

INSTINCT®

BATHROOMS | SPRING 2020



Ideal Standard	4-29	Milos	104	Perceive/Transpire	133
Secrets Sanitaryware	6	NEW Icaria	106	Target	133
Secrets Brassware	9	Nuance Square	108	Mirrors - Non Illuminated	
Alchemy Sanitaryware	10	Chi	108	Wish/Zodiac	133
Alchemy Furniture	13	Kiso Square & Alpha	109	Style	133
Alchemy Brassware	19	Instinct Back to Wall Units	110	Concealed Cisterns & Frames	134-141
Alchemy Baths	20	Fitted Furniture		WC Frames	136
Create Sanitaryware	21	How to configure your bathroom fitted furniture	113	Frame Concealed Cisterns	137
Create Furniture	24	Slab Doors	115	WC Press Panels	138
Create Brassware	28	Shaker Doors	116	Concealed Cisterns	140
Create Baths	29	Handles	117	Baths	142-167
Sanitaryware	30-83	Worktops	117	Standard Plus Baths	144
Hemsworth	32	Panels & Plinths	118	Premium Shower Baths	150
NEW Kinsley	36	Mirrors & Wall Units	118	Premium Baths	151
Firth	38	Lighting Options	119	Freestanding Baths	154
Blenheim	40	Coordinating Bath Panels	119	Bath Panels	166
Rhyland	44	1200 & 1500mm Fitted Furniture Selections	120	Freestanding Bath Accessories	167
Espada	46	Cabinets & Mirrors	122-133	Bath Screens	168-175
Keros	48	Cabinets		Instinct 8 Bath Screens	170
NEW Brierley	50	Pinnacle	124	Instinct 6 Bath Screens	171
Elion	52	Imagine	124	Inspire Bath Screens	174
Loch	54	Envision	124	Bathroom Taps, Wastes & Accessories	176-211
Wave	56	Rodos	125	Bathroom Taps	
Ecstasy	60	NEW Rodos Plus	125	Friza	178
Chi	62	Everest	126	Inver	179
Nuance Round	64	Snowdon	126	Shauna	180
Nuance Square	66	Aspire	126	Voil	181
Vessel Basins	69	Aura	127	Elion	182
Edge	70	Mirrors - Illuminated		Loch	183
Samos	72	Elion Circular	128	Firth	184
Kiso Round	74	Elion Oval	128	Wave	185
Kiso Square	76	Elion Pill	128	Nuance	186
Della	78	Elion Rectangular	128	Ecstasy	187
Cloakroom Basins	80	Scale	129	Ecstasy Blade	188
Toilet Seats	82	Pure Slim	130	Paragon	189
Modular & Fitted Furniture	84-121	Talent	130	Waterfall	190
Modular Furniture		Supreme	130	Espada	191
Hemsworth Classic	86	Physique	131	Kiso	192
Andros	89	Scope	131	Chi	193
Chios	92	Charm/Appeal	131	Karma	194
NEW Espada	94	Poise	132	Della	195
Ios	98	NEW Wave	132	Visio	196
Ios Compact	101	NEW Keros	132		
Keros	102	NEW Espada	132		

Morea & Maverick	196
Bath Legs	197
Hemsworth	198
Kensington	199

Wastes

Basin Wastes	200
Bath Wastes	201
Bottle Traps	202

Accessories

NEW Spa	203
NEW Phase	204
NEW Level	205
NEW Life	206
NEW Elements	207
NEW Baskets	208
Inver	209
Shauna	210
Voil	211
NEW Shower Seats	211

Kitchen Taps 212-223

Orsay	215
Scarba	215
Carna	216
Nave	216
Soyea	216
Paragon	217
Kensington	217
Chi	217
Alore	218
Antiquity	218
Karma	218
Kiso	218
Ecstasy	219
Nuance	219
Hot Water Taps	220

Showers 224-247

Bar Showers	226
Mixer Showers	230
Traditional Showers	232
Concealed Showers	234
Shower Kit Components	240
Digital Showers	246

Wetrooms 248-257

Instinct 8 & 10 Wetrooms	250
--------------------------	-----

Shower Enclosures 258-275

Instinct Frameless Sliding Door	260
Instinct Frameless Hinged Door & Inline Panel	262
Instinct Frameless Single Door Quadrants	263
Instinct 8 Single Door Quadrants	264
Instinct 8 Double Door Quadrants	265
Instinct 8 Sliding Doors	266
Instinct 8 Pivot Doors	267
Instinct 8 Bifold Doors	268
Instinct 6 Level Access Sliding Doors	269
Instinct 6 Sliding Doors	270
Instinct 6 Single Door Quadrants	271
Instinct 6 Double Door Quadrants	272
Instinct 6 Pivot Doors	273
Instinct 6 Bifold Doors	274
Instinct 6 Corner Entry	275

Shower Trays 276-281

Instinct Shower Trays	278
NEW Classi Shower Trays	280

Wetroom Systems 282-297

Elements Wetrooms	284
Raised Wetroom Kits - Square Drain	286
Raised Wetroom Kits - Linear Drain 300mm	287
Level Access Wetroom Trays - Square Drain	288
Level Access Wetroom Trays - Linear Drain 300mm	289
Level Access Shower Tray Kits - Linear Drain 600mm	290
Infinity Single Fall Tray Kits	291
Ultimate build quality 'behind the tiles'	292
Tile Backer Boards	294
Wall Kits 12mm	295
Waterproof Floor Kits 10mm	295
Waterproof Recessed Storage Units and Shower Seats	296
Tileable Bath Panels	297
Waterproofing Components	297

Wall Panelling 298-319

Multipanel Walls	300
Multipanel Floors	306
Mermaid Panels	308
Fibo Panels	316

Towel Warmers & Designer Towel Rails 320-343

Towel Warmers	
22mm Towel Rails	322
25mm Towel Rails	324
25mm Towel Rails - Horizontal	326
25mm Towel Rails - Sealed Electric	327
25mm Towel Rails - Colours	328

Designer Towel Rails

Wave	330
Milos	330
Paros	331
Kiso	332
Nuance	333
los	334
Charm	334
Muse	335
Tone	335
Hemsworth Traditional	336
Kensington Traditional	337
Ecstasy	338
Quadnique with Radiator	339
Style with Radiator	339
Dual	340
Utility	340
Zone	341
Pace	341

Radiator Valves & Accessories

Radiator Valves	342
-----------------	-----

Electrical Underfloor Heating 344-351

Benefits & Running Costs	347
Applications	348
Materials	349
DCM-PRO	350
Thermostats	351
Insulation Boards	351

Lighting & Ventilation 352-355

Inline & Wall Mounted Fans	354
LED Spotlight & LED Ceiling Lights	355



Secrets Sanitaryware	6
Secrets Brassware	9
Alchemy Sanitaryware	10
Alchemy Furniture	13
Alchemy Brassware	19
Alchemy Baths	20
Create Sanitaryware	21
Create Furniture	24
Create Brassware	28
Create Baths	29

Featured Ideal Standard products available this season...



Secrets Two Hole Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer With Shower Set In Chrome - see page 9



Secrets Single Lever Mono Mini Basin Mixer No Waste in Chrome - see page 9



Secrets Two Hole Dual Control Bath Filler In Chrome - see page 9

Secrets

iIdeal
STANDARD

AquaBlade®
FLUSH TECHNOLOGY



£435.00

Secrets Open
Backed Close
Coupled WC Suite

£168.00

Secrets 550mm
One Taphole Basin
With Full Pedestal

The Multi-Award Winning AquaBlade® - A New Era In Flush Technology

The most significant development in the product category since the invention of the flush toilet in the 19th century, AquaBlade® was launched by Ideal Standard in 2015 and its exclusive and patented technology offers the best superior flushing, even at low water volumes.

AquaBlade® technology sets new standards in both toilet design and optimum flush performance – the smooth, gently curved surface with no overhanging rim also means it is much more hygienic and easier to clean; it is quieter in flush, and has an all-round smarter design.

Secrets Suite

Description	Code	Price
Secrets Close Coupled WC Bowl with Aquablade Technology 400(h) x 365(w) x 665(d) mm	E177301	£168.00
Secrets Close Coupled 4/6 Litre Dual Flush Cistern	E177401	£144.00
Secrets Slim Soft Close Seat and Cover	E177501	£123.00
Secrets 550mm Pedestal Basin - One Taphole	E177801	£105.00
Secrets Full Pedestal	E177901	£63.00
		Total £603.00

Secrets Fully Backed Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Secrets Fully Backed Close Coupled WC Pan c/w Aquablade Technology 400(h) x 365(w) x 665(d) mm	E177201	£217.00
Secrets Close Coupled 4/6 Litre Dual Flush Cistern 385(h) x 310(w) x 175(d) mm	E177401	£144.00
Secrets Slim Soft Close Seat and Cover 50(h) x 365(w) x 440(d) mm	E177501	£123.00
		Total £484.00

Secrets Open Backed Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Secrets Close Coupled WC Bowl with Aquablade Technology - Horizontal Outlet 400(h) x 365(w) x 665(d) mm	E177301	£168.00
Secrets Close Coupled 4/6 Litre Dual Flush Cistern 385(h) x 310(w) x 175(d) mm	E177401	£144.00
Secrets Slim Soft Close Seat and Cover 50(h) x 365(w) x 440(d) mm	E177501	£123.00
		Total £435.00

Secrets Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Secrets Back To Wall WC Bowl with Aquablade Technology 400(h) x 365(w) x 555(d) mm	E177701	£259.00
Secrets Slim Soft Close Seat and Cover 50(h) x 365(w) x 440(d) mm	E177501	£123.00
		Total £382.00

Secrets Wall Hung Pan



Description	Code	Price
Secrets Wall Hung WC Bowl with Aquablade Technology 365(h) x 365(w) x 535(d) mm	E177601	£322.00
Secrets Slim Soft Close Seat and Cover 50(h) x 365(w) x 440(d) mm	E177501	£123.00
		Total £445.00



AQUABLADE® TECHNOLOGY.
THE ADVANTAGES ARE CLEAR-CUT.
CLEANER, SMARTER, GREENER.

www.idealstandard.co.uk

Secrets 550mm One Taphole Basin With Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Secrets 550mm Pedestal Basin - One Taphole 170(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm	E177801	£105.00
Secrets Full Pedestal 685(h) x 180(w) x 155(d) mm	E177901	£63.00

Secrets 550mm One Taphole Basin With Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Secrets 550mm Pedestal Basin - One Taphole 170(h) x 550(w) x 460(d) mm	E177801	£105.00
Secrets Semi Pedestal 335(h) x 180(w) x 300(d) mm	E178101	£70.00

Secrets 450mm One Taphole Handrinse Basin



Description	Code	Price
Secrets 450mm Handrinse Basin - One Taphole 160(h) x 450(w) x 360(d) mm	E178201	£87.00

Secrets 550mm Semi Countertop Basin



Description	Code	Price
Secrets 550mm Semi-Countertop Basin - One Taphole 170(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm	E178401	£182.00

**Secrets
Single Lever
Mono Basin
Mixer No Waste
In Chrome**



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Secrets Single Lever Mono Basin Mixer No Waste In Chrome	A6587AA	£136.00
--	----------------	---------

Features:

- Temperature limit stop can be adjusted for safety
- Factory fitted with a 5 lpm Eco flow regulator, but also supplied with a flow straightener
- Easyfix for hassle free installation
- Five year guarantee

**Secrets
Single Lever
Mono Mini Basin
Mixer No Waste
In Chrome**



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Secrets Single Lever Mono Mini Basin Mixer No Waste In Chrome	A6588AA	£136.00
---	----------------	---------

Features:

- Temperature limit stop can be adjusted for safety
- Factory fitted with a 5 lpm Eco flow regulator, but also supplied with a flow straightener
- Easyfix for hassle free installation
- Five year guarantee

**Secrets Single
Lever Built In
Basin Mixer
In Chrome**



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Secrets Single Lever Built In Basin Mixer In Chrome (requires build In Kit A5948NU)	A6578AA	£245.00
---	----------------	---------

Basin Mixer Built In Kit	A5948NU	£106.00
--------------------------	----------------	---------

Features:

- Temperature limit stop can be adjusted for safety
- Factory fitted with a 5 lpm Eco flow regulator, but also supplied with a flow straightener
- Five year guarantee

**Secrets
Single Lever
Mono Vessel
Basin Mixer
No Waste
In Chrome**



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Secrets Single Lever Mono Vessel Basin Mixer No Waste In Chrome	A6575AA	£245.00
---	----------------	---------

Features:

- Temperature limit stop can be adjusted for safety
- Factory fitted with a 5 lpm Eco flow regulator, but also supplied with a flow straightener
- Easyfix for hassle free installation
- Five year guarantee

**Secrets
Single Lever
Mono Bath
Filler
In Chrome**



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Secrets Single Lever Mono Bath Filler In Chrome	B1956AA	£223.00
---	----------------	---------

Features:

- Temperature limit stop can be adjusted for safety
- Unregulated flow rate 15.2 litres per minute at 0.2 bar
- Five year guarantee

**Secrets Single
Lever Bidet Mono
Mixer c/w Pop-up
Waste In Chrome**



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Secrets Single Lever Bidet Mono Mixer c/w Pop-up Waste In Chrome	A6589AA	£170.00
--	----------------	---------

Features:

- Temperature limit stop can be adjusted for safety
- Factory fitted with a 5 lpm Eco flow regulator, but also supplied with a flow straightener
- Easyfix for hassle free installation

**Secrets
Single Lever
Mono Bath
Shower
Mixer With
Shower
Set In
Chrome**



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Secrets Single Lever Mono Bath Shower Mixer With Shower Set In Chrome	B1957AA	£256.00
---	----------------	---------

Features:

- Temperature limit stop can be adjusted for safety
- Bath filler unregulated flow rate 15.2 litres per minute at 0.2 bar
- Five year guarantee

**Secrets Two
Hole Dual
Control
Bath
Filler
In Chrome**



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Secrets Two Hole Dual Control Bath Filler In Chrome	A6590AA	£223.00
---	----------------	---------

Features:

- 3/4" ceramic disc valve for long life drip free performance
- Factory fitted LP flow straightener (removable)
- Suitable for LP and HP
- Equipped with brass backnuts
- Unregulated flow rate 21 litres per minute at 0.2 bar

**Secrets Two Hole Dual Control Bath
Shower Mixer With Shower
Set In Chrome**



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Secrets Two Hole Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer With Shower Set In Chrome	A6591AA	£256.00
---	----------------	---------

Features:

- 3/4" ceramic disc valve for long life drip free performance
- Factory fitted LP flow straightener (removable)
- Suitable for LP and HP
- Equipped with brass backnuts
- Unregulated flow rate 21 litres per minute at 0.2 bar

Alchemy




£671.00

Alchemy Closed
Back Close
Coupled WC

£221.00

Alchemy 500mm Basin
& Pedestal - White
(Tap not included)

The Multi-Award Winning AquaBlade® - A New Era In Flush Technology

The most significant development in the product category since the invention of the flush toilet in the 19th century, AquaBlade® was launched by Ideal Standard in 2015 and its exclusive and patented technology offers the best superior flushing, even at low water volumes.

AquaBlade® technology sets new standards in both toilet design and optimum flush performance – the smooth, gently curved surface with no overhanging rim also means it is much more hygienic and easier to clean; it is quieter in flush, and has an all-round smarter design.

Alchemy Suite

Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Fully Backed Close Coupled Pan c/w Aquablade Technology	E179701	£322.00
Alchemy Close Coupled Cistern with Dual Flush Valve - 6/4 Litre	E179801	£198.00
Alchemy Slim Sandwich Style Seat & Cover - Slow Close 35(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm	E180101	£151.00
Alchemy Cube 550mm Pedestal or Furniture Basin - One Taphole	E178801	£133.00
Alchemy Full Pedestal	E179501	£88.00
		Total £892.00

Alchemy Fully Backed Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Fully Backed Close Coupled Pan c/w Aquablade Technology 400(h) x 365(w) x 665(d) mm	E179701	£322.00
Alchemy Close Coupled Cistern with Dual Flush Valve - 6/4 Litre 380(h) x 300(w) x 175(d) mm	E179801	£198.00
Alchemy Slim Sandwich Style Seat & Cover - Slow Close 35(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm	E180101	£151.00
		Total £671.00

Alchemy Open Backed Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Open Backed Close Coupled Pan with Aquablade Technology 400(h) x 365(w) x 665(d) mm	E181101	£253.00
Alchemy Close Coupled Cistern with Dual Flush Valve - 6/4 Litre 380(h) x 300(w) x 175(d) mm	E179801	£198.00
Alchemy Slim Sandwich Style Seat & Cover - Slow Close 35(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm	E180101	£151.00
		Total £602.00

Alchemy Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Back To Wall Bowl with Aquablade Technology 400(h) x 365(w) x 550(d) mm	E179901	£322.00
Alchemy Slim Sandwich Style Seat & Cover - Slow Close 35(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm	E180101	£151.00
		Total £473.00

Alchemy Wall Hung Pan



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Wall Hung Bowl with Aquablade Technology 350(h) x 365(w) x 545(d) mm	E179601	£362.00
Alchemy Slim Sandwich Style Seat & Cover - Slow Close 35(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm	E180101	£151.00
		Total £513.00



AQUABLADE® TECHNOLOGY.
 THE ADVANTAGES ARE CLEAR-CUT.
 CLEANER, SMARTER, GREENER.

www.idealstandard.co.uk

Alchemy 550mm One Taphole Basin & Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Cube 550mm Pedestal or Furniture Basin - One Taphole 160(h) x 550(w) x 460(d) mm	E178801	£133.00
Alchemy Full Pedestal 720(h) x 180(w) x 155(d) mm	E179501	£88.00
		Total £221.00

Alchemy 500mm One Taphole Basin & Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Cube 500mm Pedestal or Furniture Basin - One Taphole 160(h) x 500(w) x 450(d) mm	E178901	£133.00
Alchemy Full Pedestal 720(h) x 180(w) x 155(d) mm	E179501	£88.00
		Total £221.00

Alchemy 550mm One Taphole Basin & Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Cube 550mm Pedestal or Furniture Basin - One Taphole 160(h) x 550(w) x 460(d) mm	E178801	£133.00
Alchemy Semi-Pedestal 340(h) x 180(w) x 280(d) mm	E179401	£89.00
		Total £222.00

Alchemy 400mm One Taphole Basin & Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Cube 400mm Handrinse Basin - One Taphole 150(h) x 400(w) x 350(d) mm	E179201	£111.00
Alchemy Full Pedestal 720(h) x 180(w) x 155(d) mm	E179501	£88.00
		Total £199.00

Alchemy 500mm One Taphole Basin & Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Cube 500mm Pedestal or Furniture Basin - One Taphole 160(h) x 500(w) x 450(d) mm	E178901	£133.00
Alchemy Semi-Pedestal 340(h) x 180(w) x 280(d) mm	E179401	£89.00
		Total £222.00

Alchemy 400mm One Taphole Handrinse Basin



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Cube 400mm Handrinse Basin - One Taphole 150(h) x 400(w) x 350(d) mm	E179201	£111.00

Alchemy 500mm One Taphole Semi Countertop Basin



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Cube 500mm Semi-Countertop Basin - One Taphole 160(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm	E179301	£242.00



£513.00

Alchemy Wall Hung Pan
and Slim Seat & Cover
- White

£1019.00

Alchemy 800mm
Wall Hung Vanity
Unit & Basin -
Wood Light Grey
(Tap not included)

Alchemy 800mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 800mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 2 Drawers Gloss White + Matt White 517(h) x 800(w) x 440(d) mm	E1805B2	£637.00
Alchemy 840mm Vanity Basin - One Taphole 165(h) x 840(w) x 460(d) mm	E178501	£382.00
Total		£1019.00

Alchemy 800mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit - Gloss Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 800mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 2 Drawers Gloss Light Grey + Matt White 517(h) x 800(w) x 440(d) mm	E1805EQ	£637.00
Alchemy 840mm Vanity Basin - One Taphole 165(h) x 840(w) x 460(d) mm	E178501	£382.00
Total		£1019.00

Alchemy 800mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit - Wood Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 800mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 2 Drawers Wood Light Grey + Matt White 517(h) x 800(w) x 440(d) mm	E1805PS	£637.00
Alchemy 840mm Vanity Basin - One Taphole 165(h) x 840(w) x 460(d) mm	E178501	£382.00
Total		£1019.00

Alchemy 500mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 500mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 1 Drawer Gloss White + Matt White 400(h) x 500(w) x 360(d) mm	E1803B2	£409.00
Alchemy 540mm Vanity Basin - One Taphole 155(h) x 540(w) x 460(d) mm	E178701	£168.00
Total		£577.00

Alchemy 500mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit - Gloss Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 500mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 1 Drawer Gloss Light Grey + Matt White 400(h) x 500(w) x 360(d) mm	E1803EQ	£409.00
Alchemy 540mm Vanity Basin - One Taphole 155(h) x 540(w) x 460(d) mm	E178701	£168.00
Total		£577.00

Alchemy 500mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit - Wood Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 500mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 1 Drawer Wood Light Grey + Matt White 400(h) x 500(w) x 360(d) mm	E1803PS	£409.00
Alchemy 540mm Vanity Basin - One Taphole 155(h) x 540(w) x 460(d) mm	E178701	£168.00
Total		£577.00

**Alchemy 600mm WC Unit
- Gloss White**



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 600mm WC Unit Gloss White + Matt White 835(h) x 600(w) x 300(d) mm	E1811B2	£483.00
Alchemy 600mm Worktop Gloss White 18(h) x 604(w) x 302(d) mm	E1808B2	£74.00
Alchemy Back to Wall Bowl with Aquablade Technology - Horizontal Outlet 400(h) x 365(w) x 550(d) mm	E179901	£322.00
Alchemy Slim Sandwich Style Seat & Cover - Slow Close 35(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm	E180101	£151.00
Total		£1030.00

**Alchemy 600mm WC Unit
- Gloss Light Grey**



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 600mm WC Unit Gloss Light Grey + Matt White 835(h) x 600(w) x 300(d) mm	E1811EQ	£483.00
Alchemy 600mm Worktop Gloss Light Grey 18(h) x 604(w) x 302(d) mm	E1808EQ	£74.00
Alchemy Back to Wall Bowl with Aquablade Technology - Horizontal Outlet 400(h) x 365(w) x 550(d) mm	E179901	£322.00
Alchemy Slim Sandwich Style Seat & Cover - Slow Close 35(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm	E180101	£151.00
Total		£1030.00

**Alchemy 600mm WC Unit
- Wood Light Grey**



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 600mm WC Unit Wood Light Grey + Matt White 835(h) x 600(w) x 300(d) mm	E1811PS	£483.00
Alchemy 600mm Worktop Wood Light Grey 18(h) x 604(w) x 302(d) mm	E1808PS	£74.00
Alchemy Back to Wall Bowl with Aquablade Technology - Horizontal Outlet 400(h) x 365(w) x 550(d) mm	E179901	£322.00
Alchemy Slim Sandwich Style Seat & Cover - Slow Close 35(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm	E180101	£151.00
Total		£1030.00

**Alchemy 600mm Floorstanding Semi Countertop Unit
- Gloss White**



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 600mm Floorstanding Semi Countertop Unit with 2 doors Gloss White + Matt White 835(h) x 600(w) x 300(d) mm	E403.00	£394.00
Alchemy 600mm Worktop Gloss White 18(h) x 604(w) x 302(d) mm	E1808B2	£73.00
Alchemy Cube 500mm Semi-Countertop Basin - One Taphole 160(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm	E179301	£242.00
Total		£709.00

**Alchemy 600mm Floorstanding Semi Countertop Unit
- Gloss Light Grey**



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 600mm Floorstanding Semi Countertop Unit with 2 Doors Gloss Light Grey + Matt White 835(h) x 600(w) x 300(d) mm	E403.00	£394.00
Alchemy 600mm Worktop Gloss Light Grey 18(h) x 604(w) x 302(d) mm	E1808EQ	£73.00
Alchemy Cube 500mm Semi-Countertop Basin - One Taphole 160(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm	E179301	£242.00
Total		£709.00

**Alchemy 600mm Floorstanding Semi Countertop Unit
- Wood Light Grey**



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 600mm Floorstanding Semi Countertop Unit with 2 Doors Wood Light Grey + Matt White 835(h) x 600(w) x 300(d) mm	E403.00	£394.00
Alchemy 600mm Worktop Wood Light Grey 18(h) x 604(w) x 302(d) mm	E1808PS	£73.00
Alchemy Cube 500mm Semi-Countertop Basin - One Taphole 160(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm	E179301	£242.00
Total		£709.00



£557.00

Alchemy 600mm WC
Unit & Worktop -
Wood Light Grey

£473.00

Alchemy Back To Wall
Pan with slim Seat
& Cover - White

£709.00

Alchemy 600mm
Floorstanding Semi
Countertop Unit
& Basin -
Wood Light Grey
(Tap not included)

Alchemy 1200mm Worktop - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 1200mm Worktop Gloss White 18(h) x 1204(l) x 302(d) mm	E1810B2	£100.00

Alchemy 1200mm Worktop - Gloss Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 1200mm Worktop Gloss Light Grey 18(h) x 1204(l) x 302(d) mm	E1810EQ	£100.00

Alchemy 1200mm Worktop - Wood Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 1200mm Worktop Wood Light Grey 18(h) x 1204(l) x 302(d) mm	E1810PS	£100.00

Alchemy 600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit Two Drawers Gloss White + Matt White 517(h) x 600(w) x 440(d) mm	E1804B2	£563.00
Alchemy 640mm Vanity Basin - One Taphole 165(h) x 640(w) x 460(d) mm	E178601	£222.00
Total		£785.00

Alchemy 600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit - Gloss Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit Two Drawers Gloss Light Grey + Matt White 517(h) x 600(w) x 440(d) mm	E1804EQ	£563.00
Alchemy 640mm Vanity Basin - One Taphole 165(h) x 640(w) x 460(d) mm	E178601	£222.00
Total		£785.00

Alchemy 600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit - Wood Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit 2 Drawers Wood Light Grey + Matt White 517(h) x 600(w) x 440(d) mm	E1804PS	£563.00
Alchemy 640mm Vanity Basin - One Taphole 165(h) x 640(w) x 460(d) mm	E178601	£222.00
Total		£785.00

Alchemy 550mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 550mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit 1 Drawer Gloss White + Matt White 400(h) x 485(w) x 412(d) mm	E1813B2	£429.00
Alchemy Cube 550mm Pedestal or Furniture Basin - One Taphole 160(h) x 550(w) x 460(d) mm	E178801	£133.00
Total		£562.00

Alchemy 550mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit - Gloss Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 550mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit 1 Drawer Gloss Light Grey + Matt White 400(h) x 485(w) x 412(d) mm	E1813EQ	£429.00
Alchemy Cube 550mm Pedestal or Furniture Basin - One Taphole 160(h) x 550(w) x 460(d) mm	E178801	£133.00
Total		£562.00

Alchemy 550mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit - Wood Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 550mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit Single Drawer Wood Light Grey + Matt White 400(h) x 485(w) x 412(d) mm	E1813PS	£429.00
Alchemy Cube 550mm Pedestal or Furniture Basin - One Taphole 160(h) x 550(w) x 460(d) mm	E178801	£133.00
Total		£562.00

Alchemy 400mm Half Column Unit 1 Door - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Alchemy 400mm Half Column Unit Single Door Gloss White + Matt White 1200(h) x 400(w) x 300(d) mm	E1806B2	£457.00
---	----------------	---------

Alchemy 400mm Half Column Unit 1 Door - Gloss Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Alchemy 400mm Half Column Unit Single Door Gloss Light Grey + Matt White 1200(h) x 400(w) x 300(d) mm	E1806EQ	£457.00
--	----------------	---------

Alchemy 400mm Half Column Unit 1 Door - Wood Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Alchemy 400mm Half Column Unit 1 Door Wood Light Grey + Matt White 1200(h) x 400(w) x 300(d) mm	E1806PS	£457.00
--	----------------	---------

Alchemy 500mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit Single Drawer - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Alchemy 500mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit Single Drawer Gloss White + Matt White 400(h) x 435(w) x 412(d) mm	E1812B2	£402.00
---	----------------	---------

Alchemy Cube 500mm Pedestal or Furniture Basin - One Taphole 160(h) x 500(w) x 450(d) mm	E178901	£133.00
---	----------------	---------

Total	£535.00	
-------	---------	--

Alchemy 500mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit Single Drawer - Gloss Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Alchemy 500mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit Single Drawer Gloss Light Grey + Matt White 400(h) x 435(w) x 412(d) mm	E1812EQ	£402.00
--	----------------	---------

Alchemy Cube 500mm Pedestal or Furniture Basin - One Taphole 160(h) x 500(w) x 450(d) mm	E178901	£133.00
---	----------------	---------

Total	£535.00	
-------	---------	--

Alchemy 500mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit Single Drawer - Wood Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Alchemy 500mm Cube Wall Hung Basin Unit Single Drawer Wood Light Grey + Matt White 400(h) x 435(w) x 412(d) mm	E1812PS	£402.00
---	----------------	---------

Alchemy Cube 500mm Pedestal or Furniture Basin - One Taphole 160(h) x 500(w) x 450(d) mm	E178901	£133.00
---	----------------	---------

Total	£535.00	
-------	---------	--

Alchemy Mini Single Lever Basin Mixer - No Waste



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Alchemy Mini Single Lever Basin Mixer - No Waste	A7048AA	£155.00
--	----------------	---------

Features:

- Incorporates a new high performance 25mm ceramic cartridge
- Equipped with pre-fitted 5lpm eco flow regulator to save water and energy
- Easyfix system allows faster, hassle free installation
- Flexible tails to simplify installation with 15mm compression connections
- Five year guarantee

Alchemy Single Lever Basin Mixer - No Waste



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Alchemy Single Lever Basin Mixer - No Waste	A7047AA	£155.00
---	----------------	---------

Features:

- Incorporates a new high performance 25mm ceramic cartridge
- Equipped with pre-fitted 5lpm eco flow regulator to save water and energy
- Easyfix system allows faster, hassle free installation
- Flexible tails to simplify installation with 15mm compression connections
- Five year guarantee

Alchemy Grande Single Lever Basin Mixer - No Waste



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Alchemy Grande Single Lever Basin Mixer - No Waste	A7064AA	£155.00
--	----------------	---------

Features:

- Equipped with pre-fitted 5lpm eco flow regulator to save water and energy
- Easyfix system allows faster, hassle free installation
- Flexible tails to simplify installation with 15mm compression connections
- Five year guarantee

Alchemy Single Lever Tall Vessel Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Alchemy Single Lever Tall Vessel Basin Mixer	A7049AA	£279.00
--	----------------	---------

Features:

- Incorporates a new high performance 25mm ceramic cartridge
- Equipped with pre-fitted 5lpm eco flow regulator to save water and energy
- Easyfix system allows faster, hassle free installation
- Flexible tails to simplify installation with 15mm compression connections
- Five year guarantee

Alchemy Single Lever Bidet Mixer With Pop-Up Waste



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Alchemy Single Lever Bidet Mixer With Pop-Up Waste	A7050AA	£194.00
--	----------------	---------

Features:

- Incorporates a new high performance 25mm ceramic cartridge
- Equipped with pre-fitted 5lpm eco flow regulator to save water and energy
- Easyfix system allows faster, hassle free installation
- Flexible tails to simplify installation with 15mm compression connections
- Five year guarantee

Alchemy Two Hole Dual Control Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Alchemy Two Hole Dual Control Bath Filler	A7051AA	£309.00
---	----------------	---------

Features:

- Stunning design
- Supplied with flow straightener to maximise flow rates
- Unregulated bath filler flow rate 15 litres per minute at 1 bar
- Five year guarantee

Alchemy Two Hole Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Alchemy Two Hole Dual Control Bath Shower Mixer	A7052AA	£356.00
---	----------------	---------

Features:

- Stunning design
- Supplied with flow straightener to maximise flow rates
- Unregulated bath filler flow rate 15 litres per minute at 1 bar
- Five year guarantee

Alchemy Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Alchemy Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	A7033AA	£353.00
--	----------------	---------

Features:

- Recommended for high pressure installations
- Bath filler flow 21 Litres per minute @ 3 bar pressure
- Five year guarantee



Alchemy Idealform 1700 x 800mm Shower Bath - Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Idealform 1700 x 800mm Shower Bath - Left Hand 540(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm	E181501	£335.00
Alchemy 1700mm Shower Bath Panel 1700(w) x 510(h) mm	E182101	£128.00
Flat 700mm End Bath Panel 700(w) x 510(h) mm	E176401	£66.00
Alchemy Shower Bath Screen with Access Panel 1414(h) x 890(w) mm	E1823E0	£362.00



Alchemy Idealform 1700 x 800mm Shower Bath - Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
Alchemy Idealform 1700 x 800mm Shower Bath - Right Hand 540(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm	E182001	£335.00
Alchemy 1700mm Shower Bath Panel 1700(w) x 510(h) mm	E182101	£125.00
Flat 700mm End Bath Panel 700(w) x 510(h) mm	E176401	£66.00
Alchemy Shower Bath Screen with Access Panel 1414(h) x 890(w) mm	E1823E0	£362.00



Alchemy 1700 x 750mm Asymmetric Bath Left Hand (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 1700 x 750mm Asymmetric Bath Left Hand - No Tapholes 540(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm	E182401	£457.00
Alchemy 1700mm Asymmetric Bath Panel 510(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm	E182601	£178.00
Total		£621.00



Alchemy 1700 x 750mm Asymmetric Bath Right Hand (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
Alchemy 1700 x 750mm Asymmetric Bath Right Hand - No Tapholes 540(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm	E182501	£457.00
Alchemy 1700mm Asymmetric Bath Panel 510(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm	E182601	£178.00
Total		£621.00

Create



Create Suite

Description	Code	Price
Create Open Backed Close Coupled WC Pan	£170901	£137.00
Create Close Coupled Cistern With Dual Flush Valve - 6/4 Litre	£173301	£118.00
Create Seat And Cover - Slow Close	£173201	£102.00
Create 550mm Pedestal Basin - One Taphole	£173601	£85.00
Create Full Pedestal	£173901	£56.00
		Total £498.00

£141.00

Create 550mm Basin
(one taphole)
& Pedestal

£357.00

Create Open Backed
Close Coupled WC Pan,
Cistern & Seat



Create Open Backed Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Create Open Backed Close Coupled WC Bowl 400(h) x 365(w) x 665(d) mm	E170901	£137.00
Create Close Coupled Cistern with Dual Flush Valve - 6/4 Litre 380(h) x 315(w) x 175(d) mm	E173301	£118.00
Create Seat and Cover - Slow Close 40(h) x 365(w) x 435(d) mm	E173201	£102.00
		Total £357.00

Create Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Create Closed Back Close Coupled WC Pan White 400(h) x 365(w) x 665(d) mm	E301201	£184.00
Create Close Coupled Cistern with Dual Flush Valve - 6/4 Litre 380(h) x 315(w) x 175(d) mm	E173301	£118.00
Create Seat and Cover - Slow Close 40(h) x 365(w) x 435(d) mm	E173201	£102.00
		Total £404.00

Create Back To Wall WC Pan



Description	Code	Price
Create Back To Wall WC Bowl 400(h) x 365(w) x 520(d) mm	E173101	£214.00
Create Seat and Cover - Slow Close 40(h) x 365(w) x 435(d) mm	E173201	£102.00
		Total £316.00

Create Wall-hung WC Pan



Description	Code	Price
Create Wall-hung WC Bowl 350(h) x 365(w) x 530(d) mm	E172901	£291.00
Create Seat and Cover - Slow Close 40(h) x 365(w) x 435(d) mm	E173201	£102.00
		Total £393.00



Create 550mm Semi-Countertop Basin - One Taphole



Description	Code	Price
Create 550mm Semi-Countertop Basin - One Taphole 200(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm	E175401	£155.00

**Create 550mm Basin
- One Taphole & Full Pedestal**



Description	Code	Price
Create 550mm Pedestal Basin - One Taphole 185(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm	E173601	£85.00
Create Full Pedestal 700(h) x 180(w) x 165(d) mm	E173901	£56.00
		Total £141.00

**Create 500mm Basin
- One Taphole & Full Pedestal**



Description	Code	Price
Create 500mm Pedestal Basin - One Taphole 185(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm	E173701	£85.00
Create Full Pedestal 700(h) x 180(w) x 165(d) mm	E173901	£56.00
		Total £141.00

**Create 400mm Handrinse Basin
- One Taphole & Full Pedestal**



Description	Code	Price
Create 400mm Handrinse Basin - One Taphole 165(h) x 400(w) x 360(d) mm	E174301	£70.00
Create Full Pedestal 700(h) x 180(w) x 165(d) mm	E173901	£56.00
		Total £126.00

**Create 550mm Basin
- One Taphole & Semi Pedestal**



Description	Code	Price
Create 550mm Pedestal Basin - One Taphole 185(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm	E173601	£85.00
Create Semi-Pedestal 330(h) x 180(w) x 280(d) mm	E174101	£56.00
		Total £141.00

**Create 500mm Basin
- One Taphole & Semi Pedestal**



Description	Code	Price
Create 500mm Pedestal Basin - One Taphole 185(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm	E173701	£85.00
Create Semi-Pedestal 330(h) x 180(w) x 280(d) mm	E174101	£56.00
		Total £141.00

**Create 400mm Basin
- One Taphole & Semi Pedestal**



Description	Code	Price
Create 400mm Handrinse Basin - One Taphole 165(h) x 400(w) x 360(d) mm	E174301	£70.00
Create Semi-Pedestal 330(h) x 180(w) x 280(d) mm	E174101	£56.00
		Total £126.00

**£316.00**Create Back To Wall
WC Pan**£458.00**Create Floorstanding
600mm Vanity Basin
Unit & Basin -
Gloss White
(Tap not included)

Create Floorstanding 600mm Vanity Basin With Two Doors - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Create Floorstanding 600mm Vanity Basin with Two Doors - Gloss White 830(h) x 600(w) x 440(d) mm	E1749WG	£315.00
Create 600mm Vanity Basin for Furniture Only - One Taphole 140(h) x 610(w) x 450(d) mm	E174501	£143.00
Total		£458.00

Create Floorstanding 500mm Vanity Unit Two Door - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Create Floorstanding 500mm Vanity Unit Two Door - Gloss White 830(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm	E1748WG	£262.00
Create 500mm Vanity Basin for Furniture Only - One Taphole 140(h) x 510(w) x 450(d) mm	E174401	£114.00
Total		£376.00

Create Wall Hung 600mm Vanity Basin With Two Drawers - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Create Wall Hung 600mm Vanity Basin with Two Drawers - Gloss White 550(h) x 600(w) x 440(d) mm	E1747WG	£369.00
Create 600mm Vanity Basin for Furniture Only - One Taphole 140(h) x 610(w) x 450(d) mm	E174501	£143.00
Total		£512.00

Create Floorstanding 600mm Vanity Basin With Two Doors - Sandy Grey



Description	Code	Price
Create Floorstanding 600mm Vanity Basin with Two Doors - Sandy Grey 830(h) x 600(w) x 440(d) mm	E1749SG	£315.00
Create 600mm Vanity Basin for Furniture Only - One Taphole 140(h) x 610(w) x 450(d) mm	E174501	£143.00
Total		£458.00

Create Floorstanding 500mm Vanity Unit Two Door - Sandy Grey



Description	Code	Price
Create Floorstanding 500mm Vanity Unit Two Door - Sandy Grey 830(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm	E1748SG	£262.00
Create 500mm Vanity Basin for Furniture Only - One Taphole 140(h) x 510(w) x 450(d) mm	E174401	£114.00
Total		£376.00

Create Wall Hung 600mm Vanity Basin With Two Drawers - Sandy Grey



Description	Code	Price
Create Wall Hung 600mm Vanity Basin with Two Drawers - Sandy Grey 550(h) x 600(w) x 440(d) mm	E1747SG	£369.00
Create 600mm Vanity Basin for Furniture Only - One Taphole 140(h) x 610(w) x 450(d) mm	E174501	£143.00
Total		£512.00

Create 500mm Vanity Unit Wall Hung Two Drawer - Sandy Grey



Description	Code	Price
Create 500mm Vanity Unit WH 2 Drawer - Sandy Grey 550(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm	E17465G	£289.00
Create 500mm Vanity Basin for Furniture Only - One Taphole 140(h) x 510(w) x 450(d) mm	E174401	£114.00
		Total £403.00

Create 650mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit With Two Doors - Sandy Grey



Description	Code	Price
Create 650mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit with Two Doors - Sandy Grey 830(h) x 650(w) x 300(d) mm	E17555G	£240.00
Create 650 mm Worktop - Sandy Grey 16(h) x 654(w) x 302(d) mm	E17585G	£50.00
Create 550mm Semi-Countertop Basin - One Taphole 200(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm	E175401	£155.00
		Total £445.00

Create 650mm WC Unit - Sandy Grey



Description	Code	Price
Create 650mm WC Unit Inc Adjustable Cistern for 6/4 or 4/2.6 Litre Flush - Sandy Grey 830(h) x 650(w) x 300(d) mm	E17565G	£357.00
Create 650mm Worktop - Sandy Grey 16(h) x 654(w) x 302(d) mm	E17585G	£50.00
		Total £407.00

Create 500mm Vanity Unit Wall Hung Two Drawer - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Create 500mm Vanity Unit WH 2 Drawer - Gloss White 550(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm	E1746WG	£289.00
Create 500mm Vanity Basin for Furniture Only - One Taphole 140(h) x 510(w) x 450(d) mm	E174401	£114.00
		Total £403.00

Create 650mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit With Two Doors - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Create 650mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit with Two Doors - Gloss White 830(h) x 650(w) x 300(d) mm	E1755WG	£240.00
Create 650mm Worktop - Gloss White 16(h) x 654(w) x 302(d) mm	E1758WG	£50.00
Create 550mm Semi-Countertop Basin - One Taphole 200(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm	E175401	£155.00
		Total £445.00

Create 650mm WC Unit - Gloss White



Description	Code	Price
Create 650mm WC Unit Inc Adjustable Cistern for 6/4 or 4/2.6 Litre Flush - Gloss White 830(h) x 650(w) x 300(d) mm	E1756WG	£357.00
Create 650mm Worktop - Gloss White 16(h) x 654(w) x 302(d) mm	E1758WG	£50.00
		Total £407.00

Create 1300mm Worktop



Description	Code	Price
Create Worktop - Gloss White 16(h) x 1304(l) x 302(d) mm	E1759WG	£74.00
Create Worktop - Sandy Grey 16(h) x 1304(l) x 302(d) mm	E17595G	£74.00

Sandy Grey
E17595G

Gloss White
E1759WG



£445.⁰⁰
Create 650mm Semi
Countertop Basin Unit
& Basin - Sandy Grey
(Tap not included)

£407.⁰⁰
Create 650mm WC
Unit and Worktop -
Sandy Grey



£404.⁰⁰
Create Closed Back
Close Coupled
WC Suite

£141.⁰⁰
Create 550mm
Basin (one taphole)
& Pedestal

Create Basin Pillar Taps Pair In Chrome



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Create Basin Pillar Taps Pair In Chrome	B0728AA	£118.00
---	----------------	---------

Features:

- Soft geometric design which makes them the perfect match for either softer round or harder square basins and suites
- Suitable for low and high pressure water supplies
- Part of a full range of single lever and dual control fittings
- Equipped with brass backnuts
- Five year guarantee

Create Single Lever Mono Mini Basin Mixer No Waste In Chrome



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Create Single Lever Mono Mini Basin Mixer No Waste With 5l/min Regulator In Chrome	B1480AA	£118.00
--	----------------	---------

Features:

- Soft geometric design which makes them the perfect match for either softer round or harder square basins and suites
- Suitable for low and high pressure water supplies
- Factory fitted with a 5l/min Eco flow regulator, but also supplied with a flow straightener for low pressure systems
- Easyfix for hassle free installation
- Five year guarantee

Create Dual Control Mono Basin Mixer No Waste In Chrome



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Create Dual Control Mono Basin Mixer No Waste With 5l/min Regulator In Chrome	B0727AA	£136.00
---	----------------	---------

Features:

- Equipped with pre-fitted 5l/min eco flow regulator to save water and energy
- Easyfix system allows faster, hassle free installation
- Flexible tails to simplify installation with 15mm compression connections
- Five year guarantee

Create Single Lever Mono Basin Mixer No Waste In Chrome



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Create Single Lever Mono Basin Mixer No Waste With 5l/min Regulator In Chrome	B0764AA	£118.00
---	----------------	---------

Features:

- Soft geometric design which makes them the perfect match for either softer round or harder square basins and suites
- Suitable for low and high pressure water supplies
- Factory fitted with a 5l/min Eco flow regulator, but also supplied with a flow straightener for low pressure systems
- Easyfix for hassle free installation
- Five year guarantee

Create Single Lever Mono Bath Filler In Chrome



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Create Single Lever Mono Bath Filler In Chrome	B0732AA	£198.00
--	----------------	---------

Features:

- Soft geometric design which makes them the perfect match for either softer round or harder square basins and suites
- Suitable for low and high pressure water supplies
- Part of a full range of single lever and dual control fittings
- Temperature limit stop can be adjusted for safety
- 17 Litres per minute @ 0.2 bar pressure

Create Dual Control Two Hole Bath Filler In Chrome



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Create Dual Control Two Hole Bath Filler In Chrome	B0730AA	£198.00
--	----------------	---------

Features:

- Soft geometric design which makes them the perfect match for either softer round or harder square basins and suites
- Suitable for low and high pressure water supplies
- Part of a full range of single lever and dual control fittings
- Five year guarantee
- 28 Litres per minute @ 0.2 bar pressure

Create Single Lever One Hole Bath Shower Mixer With Shower Set



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Create Single Lever One Hole Bath Shower Mixer With Shower Set	B0733AA	£228.00
--	----------------	---------

Features:

- Soft geometric design which makes them the perfect match for either softer round or harder square basins and suites
- Suitable for high pressure water supplies
- Part of a full range of single lever and dual control fittings
- Temperature limit stop can be adjusted for safety
- Bath filler flow 21 Litres per minute @ 3 bar pressure

Create Dual Control Two Hole Bath Shower Mixer With Shower Set



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Create Dual Control Two Hole Bath Shower Mixer With Shower Set	B0731AA	£228.00
--	----------------	---------

Features:

- Features soft geometric design which makes them the perfect match for either softer round or harder square basins and suites
- Suitable for low and high pressure water supplies
- Part of a full range of single lever and dual control fittings
- Easyfix for hassle free installation
- Bath filler flow 26 Litres per minute @ 0.2 bar pressure



Create Arc 1700 x 700mm Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
Create Arc 1700 x 700mm Bath - No Tap Holes 540(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm	E176101	£237.00
Flat 1700mm Front Bath Panel 1700(w) x 510(h) mm	E176301	£135.00
Flat 700mm End Bath Panel 700(w) x 510(h) mm	E176401	£68.00



Create Arc 1700 x 750mm Double Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
Create Arc 1700 x 750mm Double Ended Bath - No Tap Holes 540(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm	E176201	£260.00
Flat 1700mm Front Bath Panel 1700(w) x 510(h) mm	E176301	£135.00
Flat 750mm End Bath Panel 750(w) x 510(h) mm	E176501	£72.00



Sanitaryware

Hemsworth	32	Chi	62
NEW Kinsley	36	Nuance Round	64
Firth	38	Nuance Square	66
Blenheim	40	Vessel Basins	69
Rhyland	44	Edge	70
Espada	46	Samos	72
Keros	48	Kiso Round	74
NEW Brierley	50	Kiso Square	76
Elion	52	Della	78
Loch	54	Cloakroom Basins	80
Wave	56	Toilet Seats	82
Ecstasy	60		

New sanitaryware available this season...



Kinsley Sanitaryware - see page 36



Brierley Sanitaryware - see page 50



Hemsworth



£579.00

Hemsworth Close Coupled WC with Oak Seat

£284.00

Hemsworth Basin 605mm Two Taphole & Pedestal (Taps not included)

Hemsworth Suite with Close Coupled Cistern WC & Basin

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Close Coupled Pan 421(h) x 373(w) x 673(d) mm	INST02007	£228.00
Hemsworth Close Coupled Cistern 481(w) mm 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm	INST02001	£188.00
Hemsworth Soft Close Bar Hinge Seat - Solid Natural Oak	INST02011	£163.00
Hemsworth Basin 605mm Two Taphole 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm	INST02003	£191.00
Hemsworth Pedestal 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm	INST02008	£93.00
Total		£863.00

Features:

- Flush Handle only on right hand side
- Full flush volume 6 litre
- Reduced flush volume 4 litre
- WC Overall size - 769(h) x 373(w) x 705(d) mm
- 605mm Basin & Pedestal Overall size - 910(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm
- 500mm Basin & Pedestal Overall size - 910(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm

Hemsworth Close Coupled WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Close Coupled Pan 421(h) x 373(w) x 673(d) mm	INST02007	£228.00
Hemsworth Close Coupled Cistern 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm	INST02001	£188.00
Hemsworth Soft Close Bar Hinge Seat - Solid Natural Oak	INST02011	£163.00
Hemsworth Soft Close Bar Hinge Seat - White	INST02012	£146.00

Hemsworth Square Basins



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Basin 605mm Two Taphole 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm	INST02003	£191.00
Hemsworth Basin 605mm One Taphole 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm	INST02010	£191.00
Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Basin Two Taphole 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm	INST02013	£160.00
Hemsworth Pedestal (Fits 605mm and 500mm basin)	INST02008	£93.00



£854.00
Hemsworth High Level WC with White Seat


Hemsworth Suite with High Level Cistern WC & Basin

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth High / Low Level Pan 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm	INST02009	£195.00
Hemsworth High Level Cistern Inc Fittings 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm	INST02004	£188.00
Hemsworth High Level Chrome Pipe/Bracket Kit	INST02005	£325.00
Hemsworth Soft Close Bar Hinge Seat - White	INST02012	£146.00
Hemsworth Basin 605mm Two Taphole 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm	INST02003	£191.00
Hemsworth Pedestal 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm	INST02008	£93.00
Total		£1138.00

Features:



- Flush Handle only on right hand side
- Full flush volume 6 litre
- WC Overall size - 2380(h) x 481(w) mm
- 605mm Basin & Pedestal Overall size - 910(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm
- 500mm Basin & Pedestal Overall size - 910(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm

Hemsworth High Level WC Suite




Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth High / Low Level Pan 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm	INST02009	£195.00
Hemsworth High Level Cistern Inc Fittings 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm	INST02004	£188.00
Hemsworth High Level Chrome Pipe/Bracket Kit	INST02005	£325.00
Hemsworth Soft Close Bar Hinge Seat - Solid Natural Oak	INST02011	£163.00

Hemsworth Square Basins

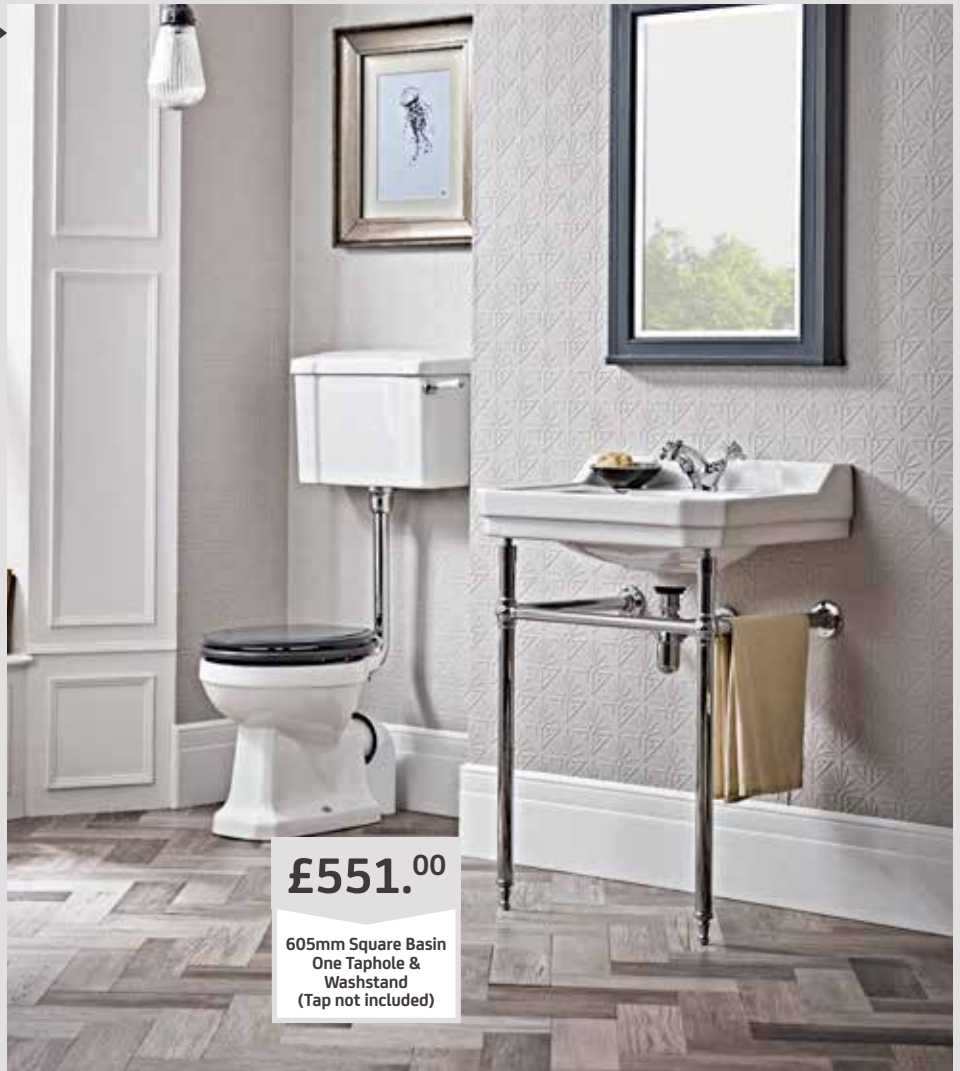
Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Basin 605mm Two Taphole 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm	INST02003	£191.00
Hemsworth Basin 605mm One Taphole 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm	INST02010	£191.00
Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Basin Two Taphole 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm	INST02013	£160.00
Hemsworth Pedestal (Fits 605mm and 500mm basin)	INST02008	£93.00

Hemsworth Suite with Low Level Cistern WC & Basin

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth High / Low Level Pan 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm	INST02009	£195.00
Hemsworth Low Level Cistern Inc Fittings 481(w) mm 330(h) x 481(w) x 200(d) mm	INST02002	£183.00
Hemsworth Chrome Low Level Flush Pipe	INST02006	£90.00
Hemsworth Soft Close Bar Hinge Seat - White	INST02012	£146.00
Hemsworth 605mm Square Basin One Taphole in White 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm	INST02010	£191.00
Hemsworth Washstand for 605mm Basin Chrome 755(h) x 544(w) x 443(d) mm	INST02029	£360.00
		Total £1165.00

Features:

- WC Overall size - 481(w) x 1157(h) x 660(d) mm
- 605mm Basin & Washstand Overall size - 910(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm



£551.00

605mm Square Basin One Taphole & Washstand (Tap not included)

Hemsworth Washstand for 605mm Basin

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth 605mm Square Basin Two Taphole in White 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm	INST02003	£191.00
Hemsworth Washstand for 605mm Basin Chrome 755(h) x 544(w) x 443(d) mm	INST02029	£360.00
		Total £551.00

Hemsworth Low Level WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth High / Low Level Pan 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm	INST02009	£195.00
Hemsworth Low Level Cistern Inc Fittings 330(h) x 481(w) x 200(d) mm	INST02002	£183.00
Hemsworth Chrome Low Level Flush Pipe	INST02006	£90.00
Hemsworth Soft Close Bar Hinge Seat - Solid Natural Oak	INST02011	£163.00

Hemsworth Round Basin 550mm



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Round Basin 550mm One Taphole 240(h) x 550(w) x 470(d) mm	INST02017	£186.00
Hemsworth Round Basin 550mm Two Taphole 240(h) x 550(w) x 470(d) mm	INST02018	£186.00
Hemsworth Pedestal 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm	INST02008	£93.00



£429.00
Hemsworth Back To Wall Pan with White Seat

Hemsworth Cloakroom Basin Two Taphole



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Cloakroom Basin Two Taphole 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm Height when on pedestal = 910mm	INST02013	£160.00
Hemsworth Pedestal (Fits 605mm and 500mm basin)	INST02008	£93.00

Hemsworth Semi Counter Top Basin 550mm



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Semi Countertop Basin - One Taphole 190(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mm	INST02015	£226.00
Hemsworth Semi Countertop Basin - Two Taphole 190(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mm	INST02016	£226.00

Hemsworth Back To Wall WC Pan



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Back To Wall WC Pan 410(h) x 385(w) x 520(d) mm	INST02014	£283.00
Hemsworth Soft Close Bar Hinge Seat - Solid Natural Oak	INST02011	£163.00



Kinsley

NEW

£329.⁰⁰

Kinsley Back To Wall WC (Pan & Seat - Does not include Taps. Concealed Cistern & Cover plate)

Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin One Taphole



Description	Code	Price
Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin One Taphole in White 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm	INST02024	£173.00

Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin Two Taphole



Description	Code	Price
Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin Two Taphole in White 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm	INST02025	£173.00

Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin One Taphole



Description	Code	Price
Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin One Taphole in White 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm	INST02026	£178.00

Kinsley Suite

Description	Code	Price
Kinsley RIMLESS Back To Wall WC Pan in White 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm	INST02023	£253.00
Kinsley Quick Release Slow Close Seat & Cover in White 58(h) x 370(w) x 430(d) mm	INST02028	£76.00
Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin Two Taphole in White 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm	INST02025	£173.00
Total		£502.00

Features:

- 20 Year Warranty on Ceramics
- 2 Year Warranty on Cistern Fittings
- 5 Year Warranty on Seat
- Rimless easyclean design WC
- Short projection
- Concealed fixings
- 6/4 litre flush

Kinsley Rimless Closed Back Closed Coupled WC Suite

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Kinsley Rimless Closed Back Closed Coupled WC Pan in White 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm	INST02020	£295.00
Kinsley Close Coupled 4 / 6 Ltr Cistern in White 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm	INST02022	£132.00
Kinsley Quick Release Slow Close Seat & Cover in White 58(h) x 370(w) x 430(d) mm	INST02028	£76.00
Total		£503.00

Kinsley Rimless Open Back Closed Coupled WC Suite

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Kinsley Rimless Open Back Closed Coupled WC Pan in White 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm	INST02021	£269.00
Kinsley Close Coupled 4 / 6 Ltr Cistern in White 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm	INST02022	£132.00
Kinsley Quick Release Slow Close Seat & Cover in White 58(h) x 370(w) x 430(d) mm	INST02028	£76.00
Total		£477.00

Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin Two Taphole



Description	Code	Price
Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin Two Taphole in White 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm	INST02027	£178.00

Kinsley Rimless Back To Wall WC Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Kinsley Rimless Back To Wall WC Pan in White 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm	INST02023	£253.00
Kinsley Quick Release Slow Close Seat & Cover in White 58(h) x 370(w) x 430(d) mm	INST02028	£76.00
Total		£329.00

Kinsley Quick Release Slow Close Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Kinsley Quick Release Slow Close Seat & Cover in White 58(h) x 370(w) x 430(d) mm	INST02028	£76.00

Firth

£461.00

Firth Rimless
Wall Hung Pan & Seat

£183.00

Firth 520mm Oval
Countertop Bowl

Echo 600mm Double Drawer Floor Mounted Unit



Description	Code	Price
Echo 600mm Double Drawer Floor Mounted Unit in White Gloss 710(h) x 594(w) x 376(d) mm	EC60FSWG	£458.00
Echo 600mm x 380mm Basin With One Taphole in White 120(h) x 594(w) x 376(d) mm	EC60BAS	£187.00
Total		£645.00

Echo 600mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Unit



Description	Code	Price
Echo 600mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Unit in White Gloss 310(h) x 594(w) x 376(d) mm	EC60WMWG	£323.00
Echo 600mm x 380mm Basin With One Taphole in White 120(h) x 594(w) x 376(d) mm	EC60BAS	£187.00
Total		£510.00

Echo 800mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Unit



Description	Code	Price
Echo 800mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Unit in White Gloss 310(h) x 794(w) x 446(d) mm	EC80WMWG	£427.00
Echo 800mm x 450mm Basin With One Taphole in White 120(h) x 794(w) x 446(d) mm	EC80BAS	£272.00
Total		£699.00

Firth Suite

Description	Code	Price
Firth Rimless Wall Hung Pan & Seat	INSFI013R	£364.00
Firth Puraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White	INSFI004	£97.00
Total		£461.00

Features:

- 25 Year guarantee against manufacturing defects on ceramics
- Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings
- 1 Year guarantee against manufacturing defects on seats
- 3 Year guarantee against manufacturing defects on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)
- 10 Year guarantee against manufacturing defects on Furniture
- Soft close drawers

Description	Code	Price
Echo 600mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Unit in White Gloss	EC60WMWG	£323.00
Echo 600mm Worktop In White Gloss	ECWT60WG	£76.00
INSBW006 Firth 520mm Oval Countertop Bowl in White	INSBW006	£183.00
Total		£582.00

Description	Code	Price
Echo 800mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Unit in White Gloss 310(h) x 794(w) x 446(d) mm	EC80WMWG	£427.00
Echo 800mm Worktop In White Gloss	ECWT80WG*	£104.00

*For use with a countertop basin

Firth Open Backed Coupled WC



Description	Code	Price
Firth Open Back Close Coupled Pan in White 400(h) x 360(w) x 680(d) mm	INSFI001	£422.00
Firth Close Coupled Cistern (6/4 & 4/2.5ltr Flush) in White 430(h) x 360(w) x 185(d) mm	INSFI002	£153.00
Firth Puraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 400(h) x 360(w) x 30(d) mm	INSFI004	£97.00

Firth Rimless Wall Hung Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Firth Rimless Wall Hung Pan in White 345(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSFI013R	£364.00
Firth Puraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 400(h) x 360(w) x 30(d) mm	INSFI004	£97.00

Firth Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Firth Back To Wall Pan in White 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm	INSFI012	£350.00
Firth Puraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 400(h) x 360(w) x 30(d) mm	INSFI004	£97.00

Firth Floor Standing Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Firth Floor Standing Bidet in White 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm	INSFI030	£350.00

Firth Wall Mounted Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Firth Wall Mounted Bidet in White 295(h) x 360(w) x 505(d) mm	INSFI031	£350.00

Firth 520mm Oval Countertop Bowl



Description	Code	Price
Firth 520mm Oval Countertop Bowl in White 145(h) x 520(w) x 370(d) mm	INSBW006	£183.00

Blenheim

£459.00

Blenheim 650mm
Basin & Pedestal
(Taps not included)

£528.00

Blenheim Standard
Height Close
Coupled WC Pan

Blenheim Suite

Description	Code	Price
Blenheim Standard Height Close Coupled WC Pan	PHPW00*	£237.00
Blenheim Close Coupled 6 / 4 Litre Cistern	PHPW01F	£206.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	CPC00	£20.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101	£65.00
Blenheim 650mm Basin One Tap hole	PHPW061	£294.00
Blenheim Pedestal	PHPW09	£165.00
Total		£987.00

Description	Code	Price
Blenheim Comfort Height Close Coupled / Low Level / High Level Pan	PHPWC00	£268.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinges, In Oak	TSOAK101*	£85.00

*Alternative seat option



Blenheim Comfort Height Close Coupled WC

COMFORT HEIGHT



Description	Code	Price
Blenheim Comfort Height Close Coupled / Low Level / High Level Pan	PHPWC00	£268.00
Blenheim Close Coupled 6 / 4 Litre Cistern	PHPW01F	£206.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	CPC00	£20.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Vintage Gold	CPA00	£24.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Rose Gold	CPRG00	£24.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101	£65.00
Blenheim Floor Standing One Taphole Bidet	PHPW03	£258.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 850(h) x 430(w) x 725(d) mm

Description	Code	Price
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinges, In Oak	TSOAK101*	£85.00
Blenheim Standard Height Close Coupled WC Pan	PHPW00*	£237.00

*Alternative seat and pan option

Blenheim Comfort Height Low Level WC Suite



Description	Code	Price
Blenheim Comfort Height Close Coupled / Low Level / High Level Pan	PHPWC00	£268.00
Blenheim Low Level 6 Litre Cistern	PHPW01LF	£227.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	CPC00	£20.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Vintage Gold	CPA00	£24.00
Traditional Cistern Lever White, Rose Gold	CPRG00	£24.00
Blenheim Low Level Straight Flush Pack In Chrome	CC02	£145.00
Low Level Coupling Kit with Ceramic Plate	CKHPW00	£86.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101	£65.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinges, In Oak	TSOAK101	£85.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 855(h) x 455(w) x 725(d) mm

Blenheim Comfort Height High Level WC Suite

COMFORT HEIGHT



Description	Code	Price
Blenheim Comfort Height Close Coupled / Low Level / High Level Pan	PHPWC00	£268.00
Blenheim High Level Cistern	PVEW02F	£303.00
High / Low Level Coupling Kit with Ceramic Plate	CKHPW00	£86.00
High-Level Straight Flush Pack Chrome	CC03	£340.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinges, In Oak	TSOAK101	£85.00
Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101	£65.00
Victoria High-Level Straight Flush Pack Vintage Gold	CA03	£376.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 2325(h) x 545(w) x 725(d) mm

Blenheim 650mm Basin



Description	Code	Price
Blenheim 650mm Basin One Taphole	PHPW061	£294.00
Blenheim 650mm Basin Two Taphole	PHPW06	£294.00
Blenheim 650mm Basin Three Taphole	PHPW063	£294.00
Blenheim Pedestal	PHPW09	£165.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 850(h) x 650(w) x 470(d) mm



Blenheim Caversham Freestanding Vanity Unit



Graphite
KGRHP34



Dove Grey
KDGHP34



Oyster
KOYHP34

Description	Code	Price
Blenheim 650mm Basin One Taphole	PHPW061	£294.00
Blenheim 650mm Basin Two Taphole	PHPW06	£294.00
Blenheim 650mm Basin Three Taphole	PHPW063	£294.00
Caversham Freestanding Vanity Unit for Blenheim White Ash	KWAHP34	£765.00
Caversham Freestanding Vanity Unit for Blenheim Graphite	KGRHP34	£765.00
Caversham Freestanding Vanity Unit for Blenheim Oyster	KOYHP34	£765.00
Caversham Freestanding Vanity for Blenheim Dove Grey	KDGHP34	£765.00
Round Knob Chrome	AHC20	£4.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 930(h) x 650(w) x 475(d) mm
- 25 Year warranty on Ceramics
- 5 Year warranty on Furniture, Seats and Wash stand Legs

Blenheim 882mm Console Basin



Description	Code	Price
Blenheim 882mm Console Basin One Taphole	PHPW461	£613.00
Blenheim 882mm Console Basin Two Taphole	PHPW46	£613.00
Blenheim 882mm Console Basin Three Taphole	PHPW463	£613.00
Blenheim Console Basin Legs	PHPW09L	£196.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 860(h) x 882(w) x 596(d) mm

Blenheim Abingdon Wash Stand



Description	Code	Price
Blenheim 650mm Basin One Taphole	PHPW061	£294.00
Blenheim 650mm Basin Two Taphole	PHPW06	£294.00
Blenheim 650mm Basin Three Taphole	PHPW063	£294.00
Abingdon Blenheim Wash Stand Chrome	WSABBLE	£483.00
Abingdon Blenheim Wash Stand Rose Gold	WSABBLERG	£597.00
Abingdon Blenheim Wash Stand Vintage Gold	WSABBLEVG	£541.00

Features:

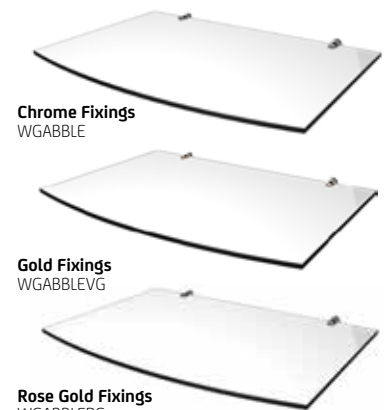
- Dimensions - 848(h) x 650(w) x 470(d) mm



£809.00

Blenheim Console Basin Legs & Basin

Blenheim Wash Stand Glass Shelf



Rose Gold Fixings
WGABBLEVG

Description	Code	Price
Blenheim Wash Stand Glass Shelf, Chrome Fixings	WGABBLE	£92.00
Blenheim Wash Stand Glass Shelf, Vintage Gold Fixings	WGABBLEVG	£109.00
Blenheim Wash Stand Glass Shelf, Rose Gold Fixings	WGABBLERG	£114.00



£777.00

Abingdon Blenheim
Wash Stand Chrome
& Basin

Rhyland

£403.00

Rhyland Close
Coupled Pan Suite

£201.00

Rhyland Basin
& Pedestal
(Taps not included)



Rhyland Suite

Description	Code	Price
Rhyland Close Coupled Pan in White 460(h) x 360(w) x 580(d) mm	PRHW00	£165.00
Rhyland Close Coupled / Low Level Landscape Cistern c/w CPC00 Traditional Cistern Lever 375(h) x 500(w) x 200(d) mm	PRHW01FCL	£173.00
Rhyland Toilet Seat, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101	£65.00
Total		£403.00

Description	Code	Price
Rhyland Thermoset Plastic W/C Soft Close Seat White / Stainless Steel	AWG101S*	£85.00
Rhyland Toilet Seat, Chrome Hinge, Oak	TSOAK101*	£85.00

**Alternative seat option*

Rhyland Back To Wall WC Pan



Description	Code	Price
Rhyland Back To Wall Pan in White 385(h) x 375(w) x 505(d) mm	PRHW00	£212.00
Rhyland Toilet Seat, Chrome Hinge, Oak	TSOAK101	£85.00
Total		£297.00

Description	Code	Price
Rhyland Thermoset Plastic W/C Soft Close Seat White / Stainless Steel	AWG101S*	£85.00
Rhyland Toilet Seat, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101*	£65.00

**Alternative seat option*

Rhyland Close Coupled WC



Description	Code	Price
Rhyland Close Coupled Pan in White 460(h) x 360(w) x 580(d) mm	PRHW00	£165.00
Rhyland Close Coupled Portrait Cistern in White 510(h) x 400(w) x 200(d) mm	PRHW02F	£184.00
Rhyland Thermoset Plastic W/C Soft Close Seat White / Stainless Steel	AWG101S	£85.00
Total		£434.00

Description	Code	Price
Rhyland Toilet Seat, Chrome Hinge, Oak	TSOAK101*	£85.00
Rhyland Toilet Seat, Chrome Hinge, White Ash	TSWAS101*	£65.00

**Alternative seat option*

Rhyland Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Rhyland Cloakroom Basin Two Taphole in White 163(h) x 463(w) x 370(d) mm	PRHW07	£106.00
Rhyland Cloakroom Basin One Taphole in White 163(h) x 463(w) x 370(d) mm	PRHW071	£106.00
Rhyland Full Pedestal in White 600(h) x 250(w) x 160(d) mm	PRHW09	£83.00
Total		£189.00

Rhyland Basin



Description	Code	Price
Rhyland Basin Two Tapholes in White 215(h) x 590(w) x 470(d) mm	PRHW05	£118.00
Rhyland Basin One Taphole in White 215(h) x 590(w) x 470(d) mm	PRHW051	£118.00
Rhyland Full Pedestal in White 600(h) x 250(w) x 160(d) mm	PRHW09	£83.00
Total		£201.00

Rhyland Corner Basin



Description	Code	Price
Rhyland Corner Basin Two Taphole in White 163(h) x 640(w) x 370(d) mm	PRHW11	£174.00
Rhyland Full Pedestal in White 600(h) x 250(w) x 160(d) mm	PRHW09	£83.00
Total		£257.00

Espada



Espada Suite

Description	Code	Price
Espada Open Back Close Coupled WC 4.5/3 Litre Flush 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm	INST01022	£267.00
Espada Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 Litre Flush 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm	INST01009	£125.00
Espada Slim Soft Close, Quick Release Seat	INST01011	£97.00
Espada 560mm, One Taphole Basin	INST01013	£146.00
Espada Full Pedestal	INST01014	£58.00
Total		£693.00

£489.00

Espada Close Coupled WC (Pan, Cistern & Seat)

£204.00

Espada 560mm One Taphole Basin with Pedestal (Tap not included)

Features:

- Sanitaryware 20 Year Guarantee / Seat 5 Year guarantee
- Rimless for Easy Cleaning
- Full flush - 4.5 litre
- Reduced flush - 3 litre
- WC Suite dimensions - 855(h) x 375(w) x 645(d) mm

Description	Code	Price
Espada Close Coupled Enclosed Back, Rimless Pan 4.5 Litre 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm	INST01010*	£292.00

*Alternative seat option

Espada 560mm One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Espada 560mm, One Taphole Basin 140(h) x 555(w) x 450(d) mm	INST01013	£146.00
Espada Full Pedestal 705(h) x 180(w) x 155(d)mm	INST01014	£58.00
Total		£204.00

Espada 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Espada 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin 130(h) x 560(w) x 450(d) mm	INST01024	£188.00

- Features:**
- One taphole
 - Centre overflow

Espada 540mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Espada 540mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin 145(h) x 540(w) x 385(d) mm	INST01025	£169.00

- Features:**
- One taphole
 - Offset overflow

Espada Closed Back Close Coupled WC 4.5 / 3 Litre Flush

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Espada Close Coupled Enclosed Back, Rimless Pan 4.5 Litre 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm	INST01010	£292.00
Espada Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 Litre Flush 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm	INST01009	£125.00
Espada Slim Soft Close, Quick Release Seat	INST01011	£97.00
Total		£514.00

Espada Open Back Close Coupled WC 4.5/3 Litre Flush

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Espada Open Back Close Coupled WC 4.5/3 Litre Flush 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm	INST01022	£267.00
Espada Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3 Litre Flush 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm	INST01009	£125.00
Espada Slim Soft Close, Quick Release Seat	INST01011	£97.00
Total		£489.00

Espada Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan

NEW

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Espada Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan in White 355(h) x 365(w) x 505(d) mm	INST01031	£251.00
Espada Quick Release Soft Close Wrap-Over Seat & Cover in White	INST01023	£88.00
Total		£339.00

Espada Back To Wall Rimless WC Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Espada Back To Wall Rimless Pan 4.5 Litre 420(h) x 365(w) x 560(d) mm	INST01012	£257.00
Espada Slim Soft Close, Quick Release Seat	INST01011	£97.00
Total		£354.00

Espada Wrapover Soft Close, Quick Release Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Espada Wrapover Soft Close, Quick Release Seat & Cover	INST01023	£88.00

Espada Slim Soft Close Quick Release Seat & Cover



Description	Code	Price
Espada Slim Soft Close, Quick Release Seat & Cover	INST01011	£97.00

Keros

Keros Suite

Description	Code	Price
Keros Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 340(w) x 640(d) mm	INST01001	£318.00
Keros Close Coupled Cistern 450(h) x 340(w) x 135(d) mm	INST01002	£152.00
Keros Soft Close Top Fix Quick Release Seat	INST01008	£86.00
Keros 550mm Basin One Taphole 120(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01003	£176.00
Keros Pedestal 730(h) x 160 (w) x 150(d)mm	INST01004	£81.00
Total		£813.00

Features:

- Sanitaryware 20 year Guarantee
- Seats 5 Year Guarantee
- Full Flush - 4.5 litre
- Reduced flush - 3 litre
- Basin & pedestal overall size - 850(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm
- WC Suite overall size - 850(h) x 340(w) x 640(d) mm

Description	Code	Price
Keros slim soft close seat	INST03013*	£86.00

*Alternative seat option

£556.00

Keros Standard
WC Suite & Seat
(Pan, Cistern & Seat)

£257.00

Keros 550mm
One Taphole Basin
with Pedestal
(Tap not included)



Keros Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Keros Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 460(h) x 345(w) x 515(d) mm	INST01026	£257.00
Keros Standard Shaped Slim Flat Soft Close Thermoset Antibac Seat 1.8kg	INST03013	£86.00

Keros Short Projection Closed Back WC



Description	Code	Price
Keros Short Projection Close Coupled Closed Back Pan 395(h) x 345(w) x 610(d)mm	INST01006	£330.00
Keros Close Coupled Cistern 450(h) x 350(w) x 135(d) mm	INST01002	£152.00
Keros Soft Close Top Fix Quick Release Seat	INST01008	£86.00
Total		£568.00

Keros Open Back Close Coupled WC



Description	Code	Price
Keros Close Coupled Pan 400(h) x 340(w) x 640(d) mm	INST01001	£318.00
Keros Close Coupled Cistern 450(h) x 345(w) x 135(d) mm	INST01002	£152.00
Keros Soft Close Quick Release Thermoset Seat & Cover	INST01008	£86.00
Total		£556.00

Keros Comfort Height Closed Back WC



Description	Code	Price
Keros Comfort Height Close Coupled Closed Back Pan 460(h) x 345(w) x 640(d)mm	INST01007	£377.00
Keros Close Coupled Cistern 450(h) x 350(w) x 135(d) mm	INST01002	£152.00
Keros Soft Close Top Fix Quick Release Seat	INST01008	£86.00
Total		£615.00

Keros Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC



Description	Code	Price
Keros Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan 460(h) x 345(w) x 640(d) mm	INST01027	£292.00
Keros Close Coupled Cistern 450(h) x 345(w) x 135(d) mm	INST01002	£152.00
Keros Soft Close Quick Release Thermoset Seat & Cover	INST01008	£86.00
Total		£530.00

Keros Wall Hung WC Pan



Description	Code	Price
Keros Wall Hung Pan 345(h) x 340(w) x 505(d) mm Height excluding sump = 322mm	INST01015	£296.00
Keros Slim Quick Release Soft Close Seat	INST03013	£86.00
Total		£382.00

Keros Back To Wall WC Pan



Description	Code	Price
Keros Back to Wall Pan 395(h) x 345(w) x 515(d) mm	INST01005	£284.00
Keros Soft Close Top Fix Quick Release Seat	INST01008	£86.00
Total		£370.00

Keros 550mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Keros 550mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin, min furniture depth 320mm 145(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01029	£195.00

Keros 550mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Keros 550mm Basin One Taphole 120(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01003	£176.00
Keros Pedestal 730(h) x 160(w) mm	INST01004	£81.00
Total		£257.00

Keros Slim Soft Close Seat



Description	Code	Price
Keros Slim Soft Close Seat	INST03013	£86.00

Keros 550mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth RH Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Keros 550mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth RH Taphole Basin, min furniture depth 218mm 145(h) x 550(w) x 330(d) mm	INST01030	£182.00

Keros 450mm Hand Wash One Taphole Basin



Description	Code	Price
Keros 450mm Hand Wash One Taphole Basin 145(h) x 450(w) x 355(d) mm	INST01028	£131.00

Brierley

NEW

£398.00

Brierley Comfort
Height Back To Wall
WC Pan & Seat
(Pan & Seat -
Does not include Taps.
Concealed Cistern &
Cover plate)

Brierley 560mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin One Taphole



Description	Code	Price
Brierley 560mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin One Taphole in White 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm	INST01039	£190.00

Brierley 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin One Taphole



Description	Code	Price
Brierley 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin One Taphole in White 145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01038	£209.00

Brierley Rimless Comfort Height Wall Hung Pan

RIMLESS


Description	Code	Price
Brierley Rimless Comfort Height Back To Wall WC Pan 460(h) x 380(w) x 495(d) mm	INST01036	£327.00
Brierley Quick Release Soft Close Seat & Cover in White 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01037	£88.00
		Total £415.00

Features:

- Short Projection 495mm
- Rimless

Brierley Suite

Description	Code	Price
Brierley Rimless Comfort Height Back To Wall WC Pan in White 460(h) x 380(w) x 505(d) mm	INST01035	£310.00
Brierley Quick Release Soft Close Seat & Cover in White 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01037	£88.00
Brierley 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin One Taphole in White 145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01038	£209.00
Total		£607.00

Features:

- 20 Year Warranty on Ceramics
- 2 Year Warranty on Cistern Fittings
- 5 Year Warranty on Seat
- Rimless WC
- Short Projection
- Comfort height
- Extra width for a more comfortable seating area
- 6/4 litre flush

Brierley Rimless Open Backed Close Coupled WC

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Brierley Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Pan in White 460(h) x 380(w) x 620(d) mm	INST01032	£352.00
Brierley Close Coupled Cistern in White 420(h) x 395(w) x 140(d) mm	INST01034	£137.00
Brierley Quick Release Soft Close Seat & Cover in White 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01037	£88.00
Total		£577.00

Features:

- 6 & 4 Litre Flushing
- Short Projection 620mm
- Rimless

Brierley Rimless Closed Backed Close Coupled WC

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Brierley Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Pan in White 460(h) x 380(w) x 620(d) mm	INST01033	£378.00
Brierley Close Coupled Cistern in White 420(h) x 395(w) x 140(d) mm	INST01034	£137.00
Brierley Quick Release Soft Close Seat & Cover in White 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01037	£88.00
Total		£603.00

Features:

- 6 & 4 Litre Flushing
- Short Projection 620mm
- Rimless

Brierley Rimless Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Brierley Rimless Comfort Height Back To Wall WC Pan 460(h) x 380(w) x 495(d) mm	INST01035	£310.00
Brierley Quick Release Soft Close Seat & Cover in White 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm	INST01037	£88.00
Total		£398.00

Features:

- Short Projection 495mm
- Rimless



£603.00

Brierley Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC (Pan, Cistern & Seat)



Elion

£645.00

Echo 600mm
Floorstanding
Basin & Unit
(Tap not included)

£501.00

Elion Closed Back
WC Suite

Elion Back To Wall Pan



Description	Code	Price
Elion Back To Wall Pan in White 400(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm	INSEL012	£282.00
Elion Duraplast Wrapover Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEL004 WRAP	£97.00
Elion Budget Seat & Cover, Soft Close in White 50(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEL003	£78.00
Elion Duraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEL004 SLIM	£97.00

Elion Wall Hung Pan



Description	Code	Price
Elion Wall Hung Pan in White 335(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm	INSEL013	£307.00
Elion Duraplast Wrapover Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEL004 WRAP	£97.00
Elion Budget Seat & Cover, Soft Close in White 50(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEL003	£78.00
Elion Duraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEL004 SLIM	£97.00

Elion Rimless Wall Hung Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Elion Rimless Wall Hung Pan in White 335(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm	INSEL013R	£340.00
Elion Duraplast Wrapover Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEL004 WRAP	£97.00
Elion Budget Seat & Cover, Soft Close in White 50(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEL003	£78.00
Elion Duraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEL004 SLIM	£97.00

Elion Suite

Description	Code	Price
Elion Closed Back Close Coupled Pan in White 400(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm	INSEL001	£282.00
Elion Close Coupled Cistern (6/4 & 4/2.5Ltr Flush) in White 395(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm	INSEL002	£122.00
Elion Duraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEL004 SLIM	£97.00
Echo 600mm Double Drawer Floor Mounted Unit in White Gloss	EC60FSWG	£458.00
Echo 600mm x 380mm Basin with One Taphole in White	EC60BAS	£187.00
Total		£1146.00

Features:

- 25 Year guarantee against manufacturing defects on ceramics
- Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings
- 1 Year guarantee against manufacturing defects on seats
- 3 Year guarantee against manufacturing defects on working components (hinges, seals and cistern fittings)
- 10 Year guarantee against manufacturing defects on Furniture
- Soft close drawers

Description	Code	Price
Echo 600mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Unit in White Gloss	EC60WMWG*	£323.00
Echo 600mm Worktop in White Gloss	ECWT60WG*	£76.00

*Alternative Unit and Seat options

Elion Closed Backed Close Coupled WC



Description	Code	Price
Elion Closed Back Close Coupled Pan in White 400(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm	INSEL001	£282.00
Elion Close Coupled Cistern (6/4 & 4/2.5Ltr Flush) in White 395(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm	INSEL002	£122.00
Elion Duraplast Wrapover Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEL004 WRAP	£97.00
Elion Budget Seat & Cover, Soft Close in White 50(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEL003	£78.00
Elion Duraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEL004 SLIM	£97.00

Elion Open Backed Close Coupled WC



Description	Code	Price
Elion Open Back Close Coupled Pan in White 400(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm	INSEL001C	£262.00
Elion Close Coupled Cistern (6/4 & 4/2.5Ltr Flush) in White 395(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm	INSEL002	£122.00
Elion Duraplast Wrapover Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEL004 WRAP	£97.00
Elion Budget Seat & Cover, Soft Close in White 50(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEL003	£78.00
Elion Duraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEL004 SLIM	£97.00

Elion Budget Seat & Cover, Soft Close



Description	Code	Price
Elion Budget Seat & Cover, Soft Close in White 50(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEL003	£78.00

Echo 600mm Floor Mounted Basin & Unit



Description	Code	Price
Echo 600mm Double Drawer Floor Mounted Unit in White Gloss 710(h) x 594(w) x 376(d) mm	EC60FSWG	£458.00
Echo 600mm x 380mm Basin with One Taphole in White 120(h) x 594(w) x 376(d) mm	EC60BAS	£187.00
Total		£645.00

Elion 550mm Countertop Bowl in White



Description	Code	Price
Elion 550mm Countertop Bowl in White	INBW002	£167.00

Elion Duraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release



Description	Code	Price
Elion Duraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEL004 SLIM	£97.00

Elion 560mm Semi-Recessed One Taphole Basin in White



Description	Code	Price
Elion 560mm Semi-Recessed One Taphole Basin in White	INSNU011	£210.00



Loch

£521.⁰⁰

**Loch Close Coupled
WC Suite inc Seat**

Looking for matching modular furniture see page 108 (Chi)

Loch Suite

Description	Code	Price
Loch Comfort height, Closed Back, Closed Coupled Pan in White	INSL0001F	£307.00
Loch Closed Coupled Cistern (6/4 & 4/2.5ltr Flush) in White	INSL0002	£121.00
Loch Puraplast Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White	INSL0004	£93.00
		Total £521.00

Description	Code	Price
Loch Floor Standing One Taphole Bidet in White 420(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm	INSL0030	£252.00

Description	Code	Price
Loch Puraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White	INSL0004 SLIM*	£93.00

*Alternative seat option

Loch 540mm Countertop Bowl



Description	Code	Price
Loch 540mm Countertop Bowl in White	INSBW005	£157.00

Loch Floor Standing One Taphole Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Loch Floor Standing One Taphole Bidet in White 420(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm	INSL0030	£252.00

Loch Wall Mounted One Taphole Bidet in White



Description	Code	Price
Loch Wall Mounted One Taphole Bidet in White 285(h) x 360(w) x 480(d) mm	INSL0031	£267.00

Loch 560mm Semi-Recessed One Taphole Basin in White



Description	Code	Price
Loch 560mm Semi-Recessed One Taphole Basin in White	INSNU011	£210.00

Loch Puraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release



Description	Code	Price
Loch Puraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm	INSL0004 SLIM	£93.00

**Loch Closed Back
Close Coupled WC**

**COMFORT
HEIGHT**



Description	Code	Price
Loch Comfort Height, Closed Back, Close Coupled Pan in White 450(h) x 360(w) x 675(d) mm	INSL0001F	£307.00
Loch Close Coupled Cistern (6/4 & 4/2.5Ltr Flush) in White 410(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm	INSL0002	£121.00
Loch Puraplast Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm	INSL0004	£93.00
Loch Puraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm	INSL0004 SLIM	£93.00

**Loch Open Backed
Close Coupled WC**

**COMFORT
HEIGHT**



Description	Code	Price
Loch Comfort Height, Open Back, Close Coupled Pan in White 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm	INSL0001	£280.00
Loch Close Coupled Cistern (6/4 & 4/2.5Ltr Flush) in White 410(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm	INSL0002	£121.00
Loch Puraplast Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm	INSL0004	£93.00
Loch Puraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm	INSL0004 SLIM	£93.00

**Loch Rimless Open
Backed Close
Coupled WC**

RIMLESS

**COMFORT
HEIGHT**



Description	Code	Price
Loch Rimless Comfort Height, Open Back, Close Coupled Pan in White 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm	INSL0001R	£307.00
Loch Close Coupled Cistern (6/4 & 4/2.5Ltr Flush) in White 410(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm	INSL0002	£121.00
Loch Puraplast Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm	INSL0004	£93.00
Loch Puraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm	INSL0004 SLIM	£93.00

**Loch Comfort Height,
Back to Wall Pan**

**COMFORT
HEIGHT**



Description	Code	Price
Loch Comfort Height, Back to Wall Pan in White 420(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm	INSL0012	£276.00
Loch Puraplast Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm	INSL0004	£93.00
Loch Puraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm	INSL0004 SLIM	£93.00

**Loch Rimless Wall
Hung Pan**

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Loch Rimless Wall Hung Pan In White 360(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm	INSL0013R	£323.00
Loch Puraplast Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm	INSL0004	£93.00
Loch Puraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm	INSL0004 SLIM	£93.00

Loch Wall Hung Pan



Description	Code	Price
Loch Wall Hung Pan In White 360(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm	INSL0013	£296.00
Loch Puraplast Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm	INSL0004	£93.00
Loch Puraplast Slim Seat & Cover, Soft Close, Quick Release in White 30(h) x 360(w) x 435(d) mm	INSL0004 SLIM	£93.00

Wave

£190.⁰⁰

Wave 550mm
One Taphole Basin
with Pedestal
(Tap not included)

£505.⁰⁰

Wave Close
Coupled WC
(Pan, Cistern & Seat)



Wave Suite

Description	Code	Price
Wave Close Coupled WC Pan - Open Back	INSWA001	£296.00
Wave Close Coupled WC Cistern	INSWA002N	£117.00
Wave Slow Close Seat - Quick Release	INSWA003	£92.00
Wave 550mm One Taphole Basin	INSWA005	£130.00
Wave Pedestal	INSWA009	£60.00
Wave Slimline - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White*	INSNU004 SLIM*	£98.00
Wave Slim Wrap - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White*	INSNU004 WRAP*	£98.00
		Total £695.00

Features:

- Sanitaryware 25 year Guarantee
- Seats 1 year Guarantee
- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved

*Alternative seat option

Wave Closed Back Close Coupled WC

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Wave Close Coupled Rimless Fully BTW WC Pan in White 390(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm	INSWA001R	£341.00
Wave Close Coupled WC Cistern - To Suit INSWA001R in White 430(h) x 360(w) x 160(d) mm	INSWA002R	£117.00
Wave Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm	INSWA003	£92.00
Wave Slimline - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm	INSNU004 SLIM*	£98.00
Wave Slim Wrap - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU004 WRAP*	£98.00

Wave Close Coupled WC



Description	Code	Price
Wave Close Coupled WC Open Back Pan in White 390(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm	INSWA001	£296.00
Wave Close Coupled WC Cistern - To Suit INSWA001 in White 460(h) x 360(w) x 185(d) mm	INSWA002N	£117.00
Wave Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm	INSWA003	£92.00
Wave Slimline - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm	INSNU004 SLIM*	£98.00
Wave Slim Wrap - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU004 WRAP*	£98.00

Wave Wall Hung WC Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Wave Wall Hung WC Pan With Concealed Fixings in White 350(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSWA013	£301.00
Wave Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan With Concealed Fixings in White 350(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSWA013R	£333.00
Wave Slow Close Seat - Quick Release 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm	INSWA003	£92.00

Wave Back To Wall WC Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Wave Back To Wall Pan 390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSWA012	£277.00
Wave Back To Wall Rimless Pan 390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSWA012R	£333.00
Wave Slow Close Seat - Quick Release 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm	INSWA003	£92.00

Wave Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Wave Wall Hung Rimless (470mm short proj.) WC Pan With Concealed Fixings in White 340(h) x 360(w) x 470(d) mm	INSWA016R	£333.00
Wave Slimline - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release - To Suit INSWA016R in White 45(h) x 358(w) x 420(d) mm	INSWA004	£92.00

Wave 610mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Wave 610mm One Taphole Basin 205(h) x 610(w) x 490(d) mm	INSWA018	£142.00
Wave Full Pedestal For INSWA018 Basin 690(h) x 200(w) x 200(d) mm	INSWA019	£73.00

Wave 550mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Wave 550mm One Taphole Basin in White 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm	INSWA005	£130.00
Wave Full Pedestal Basin in White 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm	INSWA009	£60.00

Wave 550mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Wave 550mm One Taphole Basin in White 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm	INSWA005	£130.00
Wave Semi Pedestal in White 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mm	INSDE010	£40.00

Wave 550mm Semi Recessed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Wave 550mm Semi-Recessed Basin in White 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm	INSWA011	£180.00

Wave 500mm Semi Recessed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Wave 500mm Semi-Recessed Basin in White 175(h) x 500(w) x 380(d) mm	INSNU011A*	£210.00
*To suit 210mm depth furniture		

Wave Corner Cloak Room Basin



Description	Code	Price
Wave Corner Cloakroom Basin in White 160(h) x 330(w) x 445(d) mm	INSWA015	£117.00

Wave Floor Mounted Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Wave One Taphole Floor Mounted Bidet 390(h) x 360(w) x 550(d) mm	INSWA030	£270.00

Wave Wall Mounted Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Wave One Taphole Wall Mounted Bidet 290(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSWA031	£296.00



£369.00
Wave Back to Wall Pan & Seat

£180.00
Wave 550mm Semi Recessed Basin (Tap not included)



Ecstasy

£586.00

Ecstasy Close Coupled WC
(Pan, Cistern & Seat)

£179.00

Ecstasy 560mm
One Taphole Basin
with Pedestal
(Tap not included)

Ecstasy Suite

Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Close Coupled Closed Back WC Pan	INSEC001N	£359.00
Ecstasy Close Coupled WC Cistern	INSEC002N	£154.00
Ecstasy Slow Close Seat - Quick Release	INSEC004	£73.00
Ecstasy 560mm One Taphole Basin	INSEC005	£122.00
Ecstasy Full Pedestal	INSEC009	£57.00
Total		£765.00

Features:

- Sanitaryware 25 year Guarantee
- Seats 1 year Guarantee
- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved

Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Slimline Wrap - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White	INSKI004 SLIM*	£100.00

*Alternative seat option

Ecstasy 560mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy 560mm One Taphole Basin in White 175(h) x 560(w) x 480(d) mm	INSEC005	£122.00
Ecstasy Full Pedestal in White 710(h) x 185(w) x 195(d) mm	INSEC009	£57.00

Ecstasy 450mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy 450mm One Taphole Basin in White 165(h) x 450(w) x 400(d) mm	INSEC014	£111.00
Ecstasy Semi Pedestal in White 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mm	INSDE010	£40.00

Ecstasy Close Coupled WC



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Close Coupled Closed Back WC Pan in White 400(h) x 355(w) x 660(d) mm	INSEC001N	£359.00
Ecstasy Close Coupled WC Cistern in White 450(h) x 345(w) x 160(d) mm	INSEC002N	£154.00
Ecstasy Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm	INSEC004	£73.00
Ecstasy Slimline Wrap - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM	£100.00

Ecstasy Wall Hung Pan With Concealed Fixings

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Wall Hung Pan With Concealed Fixings in White 350(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm	INSEC013	£346.00
Ecstasy Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Concealed Fixings in White 350(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm	INSEC013R	£371.00
Ecstasy Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm	INSEC004	£73.00
Ecstasy Slimline Wrap - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM	£100.00

Ecstasy Back To Wall WC Pan



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Back To Wall Pan in White 400(h) x 345(w) x 520(d) mm	INSEC012	£331.00
Ecstasy Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm	INSEC004	£73.00
Ecstasy Slimline Wrap - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM	£100.00

Ecstasy 560mm Semi Recessed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy 560mm Semi Recessed Basin in White 165(h) x 560(w) x 450(d) mm	INSEC011	£141.00

Ecstasy 370mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy 370mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin - Left Hand In White 140(h) x 365(w) x 240(d) mm	INSEC015B	£122.00
Ecstasy 370mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin - Right Hand In White 140(h) x 365(w) x 240(d) mm	INSEC015C	£122.00

Ecstasy Floor Mounted Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy One Taphole Floor Mounted Bidet 400(h) x 345(w) x 520(d) mm	INSEC030	£281.00

Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin In White 165(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm	INSEC015	£126.00

Ecstasy Wall Mounted Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy One Taphole Wall Mounted Bidet 300(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm	INSEC031	£331.00

Chi

Chi Suite

Description	Code	Price
Chi Close Coupled WC Pan in White	INSWA001	£296.00
Chi Close Coupled WC Cistern in White	INSEC002	£155.00
Chi Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White	INSWA003	£92.00
Chi 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Single Drawer In Gloss White in White	INSCH021	£409.00
Chi 600mm One Taphole Basin in White	INSCH020	£205.00
		Total £1157.00

Features:

- Sanitaryware 25 year Guarantee
- Seats 1 year Guarantee
- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved

£543.⁰⁰

Chi Close Coupled WC
(Pan, Cistern & Seat)

£614.⁰⁰

Chi 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Single Drawer & Basin
(Tap not included)

Chi Close Coupled WC



Description	Code	Price
Chi Close Coupled WC Pan in White 390(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm	INSWA001	£296.00
Chi Close Coupled WC Cistern in White 400(h) x 370(w) x 140(d) mm	INSEC002	£155.00
Chi Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm	INSWA003	£92.00
Chi Slimline - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm	INSNU004 SLIM*	£98.00
Chi Slim Wrap - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU004 WRAP*	£98.00

*Alternative seat option

Chi Back To Wall WC Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Chi Back To Wall Pan in White 390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSWA012	£277.00
Chi Back To Wall Rimless Pan in White 390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSWA012R	£333.00
Chi Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm	INSWA003	£92.00

Chi Short Projection Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Chi Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan with Concealed Fixings in White 350(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSWA016R	£333.00
Chi Slimline - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release for 470mm Wall Hung Pan in White 45(h) x 358(w) x 420(d) mm	INSWA004	£92.00

Chi Wall Hung WC Pan With Concealed Fixings

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Chi Wall Hung WC Pan with Concealed Fixings in White 350(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSWA013	£301.00
Chi Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan with Concealed Fixings in White 350(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSWA013R	£333.00
Chi Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm	INSWA003	£92.00
Chi Slimline - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm	INSNU004 SLIM*	£98.00
Chi Slim Wrap - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU004 WRAP*	£98.00

*Alternative seat option

Chi 800mm Wall Mounted Unit With Single Drawer



Description	Code	Price
Chi 800mm Wall Mounted Unit with Single Drawer in Gloss White 430(h) x 800(w) x 470(d) mm	INSCH023	£468.00
Chi 800mm One Taphole Basin in White 155(h) x 800(w) x 470(d) mm	INSCH022	£307.00
		Total £775.00

Chi 600mm Wall Mounted Unit With Single Drawer



Description	Code	Price
Chi 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Single Drawer in Gloss White 430(h) x 600(w) x 470(d) mm	INSCH021	£409.00
Chi 600mm One Taphole Basin in White 155(h) x 600(w) x 470(d) mm	INSCH020	£205.00
		Total £614.00

Nuance Round

£402.00

Nuance Round
Close Coupled WC
(Pan, Cistern & Seat)



Nuance Round Suite

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Close Coupled WC Pan in White	INSNU001N	£212.00
Nuance Close Coupled WC Cistern in White	INSNU002N	£92.00
Nuance Wrap Over Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White	INSNU004 WRAP	£98.00
Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin in White	INSWA005	£130.00
Nuance Semi Pedestal in White	INSDE010	£40.00
		Total £572.00

Features:

- Sanitaryware 25 year Guarantee
- Seats 1 year Guarantee
- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved
- Mid comfort height

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White	INSWA003*	£92.00
Nuance Slimline Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White	ISNU004 SLIM*	£98.00

*Alternative seat option

Nuance Mid
Comfort Height Wall
Hung Rimless WC
Pan With Concealed
Fixings

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan with Concealed Fixings in White 320(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm	INSNU016R	£296.00
Nuance Wrap Over Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU004 WRAP	£98.00

Nuance Round 550mm Basin
- Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin in White 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm	INSWA005	£130.00
Nuance Round Full Pedestal for INSWA005 Basin in White 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm	INSWA009	£60.00

Nuance Round 550mm Basin



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin in White 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm	INSWA005	£130.00
Nuance Semi Pedestal in White 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mm	INSDE010	£40.00

Nuance Mid Comfort Height Close Coupled WC



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Close Coupled WC Pan in White 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm	INSNU001N	£212.00
Nuance Close Coupled WC Cistern in White 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm	INSNU002N	£92.00
Nuance Round Wrap Over Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU004 WRAP	£98.00

Nuance Mid Comfort Height Close Coupled Rimless WC

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Close Coupled Rimless WC Pan in White 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm	INSNU001R	£237.00
Nuance Close Coupled WC Cistern in White 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm	INSNU002N	£92.00
Nuance Round Wrap Over Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU004 WRAP	£98.00

Nuance Mid Comfort Height Back To Wall WC Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Back To Wall Rimless Pan in White 420(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSNU012N	£256.00
Nuance Back To Wall Rimless Pan in White 420(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSNU012R	£282.00
Nuance Round Wrap Over Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU004 WRAP	£98.00

Nuance Round 500mm Semi-Recessed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Round 500mm Semi-Recessed Basin in White 175(h) x 500(w) x 380(d) mm	INSNU011A*	£210.00

*To suit 210mm depth furniture

Nuance Round 550mm Semi-Recessed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Round 550mm Semi-Recessed Basin in White 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm	INSWA011	£180.00

Nuance Wall Mounted Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Wall Mounted Bidet	INSNU030	£403.00

Nuance Square

£661.00

Nuance Square 600mm
Floor Standing Unit
with Double Drawer
& Basin
(Tap not included)

£402.00

Nuance Close
Coupled WC
(Pan, Cistern & Seat)



Nuance Square Suite

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Close Coupled WC Pan in White	IN-SNU001N	£212.00
Nuance Close Coupled WC Cistern in White	IN-SNU002N	£92.00
Nuance Wrap Over Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White	INSNU004 WRAP	£98.00
Nuance Square 600mm Floor Standing Unit With Double Drawer In Gloss White in White	INSNU025	£464.00
Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin in White	INSNU020	£197.00
Total		£1063.00

Features:

- Sanitaryware 25 year Guarantee
- Seats 1 year Guarantee
- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved
- Mid comfort height pan

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White	INSWA003*	£92.00
Nuance Slimline Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White	INSNU004 SLIM*	£98.00

*Alternative seat option

Nuance Mid Comfort Height Close Coupled Rimless WC

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Close Coupled Rimless WC Pan in White 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm	INSNU001R	£237.00
Nuance Close Coupled WC Cistern in White 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm	INSNU002N	£92.00
Nuance Wrap Over Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 75(h) x 360(w) x 430(d) mm	INSNU004 WRAP	£98.00
Nuance Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm	INSWA003*	£92.00
Nuance Slimline Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm	INSNU004 SLIM*	£98.00

*Alternative seat option

Nuance Mid Comfort Height Close Coupled WC



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Close Coupled WC Pan in White 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm	INSNU001N	£212.00
Nuance Close Coupled WC Cistern in White 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm	INSNU002N	£92.00
Nuance Wrap Over Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU004 WRAP	£98.00

Nuance Mid Comfort Height BTW WC Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Back To Wall Pan in White 420(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSNU012N	£256.00
Nuance Back to Wall Rimless in White 420(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm	INSNU012R	£282.00
Nuance Wrap Over Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 75(h) x 360(w) x 430(d) mm	INSNU004 WRAP	£98.00
Nuance Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm	INSWA003*	£92.00
Nuance Slimline Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm	INSNU004 SLIM*	£98.00

*Alternative seat option

Nuance Mid Comfort Height Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan

RIMLESS



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan with Concealed Fixings in White 320(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm	INSNU016R	£296.00
Nuance Wrap Over Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm	INSNU004 WRAP	£98.00

Nuance Wall Mounted Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Wall Mounted Bidet	INSNU030	£403.00

Nuance Square 500mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin in White 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm	INSSASQ005	£146.00
Nuance Square Full Pedestal in White 725(h) x 200(w) x 210(d) mm	INSSA009	£66.00

Nuance Square 500mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin in White 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm	INSSASQ005	£146.00
Nuance Square Square Semi Pedestal in White 385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm	INSSA010N	£58.00

Nuance Square 560mm Semi-Recessed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 560mm Semi-Recessed Basin in White 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mm	INSNU011	£210.00

Nuance Square 600mm Floor Standing Unit With Double Drawer



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 600mm Floor Standing Unit with Double Drawer in Gloss White 780(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm	INSNU025	£464.00
Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin in White 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm	INSNU020	£197.00
Total		£661.00

Nuance Square 600mm Wall Mounted Unit With Single Drawer



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Single Drawer in Gloss White 300(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm	INSNU021	£315.00
Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin in White 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm	INSNU020	£197.00
Total		£512.00

Nuance Square 600mm Wall Mounted Unit With Double Drawer



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Double Drawer in Gloss White 500(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm	INSNU024	£392.00
Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin in White 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm	INSNU020	£197.00
Total		£589.00

Nuance 400mm Countertop Bowl

Description	Code	Price
Nuance 400mm Countertop Bowl 100(h) x 400(d) mm	INSBW001	£117.00

Chi / Elion Countertop Bowl

Description	Code	Price
Chi / Elion Countertop Bowl 100(h) x 550(w) x 350(d) mm	INSBW002	£167.00

Samos Countertop Bowl

Description	Code	Price
Samos 550mm Countertop Bowl 100(h) x 550(w) x 340(d) mm	INSBW003	£180.00

Della 410mm Countertop Bowl

Description	Code	Price
Della 410mm Countertop Bowl 145(h) x 410(d) mm	INSBW004	£121.00

Ecstasy / Loch Countertop Bowl

Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy / Loch 540mm Countertop Bowl 100(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm	INSBW005	£157.00

Samos Square 500mm Basin

Description	Code	Price
Samos Square 500mm Basin With One Taphole 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm	INSSASQ005	£146.00

Firth 520mm Oval Countertop Bowl

Description	Code	Price
Firth 520mm Oval Countertop Bowl in White 145(h) x 520(w) x 370(d) mm	INSBW006	£183.00

Edge

£477.00

Edge Close
Coupled WC
(Pan, Cistern & Seat)

£208.00

Edge 550mm Basin
with Pedestal
(Tap not included)



Edge Suite

Description	Code	Price
Edge Close Coupled WC Pan	INSED001	£282.00
Edge Close Coupled Cistern	INSWA002	£103.00
Edge Slow Close Seat - Quick Release	INSSA004	£92.00
Edge 550mm Basin with One Taphole	INSED005	£142.00
Edge Full Pedestal for 550mm basin	INSED009	£66.00
Total		£685.00

Features:

- Sanitaryware 25 year Guarantee
- Seats 1 year Guarantee
- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved

Edge 550mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Edge 550mm Basin with One Taphole 165(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm	INSED005	£142.00
Edge Full Pedestal 730(h) x 200(w) x 200(d) mm	INSED009	£66.00

Edge Back To Wall WC Pan



Description	Code	Price
Edge Back To Wall WC Bowl (with Fixings) 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm	INSED012	£277.00
Edge Quick Release Seat & Cover Slow Close 50(h) x 365(w) x 390(d) mm	INSSA004	£92.00

Edge Wall Hung WC Pan



Description	Code	Price
Edge Wall Hung WC Bowl with Fixings 335(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm	INSED013	£289.00
Edge Quick Release Seat & Cover Slow Close 50(h) x 365(w) x 390(d) mm	INSSA004	£92.00

Edge Floor Mounted Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Edge One Taphole Floor Mounted Bidet 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm	INSED030	£230.00

Edge Close Coupled WC



Description	Code	Price
Edge Close Coupled WC Pan 400(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm	INSED001	£282.00
Edge Close Coupled Cistern 400(h) x 360(w) x 160(d) mm	INSWA002	£103.00
Edge Slow Close Seat - Quick Release 50(h) x 365(w) x 390(d) mm	INSSA004	£92.00

Samos



£516.⁰⁰

Samos Close
Coupled WC

£225.⁰⁰

Samos One Taphole
Floor Mounted Bidet
(Tap not included)

Samos Suite

Description	Code	Price
Samos Close Coupled WC Bowl with Fixings	INSSA001	£321.00
Samos Close Coupled Cistern with Dual Flush Fittings	INSSA002	£103.00
Samos Quick Release Seat & Cover Slow Close	INSSA004	£92.00
Samos 550mm Basin with One Taphole	INSSA005	£129.00
Samos Full Pedestal	INSSA009	£66.00
Total		£711.00

Features:

- Sanitaryware 25 year Guarantee
- Seats 1 year Guarantee
- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved
- Short Projection WC

Samos Close Coupled WC



Description	Code	Price
Samos Close Coupled WC Bowl with Fixings 400(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm	INSSA001	£321.00
Samos Close Coupled Cistern with Dual Flush Fittings 390(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm	INSSA002	£103.00
Samos Quick Release Seat & Cover Slow Close 50(h) x 365(w) x 390(d) mm	INSSA004	£92.00

Samos Back To Wall WC Pan



Description	Code	Price
Samos Back To Wall WC Bowl (with Fixings) 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm	INSSA012	£256.00
Samos Quick Release Seat & Cover Slow Close 50(h) x 365(w) x 390(d) mm	INSSA004	£92.00

Samos 550mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Samos 550mm Basin with One Taphole 160(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm	INSSA005	£129.00
Samos Full Pedestal 725(h) x 200(w) x 210(d) mm	INSSA009	£66.00

Samos 550mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Samos 550mm Basin with One Taphole 160(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm	INSSA005	£129.00
Samos Semi Pedestal 385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm	INSSA010N	£58.00

Samos Floor Mounted Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Samos One Taphole Floor Mounted Bidet 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm	INSSA030	£225.00

Kiso Round

Kiso Round Suite

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Close Coupled WC Pan in White	INSEC001	£195.00
Kiso Round Close Coupled WC Cistern in White	INSNU002	£75.00
Kiso Round Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White	INSEC004	£73.00
Kiso Round 560mm One Taphole Basin in White	INSDE005	£75.00
Kiso Round 560mm Two Taphole Basin in White*	INSDE005A*	£75.00
Kiso Round Full Pedestal in White	INSDE009	£45.00
		Total £463.00

Features:

- Sanitaryware 25 year Guarantee
- Seats 1 year Guarantee
- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved
- Short Projection WC

*Alternative basin option

£343.⁰⁰

Kiso Round Close Coupled WC (Pan, Cistern & Seat)

£120.⁰⁰

Kiso Round 560mm Basin with Pedestal (Tap not included)

Kiso Round Close Coupled WC

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Close Coupled WC Pan in White 400(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm	INSEC001	£195.00
Kiso Round Close Coupled WC Cistern in White 415(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm	INSKU002	£75.00
Kiso Round Slimline Wrap - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM	£100.00
Kiso Round Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm	INSEC004	£73.00

Kiso Round Back to Wall WC Pan

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Back to Wall WC Pan in White 420(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm	INSKI012	£231.00
Kiso Round Slimline Wrap - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM	£100.00
Kiso Round Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm	INSEC004	£73.00

Kiso Round 560mm Basin - Full Pedestal

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round 560mm One Taphole Basin in White 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm	INSDE005	£75.00
Kiso Round 560mm Two Taphole Basin in White 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm	INSDE005A	£75.00
Kiso Round Full Pedestal in White 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) mm	INSDE009	£45.00

Kiso Round 500mm Basin - Full Pedestal

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round 500mm One Taphole Basin in White 190(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm	INSDE007	£74.00
Kiso Round 500mm Two Taphole Basin in White 190(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm	INSDE007A	£74.00
Kiso Round Full Pedestal in White 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) mm	INSDE009	£45.00

Kiso Round 560mm Basin

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round 560mm One Taphole Basin in White 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm	INSDE005	£75.00
Kiso Round 560mm Two Taphole Basin in White 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm	INSDE005A	£75.00
Kiso Round Semi Pedestal in White 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mm	INSDE010	£40.00

Kiso Round 560mm Semi-Recessed Basin

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round 560mm Semi-Recessed Basin in White 140(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm	INSDE011	£129.00

Kiso Square

Kiso Square Suite

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Square Close Coupled WC Pan in White	INSEC001	£195.00
Kiso Square Close Coupled WC Cistern in White	INSNU002	£75.00
Kiso Square Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White	INSEC004	£73.00
Kiso Square 530mm One Taphole Basin in White	INSNU007	£154.00
Kiso Square Full Pedestal in White	INSNU009	£67.00
	Total	£564.00

Features:

- Sanitaryware 25 year Guarantee
- Seats 1 year Guarantee
- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved
- Short Projection WC

£343.00

Kiso Square Close Coupled WC (Pan, Cistern & Seat)

£639.00

Kiso Square 600mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin (Tap not included)

Kiso Square Close Coupled WC



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Square Close Coupled WC Pan in White 400(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm	INSEC001	£195.00
Kiso Square Close Coupled WC Cistern in White 415(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm	INSNU002	£75.00
Kiso Square Slimline Wrap - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM	£100.00
Kiso Square Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm	INSEC004	£73.00

Kiso Square Back to Wall WC Pan



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Square Back to Wall WC Pan in White 420(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm	INSKI012	£231.00
Kiso Square Slimline Wrap - Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm	INSKI004 SLIM	£100.00
Kiso Square Slow Close Seat - Quick Release in White 75(h) x 381(w) x 470(d) mm	INSEC004	£73.00

Kiso Square 530mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Square 530mm One Taphole Basin in White 170(h) x 535(w) x 425(d) mm	INSNU007	£154.00
Kiso Square 530mm Two Taphole Basin in White 170(h) x 535(w) x 425(d) mm	INSNU007A	£154.00
Kiso Square Full Pedestal in White 710(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mm	INSNU009	£67.00

Kiso Square Handrinse 450mm Cloakroom Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Square Handrinse 450mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin in White 110(h) x 450(w) x 360(d) mm	INSNU014	£123.00

Kiso Square 600mm Wall Mounted Unit



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Square 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Single Drawer in Gloss White 305(h) x 600(w) x 490(d) mm	INSKI021	£419.00
Kiso Square 600mm One Taphole Basin in White 155(h) x 600(w) x 490(d) mm	INSKI020	£220.00
Total		£639.00

Kiso Square 800mm Wall Mounted Unit



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Square 800mm Wall Mounted Unit with Single Drawer in Gloss White 305(h) x 800(w) x 490(d) mm	INSKI023	£475.00
Kiso Square 800mm One Taphole Basin in White 155(h) x 800(w) x 490(d) mm	INSKI022	£305.00
Total		£780.00

Della

£120.00

**Della 560mm
One Taphole Basin
with Pedestal
(Tap not included)**

£219.00

**Della Close Coupled
WC Short Projection
(Pan, Cistern & Seat)**

Della Suite

Description	Code	Price
Della Close Coupled WC Short Projection Pan	INSDE001	£120.00
Della Close Coupled WC Cistern	INSDE002	£62.00
Della Slow Close Seat - Standard	INSDE003	£37.00
Della 560mm One Taphole Basin	INSDE005	£75.00
Della Pedestal	INSDE009	£45.00
Total		£339.00

Features:

- Sanitaryware 25 year Guarantee
- Seats 1 year Guarantee
- Cistern internals on all the close coupled cisterns are WRAS approved
- Short Projection WC

Description	Code	Price
Della Slow Close Seat - Quick Release 70(h) x 342(w) x 480(d) mm	INSDE004*	£83.00

*Alternative seat option

Della 560mm Basin - Full Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Della 560mm One Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm	INSDE005	£75.00
Della 560mm Two Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm	INSDE005A	£75.00
Della Pedestal 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) mm	INSDE009	£45.00

Della 560mm Basin - Semi Pedestal



Description	Code	Price
Della 560mm One Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm	INSDE005	£75.00
Della 560mm Two Taphole Basin 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm	INSDE005A	£75.00
Della Semi Pedestal 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mm	INSDE010	£40.00

Della 560mm Semi Recessed Basin



Description	Code	Price
Della 560mm Semi Recessed Basin One Taphole 140(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm	INSDE011	£129.00

Della Close Coupled WC Short Projection



Description	Code	Price
Della Close Coupled WC Short Projection Pan 390(h) x 345(w) x 610(d) mm	INSDE001	£120.00
Della Close Coupled WC Cistern 370(h) x 355(w) x 135(d) mm	INSDE002	£62.00
Della Slow Close Seat - Standard 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm	INSDE003	£37.00
Della Slow Close Seat - Quick Release 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm	INSDE004	£83.00

Della Back To Wall WC Pan



Description	Code	Price
Della Back to Wall Pan 390(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm	INSDE012	£147.00
Della Slow Close Seat - Standard 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm	INSDE003	£37.00
Della Slow Close Seat - Quick Release 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm	INSDE004	£83.00

Della Wall Hung WC Pan



Description	Code	Price
Della Wall Hung Pan 350(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm	INSDE013	£174.00
Della Slow Close Seat - Standard	INSDE003	£37.00
Della Slow Close Seat - Quick Release	INSDE004	£83.00

Della Floor Mounted Bidet



Description	Code	Price
Della One Taphole Floor Mounted Bidet 390(h) x 345(w) x 600(d) mm	INSDE030	£164.00

Della 360mm Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Della 360mm One Taphole Cloakroom Basin 160(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm	INSDE014	£59.00
Della 360mm Two Taphole Cloakroom Basin 160(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm	INSDE014B	£59.00

Della 310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin



Description	Code	Price
Della 310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin One Taphole 160(h) x 440(w) x 400(d) mm	INSDE015	£73.00

Della 500mm Basin



Description	Code	Price
Della 500mm One Taphole Basin 190(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm	INSDE007	£74.00
Della 500mm Two Taphole Basin 190(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm	INSDE007A	£74.00
Della Pedestal 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) mm	INSDE009	£45.00

Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Cloakroom Basin Two Taphole 245(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm	INST02013	£160.00
<i>Tap, Waste & Trap not included</i>		

Della/Kiso Round 360mm Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	Price
Della/Kiso Round 360mm One Taphole Cloakroom Basin 160(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm	INSDE014	£59.00
Della/Kiso Round 360mm Two Taphole Cloakroom Basin 160(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm	INSDE014B	£59.00
<i>Waste not included</i>		

Della 310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	Price
Della 310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin One Taphole 160(h) x 440(w) x 400(d) mm	INSDE015	£73.00

Wave Corner Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	Price
Wave Corner Cloakroom Basin in White 160(h) x 330(w) x 445(d) mm	INSWA015	£117.00

Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin in White 165(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm	INSEC015	£126.00

Ecstasy 370mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy 370mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin in White - Left Hand 140(h) x 365(w) x 240(d) mm	INSEC015B	£122.00
Ecstasy 370mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin in White - Right Hand 140(h) x 365(w) x 240(d) mm	INSEC015C	£122.00
<i>Tap & Waste not included</i>		

Instinct 405 x 420mm Corner Handrinse Basin



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Corner Handrinse Basin One Taphole 180(h) x 405(w) x 420(d) mm	INST01016	£109.00
<i>Trap not included</i>		

Instinct 425 x 300mm Wall Hung Handrinse Basin



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Wall Hung Handrinse Basin One Taphole 155(h) x 425(w) x 300(d) mm	INST01017	£109.00
<i>Trap not included</i>		

Instinct 460 x 255mm Wall Hung Rectangular Handrinse Basin Right Handed



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Wall Hung Rectangular Handrinse Basin One Taphole 150(h) x 460(w) x 255(d) mm	INST01018	£134.00
<i>Trap not included</i>		

Instinct 370 x 230mm Wall Hung Rectangular Handrinse Basin Left Handed



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Wall Hung Rectangular Handrinse Basin Left Handed One Taphole 110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm	INST01019	£109.00
<i>Trap not included</i>		

Instinct 370 x 230mm Wall Hung Rectangular Handrinse Basin Right Handed



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Wall Hung Rectangular Handrinse Basin Right Handed One Taphole 110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm	INST01020	£109.00
<i>Trap not included</i>		

Instinct 450 x 320mm Wall Hung Handrinse Basin Right Handed



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Wall Hung Handrinse Basin Right Handed One Taphole 150(h) x 450(w) x 320(d) mm	INST01021	£134.00
<i>Trap not included</i>		

Opel Trade Instinct Moulded Wood Seat



Description	Code	Price
Opel Instinct Trade Moulded Wood Seat	INST03010	£27.00

Features:

- Finish - White • Hinge - Plastic Hinges, Underfix • 5 year guarantee

Corvo Thermoset Wrap Over, Soft Close Seat



Description	Code	Price
Corvo Thermoset Wrap Over Seat, Soft Close	INST03004	£66.00

Features:

- Finish - White • Hinge - Quick Release, Top & Underfix • Weight - 2.1kg • 5 year guarantee

Malta Thermoset Sandwich Seat



Description	Code	Price
Malta Thermoset Sandwich Seat	INST03002	£51.00

Features:

- Finish - White • Hinge - Stainless Steel / Under Fixing • 5 year guarantee

Sicily Thermoset Standard Shaped, Slim Flat, Soft Close Seat



Description	Code	Price
Sicily Standard Shaped, Slim Flat, Soft Close Thermoset	INST03011	£60.00

Features:

- Finish - White • Hinge - Top Fixing, Lift Off • Weight - 1.8kg • Material - Thermoset • 5 year guarantee

Tahiti Moulded Wood Soft Close Seat



Description	Code	Price
Tahiti Moulded Wood Seat, Soft Close Hinge	INST03006	£70.00

Features:

- Finish - White • Hinge - Stainless Steel Under Fixing • 5 year guarantee

Diaplo D-Shaped, Slim Flat Soft Close Seat



Description	Code	Price
Diaplo D-Shaped, Slim Flat Soft Close Seat	INST03012	£70.00

Features:

- Finish - White • Hinge - Top Fix • Weight - 2.1kg • Material - Thermoset • 5 year guarantee

Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close Seat



Description	Code	Price
Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close Seat	INST03001	£59.00

Features:

- Finish - White • Hinge - Quick Release, Top & Underfix • Weight - 1.8kg • 5 year guarantee

Diode D-Shaped, Square Edge, Soft Close Seat



Description	Code	Price
Diode D-Shaped, Square Edge, Soft Close Seat	INST03014	£59.00

Features:

- Finish - White • Hinge - Quick Release, Top & Under Fixing • 5 year guarantee

**District
D-Shaped
Round
Edge,
Soft Close
Seat**



Description	Code	Price
District D-Shaped Round Edge, Soft Close Seat	INST03015	£63.00

- Features:**
- Finish - White • Hinge - Quick Release, Top & Under Fixing • 5 year guarantee

**Traditional
Seat & Cover,
Soft Close**



Description	Code	Price
Traditional Seat & Cover With Soft Close Hinges	8081AWSC	£128.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Walnut • Hinge - Top Fix, Quick Release • 2 year guarantee

**Linear
Square
Wrap Over
Soft Close
Seat**



Description	Code	Price
Linear Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	INST03016	£71.00

- Features:**
- Finish - White • Hinge - Quick Release, Top Fixing • 5 year guarantee

**Traditional
Seat & Cover,
Soft Close**



Description	Code	Price
Traditional Seat & Cover With Soft Close Hinges	8081LISC	£115.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Limed Oak • Hinge - Top Fix, Quick Release • 2 year guarantee

**Complete
Wrapover
Soft Close
Seat**



Description	Code	Price
Complete Wrapover Soft Close Quick Release Thermoset Seat & Cover in White	INST03019	£72.00

- Features:**
- Finish - White • Soft Close • Quick Release • Wrapover • Thermoset / Weight 2.3kg • 5 year guarantee

**Traditional
Seat & Cover,
Soft Close**



Description	Code	Price
Traditional Seat & Cover With Soft Close Hinges	8081NOSC	£110.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Natural Oak • Hinge - Top Fix, Quick Release • 2 year guarantee



Quick Release Hinges

Easy to operate quick release hinges are featured on some toilet seats, allowing the seat to be lifted away easily, leaving clear access to clean hard to reach surfaces.



Top Fix Hinges

Some seats feature a special "top fix" hinge allowing them to be quickly and easily installed on modern WC pans.



Soft Close Hinges

The hydraulic hinge mechanism ensures controlled and quiet closure of the seat lid and ring. Mechanisms are extensively tested to ensure long life.

Modular & Fitted Furniture

Modular Furniture

Hemsworth Classic	86
Andros	89
Chios	92
NEW Espada	94
Ios	98
Ios Compact	101
Keros	102
Milos	104
NEW Icaria	106
Nuance Square	108
Chi	108
Kiso Square & Alpha	109
Alpha	109
Instinct Back to Wall Units	110

Fitted Furniture

How to configure your bathroom fitted furniture	113
Slab Doors	115
Shaker Doors	116
Handles	117
Worktops	117
Panels & Plinths	118
Mirrors & Wall Units	118
Lighting Options	119
Coordinating Bath Panels	119
1200 & 1500mm Fitted Furniture Selections	120

New modular furniture available this season...



Espada Modular Furniture - see page 94



Icaria Modular Furniture - see page 106



Hemsworth Classic



£584.00

Hemsworth Classic
500mm Basin & Unit
in Midnight Grey

Hemsworth Classic 500mm Floor Mounted Two Door Basin Unit



Natural White
INST041325



Stone Grey
INST041326



Midnight Grey
INST041327

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Basin Two Taphole in White	INST041301	£195.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Basin One Taphole in White	INST041302	£195.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Floor Mounted Two Door Basin Unit in Natural White	INST041325	£389.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Floor Mounted Two Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST041326	£389.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Floor Mounted Two Door Basin Unit in Midnight Grey	INST041327	£389.00
Total		£584.00

Features:

- Finish - Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Soft close doors
- Internal shelves
- Supplied with chrome knobs
- Unit measurements - 810(h) x 485(w) x 375(d) mm
- Basin Measurements - 50(h) x 520(w) x 390(d) mm
- Warranty - 5 Year

Hemsworth Classic 600mm Floor Mounted Two Door Basin Unit



Natural White
INSTO41328



Stone Grey
INSTO41329



Midnight Grey
INSTO413210

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Basin Two Taphole in White	INSTO41303	£211.00
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Basin One Taphole in White	INSTO41304	£211.00
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Floor Mounted Two Door Basin Unit in Natural White	INSTO41328	£419.00
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Floor Mounted Two Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INSTO41329	£419.00
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Floor Mounted Two Door Basin Unit in Midnight Grey	INSTO413210	£419.00
Total		£630.00

Features:

- Finish - Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Soft close doors
- Internal shelves
- Supplied with chrome knobs
- Unit measurements - 810(h) x 585(w) x 440(d) mm
- Basin Measurements - 50(h) x 620(w) x 460(d) mm
- Warranty - 5 Year

Hemsworth Classic 500mm Cloakroom Unit One Door



Natural White
INSTO41321



Stone Grey
INSTO41322



Midnight Grey
INSTO41323

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Cloakroom Basin One Taphole	INSTO41305	£147.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Cloakroom Basin Two Taphole	INSTO41306	£147.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Cloakroom Unit One Door in Natural White	INSTO41321	£360.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Cloakroom Unit One Door in Stone Grey	INSTO41322	£360.00
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Cloakroom Unit One Door in Midnight Grey	INSTO41323	£360.00
Total		£507.00

Features:

- Finish - Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Soft close door (Reversible)
- Internal shelf
- Supplied with chrome knob
- Dimensions - 810(h) x 435(w) x 275(d) mm
- Basin measurements - 50(h) x 465(w) x 290(d) mm
- Warranty - 5 Year

Hemsworth Classic 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit



Natural White
INSTO41310



Stone Grey
INSTO41311



Midnight Grey
INSTO41312

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit in Natural White	INSTO41330	£360.00
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit in Stone Grey	INSTO41331	£360.00
Hemsworth Classic 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit in Midnight Grey	INSTO41332	£360.00

Features:

- Finish - Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Removable top & main fascia panel for easy access to cistern
- Concealed cistern required (see page 140)
- BTW worktop is also removable
- Dimensions - 860(h) x 570(w) x 235(d) mm
- Warranty - 5 Year

Hemsworth Classic 460x650mm Framed Mirror

NEW


Natural White
INST041391

Stone Grey
INST041392

Midnight Grey
INST041393

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 460x650mm Framed Mirror in Natural White	INST041391	£99.00
Hemsworth Classic 460x650mm Framed Mirror in Stone Grey	INST041392	£99.00
Hemsworth Classic 460x650mm Framed Mirror in Midnight Grey	INST041393	£99.00

Features:

- Finish - Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Dimensions - 650(h) x 460(w) x 20(d) mm
- Warranty - 5 Year • Colour matched to furniture

Hemsworth Classic 585x800mm Framed Mirror

NEW


Natural White
INST041394

Stone Grey
INST041395

Midnight Grey
INST041396

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic 585x800mm Framed Mirror in Natural White	INST041394	£142.00
Hemsworth Classic 585x800mm Framed Mirror in Stone Grey	INST041395	£142.00
Hemsworth Classic 585x800mm Framed Mirror in Midnight Grey	INST041396	£142.00

Features:

- Finish - Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Dimensions - 800(h) x 585(w) x 20(d) mm
- Warranty - 5 Year • Colour matched to furniture

Hemsworth Classic Single Door Mirror Cabinet

NEW


Natural White
INST041341

Stone Grey
INST041342

Midnight Grey
INST041343

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic Single Door Mirror Cabinet in Natural White	INST041341	£216.00
Hemsworth Classic Single Door Mirror Cabinet in Stone Grey	INST041342	£216.00
Hemsworth Classic Single Door Mirror Cabinet in Midnight Grey	INST041343	£216.00

Features:

- Finish - Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Dimensions - 750(h) x 460(w) x 130(d) mm
- Soft close door
- Integrated shelf (non-adjustable, Door hinged on left hand side)
- Warranty - 5 Year

Hemsworth Classic Double Door Mirror Cabinet

NEW


Natural White
INST041344

Stone Grey
INST041345

Midnight Grey
INST041346

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Classic Double Door Mirror Cabinet in Natural White	INST041344	£282.00
Hemsworth Classic Double Door Mirror Cabinet in Stone Grey	INST041345	£282.00
Hemsworth Classic Double Door Mirror Cabinet in Midnight Grey	INST041346	£282.00

Features:

- Finish - Natural White, Stone Grey, Midnight Grey
- Dimensions - 650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm
- Soft close doors
- 2 internal shelves
- Warranty - 5 Year

Andros

£439.00

Pure Slim
Backlit Mirror
(See Page 130)

£757.00

Floor Mounted
600mm
3 Drawer Basin Unit
c/w Basin - Stone Grey
(Tap not Included)

£514.00

Espada Close
Coupled (Rimless)
WC Suite
(Pan, cistern & seat)
(See Page 47)



Floor Mounted 600mm 3 Drawer Basin Unit



White
INST04117115



Stone Grey
INST04117116



Light Grey
INST04117117



Basalt Wood
INST04117118

Description	Code	Price
Floor Mounted 600mm 3 Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST04117115	£611.00
Floor Mounted 600mm 3 Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04117116	£611.00
Floor Mounted 600mm 3 Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04117117	£611.00
Floor Mounted 600mm 3 Drawer Basin Unit in Basalt Wood	INST04117118	£611.00
600mm Ceramic Basin for Unit, One Taphole	INST04110106	£146.00
Total		£757.00

Features:

- Finish - White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood
- Unit measurements - 820(h) x 570(w) x 430(d) mm
- Basin Measurements - 50(h) x 605(w) x 450(d) mm
- Soft close drawers
- Chrome plated handles • 5 years warranty

300mm 2 Door Wall Column Unit



White
INST0405127



Stone Grey
INST0405128



Light Grey
INST0405129



Basalt Wood
INST0405130

Description	Code	Price
300mm 2 Door Wall Column Unit in White	INST0405127	£242.00
300mm 2 Door Wall Column Unit in Stone Grey	INST0405128	£242.00
300mm 2 Door Wall Column Unit in Light Grey	INST0405129	£242.00
300mm 2 Door Wall Column Unit in Basalt Wood	INST0405130	£242.00

Features:

- Finish - White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood
- Unit measurements - 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm
- Soft close doors
- 3 x internal shelf (non adjustable) • 5 years warranty

Floor Mounted 600mm 2 Door Basin Unit



White
INST04112123



Stone Grey
INST04112124



Light Grey
INST04112125



Basalt Wood
INST04112126

Description	Code	Price
Floor Mounted 600mm 2 Door Basin Unit in White	INST04112123	£406.00
Floor Mounted 600mm 2 Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04112124	£406.00
Floor Mounted 600mm 2 Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04112125	£406.00
Floor Mounted 600mm 2 Door Basin Unit in Basalt Wood	INST04112126	£406.00
600mm Ceramic Basin for Unit, One Taphole	INST04110106	£146.00
Total		£552.00

Features:

- Finish - White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood
- Unit measurements - 820(h) x 570(w) x 430(d) mm
- Basin Measurements - 50(h) x 605(w) x 450(d) mm
- Soft close doors
- Internal shelf
- Chrome plated handles • 5 years warranty

Wall Mounted 600mm 2 Drawer Basin Unit



White
INST04118111



Stone Grey
INST04118112



Light Grey
INST04118113



Basalt Wood
INST04118114

Description	Code	Price
Wall Mounted 600mm 2 Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST04118111	£440.00
Wall Mounted 600mm 2 Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04118112	£440.00
Wall Mounted 600mm 2 Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04118113	£440.00
Wall Mounted 600mm 2 Drawer Basin Unit in Basalt Wood	INST04118114	£440.00
600mm Ceramic Basin for Unit, One Taphole	INST04110106	£146.00
Total		£586.00

Features:

- Finish - White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood
- Unit measurements - 500(h) x 570(w) x 430(d) mm
- Basin Measurements - 50(h) x 605(w) x 450(d) mm
- Soft close drawers
- Chrome plated handles • 5 years warranty

Wall Mounted 500mm 1 Drawer Basin Unit



White
INST04118107



Stone Grey
INST04118108



Light Grey
INST04118109



Basalt Wood
INST04118110

Description	Code	Price
Wall Mounted 500mm 1 Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST04118107	£281.00
Wall Mounted 500mm 1 Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04118108	£281.00
Wall Mounted 500mm 1 Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04118109	£281.00
Wall Mounted 500mm 1 Drawer Basin Unit in Basalt Wood	INST04118110	£281.00
500mm Ceramic Basin for Unit, One Taphole	INST04110105	£132.00
Total		£413.00

Features:

- Finish - White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood
- Unit measurements - 415(h) x 465(w) x 430(d) mm
- Basin Measurements - 50(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm
- Soft close drawer
- Chrome plated handles • 5 years warranty

Floor Mounted 500mm 2 Door Basin Unit



White
INST04112119



Stone Grey
INST04112120



Light Grey
INST04112121



Basalt Wood
INST04112122

Description	Code	Price
Floor Mounted 500mm 2 Door Basin Unit in White	INST04112119	£351.00
Floor Mounted 500mm 2 Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04112120	£351.00
Floor Mounted 500mm 2 Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04112121	£351.00
Floor Mounted 500mm 2 Door Basin Unit in Basalt Wood	INST04112122	£351.00
500mm Ceramic Basin for Unit, One Taphole	INST04110105	£132.00
Total		£483.00

Features:

- Finish - White, Stone Grey, Light Grey, Basalt Wood
- Unit measurements - 820(h) x 465(w) x 380(d) mm
- Basin Measurements - 50(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm
- Soft close doors
- Internal shelf
- Chrome plated handles • 5 years warranty

Chios

£580.⁰⁰

Chios 500mm Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Basin Unit - White (Tap not Included)

Chios 500mm Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Basin Unit



White
INST04108138



Light Grey
INST04108139



Stone Grey
INST04108140

Description	Code	Price
Chios 500mm Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST04108138	£426.00
Chios 500mm Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04108139	£426.00
Chios 500mm Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04108140	£426.00
Chios 500mm One Taphole Ceramic Basin	INST04100131	£154.00
Total		£580.00

Features:

- Finish - White, Light Grey or Stone Grey
- Overall dimensions including basin - 400(h) x 500(w) x 430(d) mm
- Soft close drawer • Adjustable wall hangers
- Chrome plated handle • 5 years warranty

**Chios 500mm Floor Mounted
2 Door Basin Unit**



White
INST04102135



Light Grey
INST04102136



Stone Grey
INST04102137

Description	Code	Price
Chios 500mm Floor Mounted 2 Door Basin Unit in White	INST04102135	£571.00
Chios 500mm Floor Mounted 2 Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04102136	£571.00
Chios 500mm Floor Mounted 2 Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04102137	£571.00
Chios 500mm One Taphole Ceramic Basin	INST04100131	£154.00
Total		£725.00

Features:

- Finish - White, Light Grey or Stone Grey
- Overall dimensions including basin - 860(h) x 500(w) x 430(d) mm
- Soft close doors • Internal shelf
- Chrome plated handle • 5 years warranty

**Chios 600mm Wall Mounted
1 Drawer Basin Unit**



White
INST04101144



Light Grey
INST04101143



Stone Grey
INST04108134

Description	Code	Price
Chios 600mm Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST04101144	£469.00
Chios 600mm Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04101143	£469.00
Chios 600mm Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04108134	£469.00
Chios 600mm One Taphole Ceramic Basin	INST04100132	£197.00
Total		£666.00

Features:

- Finish - White, Light Grey or Stone Grey
- Overall dimensions including basin - 460(h) x 610(w) x 460(d) mm
- Soft close drawer • Adjustable wall hangers
- Chrome plated handle • 5 years warranty

**Chios 600mm Floor Mounted
2 Door Basin Unit - White**



White
INST04102142



Light Grey
INST04102141



Stone Grey
INST04102133

Description	Code	Price
Chios 600mm Floor Mounted 2 Door Basin Unit in White	INST04102142	£577.00
Chios 600mm Floor Mounted 2 Door Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST04102141	£577.00
Chios 600mm Floor Mounted 2 Door Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST04102133	£577.00
Chios 600mm One Taphole Ceramic Basin	INST04100132	£197.00
Total		£774.00

Features:

- Finish - White, Light Grey or Stone Grey
- Overall dimensions including basin - 860(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm
- Soft close doors • Internal shelf
- Chrome plated handle • 5 years warranty

Espada

NEW**£805.⁰⁰**

Espada 500mm Floor
Mounted Basin Unit -
Midnight Grey
(Tap not Included)

£489.⁰⁰

Espada WC Suite
- Pan, Cistern, Seat



Espada 500mm Floor Mounted Basin Unit



White
INST041421



Light Grey
INST041422



Midnight Grey
INST041423



Willow
INST041424

Description	Code	Price
Espada 500mm Floor Mounted Basin Unit in White	INST041421	£556.00
Espada 500mm Floor Mounted Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041422	£556.00
Espada 500mm Floor Mounted Basin Unit in Midnight Grey	INST041423	£556.00
Espada 500mm Floor Mounted Basin Unit in Willow	INST041424	£556.00
Espada 500mm Ceramic Basin One Taphole	INST041401	£249.00
Total		£805.00

Features:

- Finish - White, Light Grey, Midnight Grey or Willow
- Unit dimensions - 800(h) x 485(w) x 415(d) mm
- Basin dimensions - 60(h) x 510(w) x 430(d) mm
- 5 years warranty • Soft close doors & drawer

Espada 700mm Floor Mounted Basin Unit



White
INST041425



Light Grey
INST041426



Midnight Grey
INST041427



Willow
INST041428

Description	Code	Price
Espada 700mm Floor Mounted Basin Unit in White	INST041425	£617.00
Espada 700mm Floor Mounted Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041426	£617.00
Espada 700mm Floor Mounted Basin Unit in Midnight Grey	INST041427	£617.00
Espada 700mm Floor Mounted Basin Unit in Willow	INST041428	£617.00
Espada 700mm Ceramic Basin One Taphole	INST041402	£323.00
Total		£940.00

Features:

- Finish - White, Light Grey, Midnight Grey or Willow
- Unit dimensions - 800(h) x 685(w) x 415(d) mm
- Basin dimensions - 60(h) x 710(w) x 430(d) mm
- 5 years warranty • Soft close doors & drawer



£940.⁰⁰

Espada 700mm Floor Mounted Basin Unit - Willow (Tap not Included)

Espada 500mm Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit



White
INST041411



Light Grey
INST041412



Midnight Grey
INST041413



Willow
INST041414

Description	Code	Price
Espada 500mm Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST041411	£505.00
Espada 500mm Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041412	£505.00
Espada 500mm Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit in Midnight Grey	INST041413	£505.00
Espada 500mm Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit in Willow	INST041414	£505.00
Espada 500mm Ceramic Basin One Taphole	INST041401	£249.00
Unit & Basin	Total	£754.00

Features:

- Finish - White, Light Grey, Midnight Grey or Willow
- Unit dimensions - 475(h) x 485(w) x 415(d) mm
- Basin dimensions - 60(h) x 510(w) x 430(d) mm
- 5 years warranty
- Soft close drawers

Espada 700mm Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit



White
INST041415



Light Grey
INST041416



Midnight Grey
INST041417



Willow
INST041418

Description	Code	Price
Espada 700mm Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST041415	£565.00
Espada 700mm Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041416	£565.00
Espada 700mm Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit in Midnight Grey	INST041417	£565.00
Espada 700mm Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit in Willow	INST041418	£565.00
Espada 700mm Ceramic Basin One Taphole	INST041402	£323.00
Unit & Basin	Total	£888.00

Features:

- Finish - White, Light Grey, Midnight Grey or Willow
- Unit dimensions - 475(h) x 685(w) x 415(d) mm
- Basin dimensions - 60(h) x 710(w) x 430(d) mm
- 5 years warranty
- Soft close drawers

Espada 300mm 2 Door Wall Column Unit



White
INST0405127



Willow
INST0405131



Midnight Grey
INST0405132

Light Grey
INST0405129



Description	Code	Price
300mm 2 Door Wall Column Unit in White	INST0405127	£242.00
300mm 2 Door Wall Column Unit in Willow	INST0405131	£242.00
300mm 2 Door Wall Column Unit in Midnight Grey	INST0405132	£242.00
300mm 2 Door Wall Column Unit in Light Grey	INST0405129	£242.00

Features:

- Finish - White, Willow, Midnight Grey, Light Grey
- Unit measurements - 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm
- Soft close doors
- 5 years warranty
- 3 x internal shelf (non adjustable)

Espada Handles

(Included in price of unit please specify relevant code when ordering)
 Wall Mounted Units require 2 x 250mm handles
 Freestanding Units require 2 x 125mm handles & 1 x 250mm handle
 (These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown)



Chrome
INST0414101



Chrome
INST0414102



Black
INST0414103



Black
INST0414104

Description	Code	Price
Espada Handle 250mm in Chrome	INST0414101	£27.00
Espada Handle 125mm in Chrome	INST0414102	£21.00
Espada Handle 250mm in Black	INST0414103	£27.00
Espada Handle 125mm in Black	INST0414104	£21.00

Features:
 • Finish - Chrome or Black •



Chrome
INST0414105



Chrome
INST0414106



Black
INST0414107



Black
INST0414108

Description	Code	Price
Espada Handle 250mm in Chrome	INST0414105	£41.00
Espada Handle 125mm in Chrome	INST0414106	£34.00
Espada Handle 250mm in Black	INST0414107	£41.00
Espada Handle 125mm in Black	INST0414108	£34.00

Features:
 • Finish - Chrome or Black

Espada 500mm Unit Storage Pack 1



Description	Code	Price
Espada 500mm Unit Storage Pack 1	INST0414111	£126.00

Features:
 • Finish - Wood • Unit dimensions - 55(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm
 • Removable lids

Espada 500mm Unit Storage Pack 2



Description	Code	Price
Espada 500mm Unit Storage Pack 2	INST0414112	£121.00

Features:
 • Finish - Wood • Unit dimensions - 55(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm
 • Removable lids

Espada 700mm Unit Storage Pack 3



Description	Code	Price
Espada 700mm Unit Storage Pack 3	INST0414113	£203.00

Features:
 • Finish - Wood • Unit dimensions - 55(h) x 600(w) x 325(d) mm
 • Lids are Removable were shown

Espada 700mm Unit Storage Pack 4



Description	Code	Price
Espada 700mm Unit Storage Pack 4	INST0414114	£218.00

Features:
 • Finish - Wood • Unit dimensions - 55(h) x 600(w) x 325(d) mm
 • Lids are Removable were shown

ios

**NEW
COLOURS**

**NEW UNIT
TYPE**

**New Handle options
(Additional charge)**

NEW



£837.⁰⁰

**ios 600mm Three
Drawer Unit and Basin
(Tap not included)**

Description	Code	Price
ios Optional Handle 160mm Centres in Chrome	INST0411036	£12.00
ios Optional Handle 320mm Centres in Chrome	INST0411134	£24.00
ios Optional Handle 160mm Centres in Black	INST0411235	£12.00
ios Optional Handle 320mm Centres in Black	INST0411336	£24.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome or Black

los 600mm Floor Mounted 3 Drawer Basin Unit



Description	Code	Price
los 600mm Floor Mounted 3 Drawer Basin Unit in White	INST041734	£620.00
los 600mm Floor Mounted 3 Drawer Basin Unit in Anthracite	INST041735	£620.00
los 600mm Floor Mounted 3 Drawer Basin Unit in Stone Grey	INST041736	£620.00
los 600mm Floor Mounted 3 Drawer Basin Unit in Dark Blue	INST041737	£620.00
los 600mm Floor Mounted 3 Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey	INST041738	£620.00
los 600mm Full Depth Ceramic Basin, One Taphole - White	INST041022	£217.00
Unit & Basin	Total	£837.00

- Features:**
- Finish - White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
 - Unit dimensions - 820(h) x 585(w) x 445(d) mm
 - Basin dimensions - 45(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm
 - Soft Close Drawers
 - Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 - Chrome plated handles • 5 years warranty

los 600mm Floor Mounted Basin Unit



Description	Code	Price
los 600mm Floor Mounted Unit in White	INST041218	£434.00
los 600mm Floor Mounted Unit in Anthracite	INST041217	£434.00
los 600mm Floor Mounted Unit in Stone Grey	INST041265	£434.00
los 600mm Floor Mounted Unit in Dark Blue	INST041238	£434.00
los 600mm Floor Mounted Unit in Light Grey	INST041244	£434.00
los 600mm Ceramic Basin - One Taphole	INST041022	£217.00
Unit & Basin	Total	£651.00

- Features:**
- Finish - White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
 - Unit dimensions - 820(h) x 585(w) x 445(d) mm
 - Basin dimensions - 45(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm
 - Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 - Soft close hinges
 - Chrome plated handles
 - Plumbing void on floormounted units
 - 5 years warranty

los 500mm Floor Mounted Basin Unit



Description	Code	Price
los 500mm Full Depth Unit in White	INST041270	£402.00
los 500mm Full Depth Unit in Anthracite	INST041269	£402.00
los 500mm Full Depth Unit in Stone Grey	INST041271	£402.00
los 500mm Full Depth Unit in Dark Blue	INST041240	£402.00
los 500mm Full Depth Unit in Light Grey	INST041246	£402.00
los 500mm Full Depth Basin	INST041072	£202.00
Unit & Basin	Total	£604.00

- Features:**
- Finish - White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
 - Unit dimensions - 820(h) x 490(w) x 375(d) mm
 - Basin dimensions - 45(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm
 - Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 - Soft close hinges
 - Chrome plated handles
 - Plumbing void
 - 5 years warranty

los 600mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit



White
INST041121



Anthracite
INST041120



Stone Grey
INST041130



Dark Blue
INST041128



Light Grey
INST041129

Description	Code	Price
los 600mm Wall Mounted Unit in White	INST041121	£307.00
los 600mm Wall Mounted Unit in Anthracite	INST041120	£307.00
los 600mm Wall Mounted Unit in Stone Grey	INST041130	£307.00
los 600mm Wall Mounted Unit in Dark Blue	INST041128	£307.00
los 600mm Wall Mounted Unit in Light Grey	INST041129	£307.00
los 600mm Ceramic Basin - One Taphole	INST041022	£217.00
Unit & Basin	Total	£524.00

Features:

- Finish - White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Unit dimensions - 480(h) x 585(w) x 445(d) mm
- Basin dimensions - 45(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm
- Ceramic basin with built in overflow
- Soft close hinges
- Chrome plated handles • 5 years warranty
- Adjustable wall hangers

los 500mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Basin Unit



White
INST041211



Anthracite
INST0412162



Stone Grey
INST041264



Dark Blue
INST041237



Light Grey
INST041243

Description	Code	Price
los 500mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit in White	INST041211	£310.00
los 500mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit in Anthracite	INST0412162	£310.00
los 500mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit in Stone Grey	INST041264	£310.00
los 500mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit in Dark Blue	INST041237	£310.00
los 500mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit in Light Grey	INST041243	£310.00
los 500mm Cloakroom Basin - One Taphole	INST041016	£152.00
Unit & Basin	Total	£462.00

Features:

- Finish - White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Unit dimensions - 810(h) x 500(w) x 240(d) mm
- Basin dimensions - 45(h) x 520(w) x 250(d) mm
- Ceramic basin with built in overflow
- Basin comes with right hand taphole only
- Soft close hinges
- Chrome plated handles • 5 years warranty
- Cloakroom unit has reversible door

los 350mm Wall Mounted Storage Column



White
INST041509



Anthracite
INST041508



Stone Grey
INST041568



Dark Blue
INST041511



Light Grey
INST041512

Description	Code	Price
los 350mm Wall Mounted Storage Column in White	INST041509	£343.00
los 350mm Wall Mounted Storage Column in Anthracite	INST041508	£343.00
los 350mm Wall Mounted Storage Column in Stone Grey	INST041568	£343.00
los 350mm Wall Mounted Storage Column in Dark Blue	INST041511	£343.00
los 350mm Wall Mounted Storage Column in Light Grey	INST041512	£343.00

Features:

- Finish - White, Anthracite, Stone Grey, Dark Blue, Light Grey
- Dimensions - 1000(h) x 350(w) x 240(d) mm
- Soft close hinges - left hand opening only
- Chrome plated handles
- Adjustable wall hangers • 5 years warranty
- Fixed shelf in upper cupboard



Ios Compact

Left Hand Version shown

1000mm Basin & Back To Wall Slim Depth Floor Mounted Units - Dark Blue



Description	Code	Price
1000mm Basin & Back To Wall Slim Depth Floor Mounted Units Left Handed	INST041241	£566.00
1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Left Handed	INST041029	£262.00
Unit & Basin	Total	£828.00

Description	Code	Price
1000mm Basin & Back To Wall Slim Depth Floor Mounted Units Right Handed	INST041242	£566.00
1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Right Handed	INST041030	£262.00
Unit & Basin	Total	£828.00

Features:

- Finish - Dark Blue
- Unit dimensions - 835(h) x 990(w) x 275(d) mm
- Basin dimensions - 25(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm
- Isocast basin with built in overflow
- Chrome plated handles
- Soft close door
- Concealed cistern not included
- Internal shelf

*For concealed cisterns please see page 140

1000mm Basin & Back To Wall Slim Depth Floor Mounted Units - Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
1000mm Basin & Back To Wall Slim Depth Floor Mounted Units Left Handed	INST041247	£566.00
1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Left Handed	INST041029	£262.00
Unit & Basin	Total	£828.00

Description	Code	Price
1000mm Basin & Back To Wall Slim Depth Floor Mounted Units Right Handed	INST041248	£566.00
1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Right Handed	INST041030	£262.00
Unit & Basin	Total	£828.00

Features:

- Finish - Light Grey
- Unit dimensions - 835(h) x 990(w) x 275(d) mm
- Basin dimensions - 25(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm
- Isocast basin with built in overflow
- Chrome plated handles
- Soft close door
- Concealed cistern not included
- Internal shelf

*For concealed cisterns please see page 140

1000mm Basin & Back To Wall Slim Depth Floor Mounted Units - White



Description	Code	Price
1000mm Basin & Back To Wall Slim Depth Floor Mounted Units Left Handed	INST041231	£566.00
1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Left Handed	INST041029	£262.00
Unit & Basin	Total	£828.00

Description	Code	Price
1000mm Basin & Back To Wall Slim Depth Floor Mounted Units Right Handed	INST041234	£566.00
1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Right Handed	INST041030	£262.00
Unit & Basin	Total	£828.00

Features:

- Finish - White
- Unit dimensions - 835(h) x 990(w) x 275(d) mm
- Basin dimensions - 25(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm
- Isocast basin with built in overflow
- Chrome plated handles
- Soft close door
- Concealed cistern not included
- Internal shelf • 5 years warranty

*For concealed cisterns please see page 140

1000mm Basin & Back To Wall Slim Depth Floor Mounted Units - Stone Grey



Description	Code	Price
1000mm Basin & Back To Wall Slim Depth Floor Mounted Units Left Handed	INST041232	£566.00
1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Left Handed	INST041029	£262.00
Unit & Basin	Total	£828.00

Description	Code	Price
1000mm Basin & Back To Wall Slim Depth Floor Mounted Units Right Handed	INST041235	£566.00
1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Right Handed	INST041030	£262.00
Unit & Basin	Total	£828.00

Features:

- Finish - Stone Grey
- Unit dimensions - 835(h) x 990(w) x 275(d) mm
- Basin dimensions - 25(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm
- Isocast basin with built in overflow
- Chrome plated handles
- Soft close door
- Concealed cistern not included
- Internal shelf • 5 years warranty

*For concealed cisterns please see page 140

1000mm Basin & Back To Wall Slim Depth Floor Mounted Units - Anthracite



Description	Code	Price
1000mm Basin & Back To Wall Slim Depth Floor Mounted Units Left Handed	INST041233	£566.00
1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Left Handed	INST041029	£262.00
Unit & Basin	Total	£828.00

Description	Code	Price
1000mm Basin & Back To Wall Slim Depth Floor Mounted Units Right Handed	INST041236	£566.00
1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop - Right Handed	INST041030	£262.00
Unit & Basin	Total	£828.00

Features:

- Finish - Anthracite
- Unit dimensions - 835(h) x 990(w) x 275(d) mm
- Basin dimensions - 25(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm
- Isocast basin with built in overflow
- Chrome plated handles
- Soft close door
- Concealed cistern not included
- Internal shelf • 5 years warranty

*For concealed cisterns please see page 140

Keros

**NEW
COLOURS**

£977.00

Keros 1000mm
Semi counter Top &
Back to wall WC Units
in Havana Oak with
Worktop and basin.
(Tap Not Included)

See page 140 for cisterns and flush buttons

Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit - Light Grey

NEW



Left hand shown

Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back to Wall WC Unit Left Hand	INST049288	£600.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	INST049086	£377.00
	Total*	£977.00

Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back to Wall WC Unit Right Hand	INST049289	£600.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	INST049087	£377.00
	Total*	£977.00

Features:

- Finish - Light Grey • Isocast basin with built in overflow • Chrome plated handles
- Discrete chrome WC panel trim • Soft close doors • 50mm plumbing void
- Concealed cistern and WC not included • Unit depth 270mm, basin depth 380mm
- Overall dimension - 845(h) x 1000(w) x 380(d) mm • 10 years warranty

*Price does not include Pan or Seat. See Page 48 Keros for Pan and Seat.

Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit - Dark Blue

NEW



Left hand shown

Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back to Wall WC Unit Left Hand	INST049290	£600.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	INST049086	£377.00
	Total*	£977.00

Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back to Wall WC Unit Right Hand	INST049291	£600.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	INST049087	£377.00
	Total*	£977.00

Features:

- Finish - Dark Blue • Isocast basin with built in overflow • Chrome plated handles
- Discrete chrome WC panel trim • Soft close doors • 50mm plumbing void
- Concealed cistern and WC not included • Unit depth 270mm, basin depth 380mm
- Overall dimension - 845(h) x 1000(w) x 380(d) mm • 10 years warranty

*Price does not include Pan or Seat. See Page 48 Keros for Pan and Seat.

Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit - Havana Oak



Left hand shown

Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back to Wall WC Unit Left Hand	INST049280	£600.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	INST049086	£377.00
Total*		£977.00

Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back to Wall WC Unit Right Hand	INST049281	£600.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	INST049087	£377.00
Total*		£977.00

Features:

- Finish - Havana Oak • Isocast basin with built in overflow • Chrome plated handles
- Discrete chrome WC panel trim • Soft close doors • 50mm plumbing void
- Concealed cistern and WC not included • Unit depth 270mm, basin depth 380mm
- Overall dimension - 845(h) x 1000(w) x 380(d) mm • 10 years warranty

*Price does not include Pan or Seat. See Page 48 Keros for Pan and Seat.

Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit - White



Left hand shown

Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back to Wall WC Unit Left Hand	INST049284	£600.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	INST049086	£377.00
Total*		£977.00

Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back to Wall WC Unit Right Hand	INST049285	£600.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	INST049087	£377.00
Total*		£977.00

Features:

- Finish - White • Isocast basin with built in overflow • Chrome plated handles
- Discrete chrome WC panel trim • Soft close doors • 50mm plumbing void
- Concealed cistern and WC not included • Unit depth 270mm, basin depth 380mm
- Overall dimension - 845(h) x 1000(w) x 380(d) mm • 10 years warranty

*Price does not include Pan or Seat. See Page 48 Keros for Pan and Seat.

Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit - Tundra Wood



Left hand shown

Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back to Wall WC Unit Left Hand	INST049292	£600.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	INST049086	£377.00
Total*		£977.00

Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back to Wall WC Unit Right Hand	INST049293	£600.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	INST049087	£377.00
Total*		£977.00

Features:

- Finish - Tundra Wood • Isocast basin with built in overflow • Chrome plated handles
- Discrete chrome WC panel trim • Soft close doors • 50mm plumbing void
- Concealed cistern and WC not included • Unit depth 270mm, basin depth 380mm
- Overall dimension - 845(h) x 1000(w) x 380(d) mm • 10 years warranty

*Price does not include Pan or Seat. See Page 48 Keros for Pan and Seat.

Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back To Wall WC Unit - Clay



Left hand shown

Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back to Wall WC Unit Left Hand	INST0490146	£600.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	INST049086	£377.00
Total*		£977.00

Description	Code	Price
Keros 1000mm Semi Counter Top & Back to Wall WC Unit Right Hand	INST0490147	£600.00
Keros 1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	INST049087	£377.00
Total*		£977.00

Features:

- Finish - Clay • Isocast basin with built in overflow • Chrome plated handles
- Discrete chrome WC panel trim • Soft close doors • 50mm plumbing void
- Concealed cistern and WC not included • Unit depth 270mm, basin depth 380mm
- Overall dimension - 845(h) x 1000(w) x 380(d) mm • 10 years warranty

*Price does not include Pan or Seat. See Page 48 Keros for Pan and Seat.

Milos

£360.00

Milos 400
Floor Mounted Unit
Including Basin -
Stone Grey
(Tap not Included)



Milos 400mm Wall Mounted Unit Including Basin - White



Description	Code	Price
Milos 400mm Wall Mounted Unit Including Basin	INST042132	£318.00

Features:

- Finish - White
- Dimensions - 585(h) x 390(w) x 218(d) mm
- Isocast basin with no overflow (to be used with open waste)
- Soft close hinges
- Chrome plated handle
- Painted gloss white edgebanded MFC
- Adjustable wall hangers on wallmounted units
- Left hand hinged only • 5 years warranty
- Co-ordinating cabinets and back to wall unit available

Milos 400mm Wall Mounted Unit Including Basin - Stone Grey



Description	Code	Price
Milos 400mm Wall Mounted Unit Including Basin	INST0421149	£318.00

Features:

- Finish - Stone Grey
- Dimensions - 585(h) x 390(w) x 218(d) mm
- Isocast basin with no overflow (to be used with open waste)
- Soft close hinges
- Chrome plated handle
- Painted edgebanded MFC
- Adjustable wall hangers
- Left hand hinged only • 5 years warranty
- Co-ordinating cabinets and back to wall unit available

Milos 400mm Wall Mounted Unit Including Basin - Anthracite



Description	Code	Price
Milos 400mm Wall Mounted Unit Including Basin	INST0421151	£318.00

Features:

- Finish - Anthracite
- Dimensions - 585(h) x 390(w) x 218(d) mm
- Isocast basin with no overflow (to be used with open waste)
- Soft close hinges
- Chrome plated handle
- Painted edgebanded MFC
- Adjustable wall hangers
- Left hand hinged only • 5 years warranty
- Co-ordinating cabinets and back to wall unit available

Milos 400mm Floor Mounted Unit Including Basin - White



Description	Code	Price
Milos 400mm Floor Mounted Unit Including Basin	INST042230	£360.00

Features:

- Finish - White
- Dimensions - 860(h) x 390(w) x 218(d) mm
- Isocast basin with no overflow (to be used with open waste)
- Soft close hinges
- Internal shelf
- Chrome plated handle
- Painted gloss white edgebanded MFC
- Left hand hinged only • 5 years warranty
- Co-ordinating cabinets and back to wall unit available

Milos 400mm Floor Mounted Unit Including Basin - Stone Grey



Description	Code	Price
Milos 400mm Floor Mounted Unit Including Basin	INST0422148	£360.00

Features:

- Finish - Stone Grey
- Dimensions - 860(h) x 390(w) x 218(d) mm
- Isocast basin with no overflow (to be used with open waste)
- Soft close hinges
- Internal shelf
- Chrome plated handle
- Painted edgebanded MFC
- Left hand hinged only • 5 years warranty
- Co-ordinating cabinets and back to wall unit available

Milos 400mm Floor Mounted Unit Including Basin - Anthracite

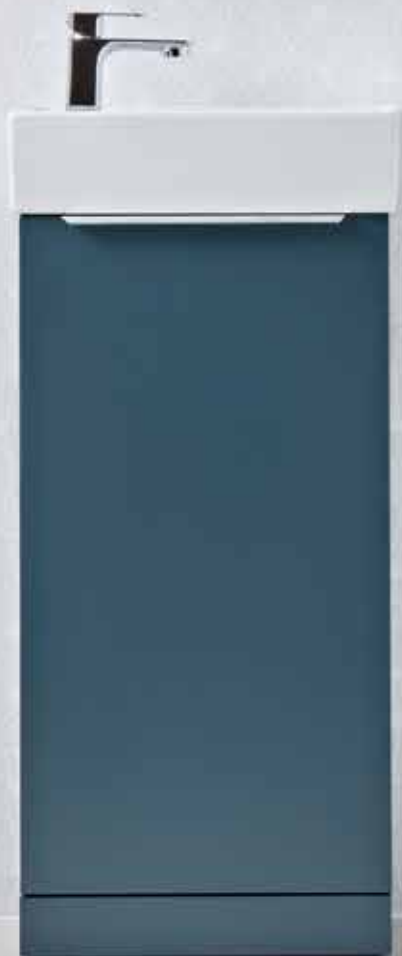


Description	Code	Price
Milos 400mm Floor Mounted Unit Including Basin	INST0422150	£360.00

Features:

- Finish - Anthracite
- Dimensions - 860(h) x 390(w) x 218(d) mm
- Isocast basin with no overflow (to be used with open waste)
- Soft close hinges
- Internal shelf
- Chrome plated handle
- Painted edgebanded MFC
- Left hand hinged only • 5 years warranty
- Co-ordinating cabinets and back to wall unit available

Icaria



£303.00

Icaria 400mm
Floor Mounted
Cloakroom Unit -
Dark Blue
(Tap not Included)

£348.00

Espada Wall Hung
Pan and Slim Seat



Icaria 400mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit - Gloss White

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Icaria 400mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit in Gloss White	INST041520	£182.00
Icaria 400mm Ceramic Basin One Taphole White	INST041500	£121.00
Icaria Optional Handle in Black	INST0415100*	£13.00
Total		£303.00

Features:

- Finish - Gloss White
 - Unit Dimensions - 760(h) x 380(w) x 205(d) mm
 - Basin Dimensions - 100(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm
 - Units - Soft close doors, internal shelf, Reversible door, Handle mounted at top, Black handle available at extra cost
 - Basin - Ceramic, Integrated overflow, Single tap hole, Reversible
 - Can be used with Back wall units • 5 years warranty
- *Alternative handle option*

Icaria 400mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit - Light Grey

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Icaria 400mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit in Light Grey	INST041521	£182.00
Icaria 400mm Ceramic Basin One Taphole White	INST041500	£121.00
Icaria Optional Handle in Black	INST0415100*	£13.00
Total		£303.00

Features:

- Finish - Light Grey
 - Unit Dimensions - 760(h) x 380(w) x 205(d) mm
 - Basin Dimensions - 100(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm
 - Units - Soft close doors, internal shelf, Reversible door, Handle mounted at top, Black handle available at extra cost
 - Basin - Ceramic, Integrated overflow, Single tap hole, Reversible
 - Can be used with Back wall units • 5 years warranty
- *Alternative handle option*

Icaria 400mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit - Dark Blue

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Icaria 400mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit in Dark Blue	INST041522	£182.00
Icaria 400mm Ceramic Basin One Taphole White	INST041500	£121.00
Icaria Optional Handle in Black	INST0415100*	£13.00
Total		£303.00

Features:

- Finish - Dark Blue
 - Unit Dimensions - 760(h) x 380(w) x 205(d) mm
 - Basin Dimensions - 100(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm
 - Units - Soft close doors, internal shelf, Reversible door, Handle mounted at top, Black handle available at extra cost
 - Basin - Ceramic, Integrated overflow, Single tap hole, Reversible
 - Can be used with Back wall units • 5 years warranty
- *Alternative handle option*

Icaria 400mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit - Willow

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Icaria 400mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit in Willow	INST041523	£182.00
Icaria 400mm Ceramic Basin One Taphole White	INST041500	£121.00
Icaria Optional Handle in Black	INST0415100*	£13.00
Total		£303.00

Features:

- Finish - Willow
 - Unit Dimensions - 760(h) x 380(w) x 205(d) mm
 - Basin Dimensions - 100(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm
 - Units - Soft close doors, internal shelf, Reversible door, Handle mounted at top, Black handle available at extra cost
 - Basin - Ceramic, Integrated overflow, Single tap hole, Reversible
 - Can be used with Back wall units • 5 years warranty
- *Alternative handle option*

Icaria 400mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit - Dusky Pink

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Icaria 400mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit in Dusky Pink	INST041524	£182.00
Icaria 400mm Ceramic Basin One Taphole White	INST041500	£121.00
Icaria Optional Handle in Black	INST0415100*	£13.00
Total		£303.00

Features:

- Finish - Dusky Pink
 - Unit Dimensions - 760(h) x 380(w) x 205(d) mm
 - Basin Dimensions - 100(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm
 - Units - Soft close doors, internal shelf, Reversible door, Handle mounted at top, Black handle available at extra cost
 - Basin - Ceramic, Integrated overflow, Single tap hole, Reversible
 - Can be used with Back wall units • 5 years warranty
- *Alternative handle option*

Icaria 400mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit - Basalt Wood

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Icaria 400mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit in Basalt Wood	INST041525	£182.00
Icaria 400mm Ceramic Basin One Taphole White	INST041500	£121.00
Icaria Optional Handle in Black	INST0415100*	£13.00
Total		£303.00

Features:

- Finish - Basalt Wood
 - Unit Dimensions - 760(h) x 380(w) x 205(d) mm
 - Basin Dimensions - 100(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm
 - Units - Soft close doors, internal shelf, Reversible door, Handle mounted at top, Black handle available at extra cost
 - Basin - Ceramic, Integrated overflow, Single tap hole, Reversible
 - Can be used with Back wall units • 5 years warranty
- *Alternative handle option*

Nuance Square

Nuance Square 600mm Floor Standing Unit With Double Drawer



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square Floor Standing Unit with Double Drawer in Gloss White 780(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm	INSNU025	£464.00
Nuance Square One Taphole Basin in White 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm	INSNU020	£197.00
Total		£661.00

Features:

- 5 years warranty • Soft close drawer

Nuance Square 600m Wall Mounted Unit With Double Drawer



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square Wall Mounted Unit with Double Drawer in Gloss White 500(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm	INSNU024	£392.00
Nuance Square One Taphole Basin in White 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm	INSNU020	£197.00
Total		£589.00

Features:

- 5 years warranty • Soft close drawer

Nuance Square 600mm Wall Mounted Unit With Single Drawer



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square Wall Mounted Unit with Double Drawer in Gloss White 300(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm	INSNU021	£315.00
Nuance Square One Taphole Basin in White 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm	INSNU020	£197.00
Total		£512.00

Features:

- 5 years warranty • Soft close drawer

Chi

Chi 800mm Wall Mounted Unit With Single Drawer



Description	Code	Price
Chi Wall Mounted Unit with Single Drawer in Gloss White 430(h) x 800(w) x 470(d) mm	INSCH023	£468.00
Chi One Taphole Basin in White 155(h) x 800(w) x 470(d) mm	INSCH022	£307.00
Total		£775.00

Features:

- 5 years warranty • Soft close drawer

Chi 600mm Wall Mounted Unit With Single Drawer



Description	Code	Price
Chi Wall Mounted Unit with Single Drawer in Gloss White 430(h) x 600(w) x 470(d) mm	INSCH021	£409.00
Chi One Taphole Basin in White 155(h) x 600(w) x 470(d) mm	INSCH020	£205.00
Total		£614.00

Features:

- 5 years warranty • Soft close drawer

Kiso Square

Kiso Square 800mm Wall Mounted Unit



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Square Wall Mounted Unit with Single Drawer in Gloss White 305(h) x 800(w) x 490(d) mm	INSKI023	£475.00
Kiso Square One Taphole Basin in White 155(h) x 800(w) x 490(d) mm	INSKI022	£305.00
Total		£780.00

Kiso Square 600mm Wall Mounted Unit



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Square Wall Mounted Unit with Single Drawer in Gloss White 305(h) x 600(w) x 490(d) mm	INSKI021	£419.00
Kiso Square One Taphole Basin in White 155(h) x 600(w) x 490(d) mm	INSKI020	£220.00
Total		£639.00

Alpha

Alpha 600mm Floor Mounted Unit - White



Description	Code	Price
Alpha 600mm Floor Mounted Unit	INST045254	£257.00
Alpha 610 x 400 Ceramic Basin - One Taphole	INST045056	£83.00
Total		£340.00

Features:

- Overall Dimensions - 860(h) x 610(w) x 400(d) mm
- Unit Dimensions - 600(w) x 395(d) mm
- Basin Dimensions - 610(w) x 400(d) mm • 5 years warranty

Alpha 600mm Wall Mounted Unit - White



Description	Code	Price
Alpha 600mm Wall Mounted Unit	INST045155	£186.00
Alpha 610 x 400 Ceramic Basin - One Taphole	INST045056	£83.00
Total		£269.00

Features:

- Overall Dimensions - 410(h) x 610(w) x 400(d) mm
- Unit Dimensions - 600(w) x 395(d) mm
- Basin Dimensions - 610(w) x 400(d) mm • 5 years warranty

Square Edge Back To Wall Unit - Midnight Grey

NEW


Description	Code	Price
Square Edge Back To Wall Unit	INST0403106	£289.00

Features:

- Finish - Midnight Grey
- Dimensions - 860(h) x 562(w) x 230(d) mm
- Removable top & main fascia panels for easy access to cistern
- Concealed cistern required see page 140
- 25mm thick worktop • 5 years warranty

Square Edge Back To Wall Unit - White



Description	Code	Price
Square Edge Back To Wall Unit	INST040399	£289.00

Features:

- Finish - White
- Dimensions - 860(h) x 562(w) x 230(d) mm
- Removable top & main fascia panels for easy access to cistern
- Concealed cistern required see page 140
- 25mm thick worktop • 5 years warranty

Square Edge Back To Wall Unit - Anthracite



Description	Code	Price
Square Edge Back To Wall Unit	INST040396	£289.00

Features:

- Finish - Anthracite
- Dimensions - 860(h) x 562(w) x 230(d) mm
- Removable top & main fascia panels for easy access to cistern
- Concealed cistern required see page 140
- 25mm thick worktop • 5 years warranty

Square Edge Back To Wall Unit - Willow

NEW


Description	Code	Price
Square Edge Back To Wall Unit	INST0403107	£289.00

Features:

- Finish - Willow
- Dimensions - 860(h) x 562(w) x 230(d) mm
- Removable top & main fascia panels for easy access to cistern
- Concealed cistern required see page 140
- 25mm thick worktop • 5 years warranty

Square Edge Back To Wall Unit - Stone Grey



Description	Code	Price
Square Edge Back To Wall Unit	INST040395	£289.00

Features:

- Finish - Stone Grey
- Dimensions - 860(h) x 562(w) x 230(d) mm
- Removable top & main fascia panels for easy access to cistern
- Concealed cistern required see page 140
- 25mm thick worktop • 5 years warranty

Square Edge Back To Wall Unit - Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Square Edge Back To Wall Unit	INST040394	£289.00

Features:

- Finish - Light Grey
- Dimensions - 860(h) x 562(w) x 230(d) mm
- Removable top & main fascia panels for easy access to cistern
- Concealed cistern required see page 140
- 25mm thick worktop

Curved Edge Back To Wall Unit - White



Description	Code	Price
Curved Edge Back To Wall Unit	INST0403103	£361.00

Features:

- Finish - White
- Dimensions - 860(h) x 562(w) x 230(d) mm
- Removable top & main fascia panels for easy access to cistern
- Concealed cistern required see page 140
- 25mm thick worktop • 5 years warranty

Curved Edge Back To Wall Unit - Anthracite



Description	Code	Price
Curved Edge Back To Wall Unit	INST0403102	£361.00

Features:

- Finish - Anthracite
- Dimensions - 860(h) x 562(w) x 230(d) mm
- Removable top & main fascia panels for easy access to cistern
- Concealed cistern required see page 140
- 25mm thick worktop • 5 years warranty

Curved Edge Back To Wall Unit - Stone Grey



Description	Code	Price
Curved Edge Back To Wall Unit	INST0403101	£361.00

Features:

- Finish - Stone Grey
- Dimensions - 860(h) x 562(w) x 230(d) mm
- Removable top & main fascia panels for easy access to cistern
- Concealed cistern required see page 140
- 25mm thick worktop • 5 years warranty

Square Edge Back To Wall Unit - Basalt Wood



Description	Code	Price
Square Edge Back To Wall Unit	INST040393	£289.00

Features:

- Finish - Basalt Wood
- Dimensions - 860(h) x 562(w) x 230(d) mm
- Removable top & main fascia panels for easy access to cistern
- Concealed cistern required see page 140
- 25mm thick worktop • 5 years warranty

Curved Edge Back To Wall Unit - Light Grey



Description	Code	Price
Curved Edge Back To Wall Unit	INST0403100	£361.00

Features:

- Finish - Light Grey
- Dimensions - 860(h) x 562(w) x 230(d) mm
- Removable top & main fascia panels for easy access to cistern
- Concealed cistern required see page 140
- 25mm thick worktop • 5 years warranty

Curved Edge Back To Wall Unit - Dark Blue

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Curved Edge Back To Wall Unit	INST0403105	£361.00

Features:

- Finish - Dark Blue
- Dimensions - 860(h) x 562(w) x 230(d) mm
- Removable top & main fascia panels for easy access to cistern
- Concealed cistern required see page 140
- 25mm thick worktop • 5 years warranty

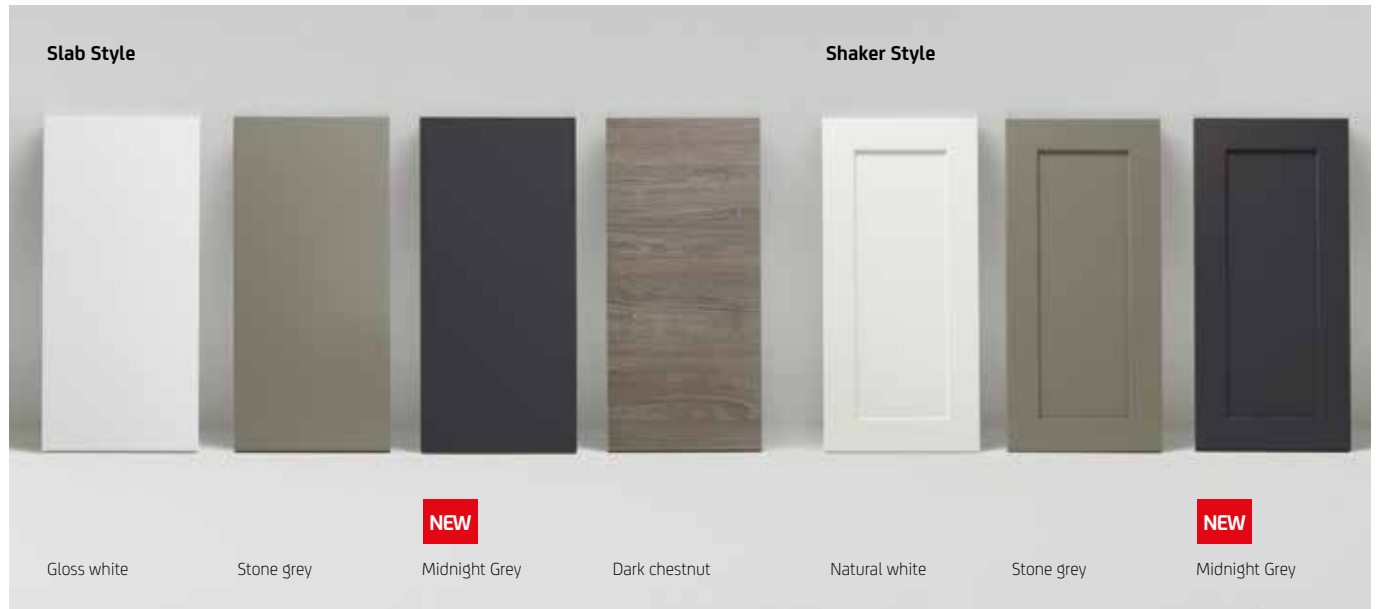


Add the finishing touches to your Fitted furniture creates a unified look and maximises the space available in your bathroom. All units have soft close hinges and basin units feature an adjustable shelf, removable back panel for easy pipe access and a 50mm plumbing void. Floor cupboards have a reversible door for ease of access.

Choose from 2 door styles in a range of contemporary finishes, work out which mix of units works best for your space and then add all the finishing touches. It's easy to plan your new bathroom, simply follow the step by step guide below.

1 Door Styles & Finishes

Choose your desired door finish in either 'slab' or 'shaker' style.



2 Combination & Depth of Units (Pages 115 & 116)

Assess the space you have available in your bathroom & work out which units you need. Choose from standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.



3 Handles (Page 117)

Choose your handle style from the 6 available options.



4 Worktops (Page 117-118)



Select a worktop from either our Strata solid surface or laminate options.



Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim depth units.

5 Panels & Plinths (Page 118)



Select the plinths to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.

6 Mirrors & Wall Units (Page 118)



Choose a mirror and add any useful wall units.

7 Lighting Options (Page 119)



Select a stylish lighting option.

8 Coordinating Bath Panels (Page 119)



Select a coordinating bath panel.

9 Sanitaryware (Pages 119)



Choose your sanitaryware options from the wide range of Instinct semi-countertop basins and back to wall WC pans.

10 Tap Options (Pages 178 to 199)



Complete your bathroom with an Instinct basin mixer.

1 Door Styles & Finishes

Slab Style



Slab stone grey, standard depth

2 Combination & Depth of Units

Slab - Standard Depth Units

Description	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
500mm Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm	Gloss White	CA5013.W	MU5010.W
	Stone Grey	CA5013.ST	MU5010.ST
	Dark Chestnut	CA5013.DC	MU5010.DC
	Midnight Grey	CA5013.MT	MU5010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £353.00		£261.00	£92.00
600mm Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	Gloss White	CA6013.W	MU6010.W
	Stone Grey	CA6013.ST	MU6010.ST
	Dark Chestnut	CA6013.DC	MU6010.DC
	Midnight Grey	CA6013.MT	MU6010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £361.00		£269.00	£92.00
700mm Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm	Gloss White	CA7013.W	MU7010.W
	Stone Grey	CA7013.ST	MU7010.ST
	Dark Chestnut	CA7013.DC	MU7010.DC
	Midnight Grey	CA7013.MT	MU7010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £384.00		£284.00	£100.00
500mm Standard Depth Back To Wall WC Unit 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm	Gloss White	CA5023.W	MU5020.W
	Stone Grey	CA5023.ST	MU5020.ST
	Dark Chestnut	CA5023.DC	MU5020.DC
	Midnight Grey	CA5023.MT	MU5020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £309.00		£217.00	£92.00
600mm Standard Depth Back To Wall WC Unit 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	Gloss White	CA6023.W	MU6020.W
	Stone Grey	CA6023.ST	MU6020.ST
	Dark Chestnut	CA6023.DC	MU6020.DC
	Midnight Grey	CA6023.MT	MU6020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £324.00		£224.00	£100.00
200mm Standard Depth 1 Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm	Gloss White	CA2033.W	MU2030.W
	Stone Grey	CA2033.ST	MU2030.ST
	Dark Chestnut	CA2033.DC	MU2030.DC
	Midnight Grey	CA2033.MT	MU2030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £226.00		£186.00	£40.00
300mm Standard Depth 1 Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm	Gloss White	CA3033.W	MU3030.W
	Stone Grey	CA3033.ST	MU3030.ST
	Dark Chestnut	CA3033.DC	MU3030.DC
	Midnight Grey	CA3033.MT	MU3030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £245.00		£199.00	£46.00
600mm Standard Depth 2 Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	Gloss White	CA6033.W	MU6030.W
	Stone Grey	CA6033.ST	MU6030.ST
	Dark Chestnut	CA6033.DC	MU6030.DC
	Midnight Grey	CA6033.MT	MU6030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £361.00		£269.00	£92.00

Slab - Slim Depth Units

Description	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
500mm Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm	Gloss White	CA5012.W	MU5010.W
	Stone Grey	CA5012.ST	MU5010.ST
	Dark Chestnut	CA5012.DC	MU5010.DC
	Midnight Grey	CA5012.MT	MU5010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £344.00		£252.00	£92.00
600mm Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm	Gloss White	CA6012.W	MU6010.W
	Stone Grey	CA6012.ST	MU6010.ST
	Dark Chestnut	CA6012.DC	MU6010.DC
	Midnight Grey	CA6012.MT	MU6010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £353.00		£261.00	£92.00
700mm Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm	Gloss White	CA7012.W	MU7010.W
	Stone Grey	CA7012.ST	MU7010.ST
	Dark Chestnut	CA7012.DC	MU7010.DC
	Midnight Grey	CA7012.MT	MU7010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £376.00		£276.00	£100.00
500mm Slim Depth Back To Wall WC Unit 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm	Gloss White	CA5022.W	MU5020.W
	Stone Grey	CA5022.ST	MU5020.ST
	Dark Chestnut	CA5022.DC	MU5020.DC
	Midnight Grey	CA5022.MT	MU5020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £300.00		£208.00	£92.00
600mm Slim Depth Back To Wall WC Unit 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm	Gloss White	CA6022.W	MU6020.W
	Stone Grey	CA6022.ST	MU6020.ST
	Dark Chestnut	CA6022.DC	MU6020.DC
	Midnight Grey	CA6022.MT	MU6020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £317.00		£217.00	£100.00
200mm Slim Depth 1 Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm	Gloss White	CA2032.W	MU2030.W
	Stone Grey	CA2032.ST	MU2030.ST
	Dark Chestnut	CA2032.DC	MU2030.DC
	Midnight Grey	CA2032.MT	MU2030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £217.00		£177.00	£40.00
300mm Slim Depth 1 Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm	Gloss White	CA3032.W	MU3030.W
	Stone Grey	CA3032.ST	MU3030.ST
	Dark Chestnut	CA3032.DC	MU3030.DC
	Midnight Grey	CA3032.MT	MU3030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £235.00		£189.00	£46.00

Please ensure you order both the carcass & fascia codes to make up each complete unit.

1 Door Styles & Finishes

Shaker Style



Shaker natural white, standard depth

2 Combination & Depth of Units

Shaker - Standard Depth Units

Description	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
500mm Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm	Natural White	CA5013.NW	SW5010.NW
	Stone Grey	CA5013.ST	SW5010.ST
	Midnight Grey	CA5013.MT	SW5010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £352.00		£261.00	£91.00
600mm Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	Natural White	CA6013.NW	SW6010.NW
	Stone Grey	CA6013.ST	SW6010.ST
	Midnight Grey	CA6013.MT	SW6010.SMT
Total RRP inc VAT £360.00		£269.00	£91.00
700mm Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm	Natural White	CA7013.NW	SW7010.NW
	Stone Grey	CA7013.ST	SW7010.ST
	Midnight Grey	CA7013.MT	SW7010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £384.00		£284.00	£100.00
500mm Standard Depth Back To Wall WC Unit 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm	Natural White	CA5023.NW	SW5020.NW
	Stone Grey	CA5023.ST	SW5020.ST
	Midnight Grey	CA5023.MT	SW5020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £308.00		£217.00	£91.00
600mm Standard Depth Back To Wall WC Unit 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	Natural White	CA6023.NW	SW6020.NW
	Stone Grey	CA6023.ST	SW6020.ST
	Midnight Grey	CA6023.MT	SW6020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £324.00		£224.00	£100.00
200mm Standard Depth 1 Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm	Natural White	CA2033.NW	SW2030.NW
	Stone Grey	CA2033.ST	SW2030.ST
	Midnight Grey	CA2033.MT	SW2030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £226.00		£186.00	£40.00
300mm Standard Depth 1 Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm	Natural White	CA3033.NW	SW3030.NW
	Stone Grey	CA3033.ST	SW3030.ST
	Midnight Grey	CA3033.MT	SW3030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £245.00		£199.00	£46.00
600mm Standard Depth 2 Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm	Natural White	CA6033.NW	SW6030.NW
	Stone Grey	CA6033.ST	SW6030.ST
	Midnight Grey	CA6033.MT	SW6030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £261.00		£269.00	£92.00

Shaker - Slim Depth Units

Description	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code
500mm Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm	Natural White	CA5012.NW	SW5010.NW
	Stone Grey	CA5012.ST	SW5010.ST
	Midnight Grey	CA5012.MT	SW5010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £343.00		£252.00	£91.00
600mm Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm	Natural White	CA6012.NW	SW6010.NW
	Stone Grey	CA6012.ST	SW6010.ST
	Midnight Grey	CA6012.MT	SW6010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £352.00		£261.00	£91.00
700mm Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm	Natural White	CA7012.NW	SW7010.NW
	Stone Grey	CA7012.ST	SW7010.ST
	Midnight Grey	CA7012.MT	SW7010.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £376.00		£276.00	£100.00
500mm Slim Depth Back To Wall WC Unit 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm	Natural White	CA5022.NW	SW5020.NW
	Stone Grey	CA5022.ST	SW5020.ST
	Midnight Grey	CA5022.MT	SW5020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £299.00		£208.00	£91.00
600mm Slim Depth Back To Wall WC Unit 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm	Natural White	CA6022.NW	SW6020.NW
	Stone Grey	CA6022.ST	SW6020.ST
	Midnight Grey	CA6022.MT	SW6020.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £317.00		£217.00	£100.00
200mm Slim Depth 1 Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm	*Natural White	CA2032.NW	SW2030.NW
	*Stone Grey	CA2032.ST	SW2030.ST
	*Midnight Grey	CA2032.MT	SW2030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £217.00		£177.00	£40.00
300mm Slim Depth 1 Door Floor Cupboard 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm	Natural White	CA3032.NW	SW3030.NW
	Stone Grey	CA3032.ST	SW3030.ST
	Midnight Grey	CA3032.MT	SW3030.MT
Total RRP inc VAT £235.00		£189.00	£46.00

*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

Please ensure you order both the carcass & fascia codes to make up each complete unit.

3 Handles

Choose from 3 handles and 3 door knob options to customise your look.



Knobs

Description	Finish	Code	RRP
Richmond Round Knob	Chrome	FHRIC.C	£11.00
Indiana Round Knob	Chrome	FHIND.C	£11.00
Carolina Square Knob	Chrome	FHCAR.C	£10.00

Handles

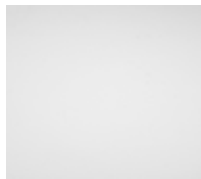
Description	Finish	Code	RRP
Montana Bar Handle	Chrome	FHMON.C	£11.00
Stamford Handle	Chrome	FHSTA.C	£24.00
Stockton Bar Handle	Chrome	SCHH04C.128	£20.00

4 Worktops

Our Strata solid surface and laminate worktops, in standard or slim depth, are designed to be used with our semi-countertop basins. Make your choice from our sanitaryware range.

Strata Solid Surface Worktops

Available in 1.28m and 1.88m lengths, can be cut & finished at installation.



Arctic white



Galactic black



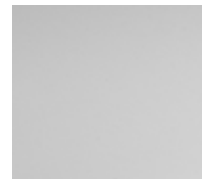
Carrara



Grey quartz

Laminate Worktops

Supplied in 1.5m and 2m lengths with spare edging for cutting to length.



Gloss white



Portland stone



Massa marble



Riven slate



Black granite

Strata Solid Surface Worktops

Description	Finish	Code	RRP
Solid Surface Worktops - Standard Depth			
1280mm Standard Depth Strata Solid Surface Worktop 1280(w) x 365(d) mm	Arctic White	F3W12A.AR	£444.00
	Grey Quartz	F3W12A.GQ	£444.00
	Galactic Black	F3W12A.GA	£444.00
	Carrara	F3W12A.CA	£444.00
1880mm Standard Depth Strata Solid Surface Worktop 1880(w) x 365(d) mm	Arctic White	F3W18A.AR	£562.00
	Grey Quartz	F3W18A.GQ	£562.00
	Galactic Black	F3W18A.GA	£562.00
	Carrara	F3W18A.CA	£562.00
Solid Surface Worktops - Slim Depth			
1280mm Slim Depth Strata Solid Surface Worktop 1280(w) x 230(d) mm	Arctic White	F2W12A.AR	£312.00
	Grey Quartz	F2W12A.GQ	£312.00
	Galactic Black	F2W12A.GA	£312.00
	Carrara	F2W12A.CA	£312.00
1880mm Slim Depth Strata Solid Surface Worktop 1880(w) x 230(d) mm	Arctic White	F2W18A.AR	£452.00
	Grey Quartz	F2W18A.GQ	£452.00
	Galactic Black	F2W18A.GA	£452.00
	Carrara	F2W18A.CA	£452.00

Laminate Worktops

Description	Finish	Code	RRP	
Laminate Worktops - Standard Depth				
1500mm Standard Depth Laminate Worktop 1500(w) x 365(d) mm	Gloss White	F3W15.W	£142.00	
	Black Granite	F3W15.BG	£142.00	
	Portland Stone	F3W15.PS	£142.00	
	Riven Slate	F3W15.SL	£142.00	
	Massa Marble	F3W15.MM	£142.00	
	Gloss White	F3W20.W	£176.00	
2000mm Standard Depth Laminate Worktop 2000(w) x 365(d) mm	Black Granite	F3W20.BG	£176.00	
	Portland Stone	F3W20.PS	£176.00	
	Riven Slate	F3W20.SL	£176.00	
	Massa Marble	F3W20.MM	£176.00	
	Laminate Worktops - Slim Depth			
	1500mm Slim Depth Laminate Worktop 1500(w) x 230(d) mm	Gloss White	F2W15.W	£120.00
Black Granite		F2W15.BG	£120.00	
Portland Stone		F2W15.PS	£120.00	
Riven Slate		F2W15.SL	£120.00	
Massa Marble		F2W15.MM	£120.00	
Gloss White		F2W20.W	£153.00	
2000mm Slim Depth Laminate Worktop 2000(w) x 230(d) mm	Black Granite	F2W20.BG	£153.00	
	Portland Stone	F2W20.PS	£153.00	
	Riven Slate	F2W20.SL	£153.00	
	Massa Marble	F2W20.MM	£153.00	

4 Worktops (Continued)

Alternatively opt for the Isocast worktop with integrated basin for a sleek contemporary look. Available in 900, 1200 or 1500mm sizes, Isocast basins have a gloss finish and are durable, practical and easy to clean.



Isocast basin, right handed, standard depth

Isocast Basins

Description	Finish	Code	RRP
1200mm Isocast Basin Left 155(h) x 1200(w) x 453(d) mm	Isocast	IS12025.L	£413.00
1200mm Isocast Basin Right 155(h) x 1200(w) x 453(d) mm	Isocast	IS12025.R	£413.00
1200mm Slim Depth Isocast Basin Left 155(h) x 1200(w) x 310(d) mm	Isocast	IS12005ML	£413.00
1200mm Slim Depth Isocast Basin Right 155(h) x 1200(w) x 310(d) mm	Isocast	IS12005MR	£413.00
1500mm Isocast Basin Left 130(h) x 1500(w) x 435(d) mm	Isocast	IS15005.L	£494.00
1500mm Isocast Basin Right 130(h) x 1500(w) x 435(d) mm	Isocast	IS15005.R	£494.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1000x355mm Standard Depth Left Handed White	Isocast	IS10025.L	£375.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1000x355mm Standard Depth Right Handed White	Isocast	IS10025.R	£375.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1000x220mm Slim Depth Left Handed White	Isocast	IS10025ML	£375.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1000x220mm Slim Depth Right Handed White	Isocast	IS10025MR	£375.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1500x220mm Slim Depth Left Handed White	Isocast	IS15025ML	£494.00
Isocast Basin & Worktop 1500x220mm Slim Depth Right Handed White	Isocast	IS15025MR	£494.00

5 Panels & Plinths

Coordinating filler panels and plinths to complement your unit will finish and complete your run.



Panels & Plinths

Description	Finish	Code	RRP
1.5m Plinth	White	AF15060.W	£60.00
	Stone Grey	AF15060.ST	£60.00
	Natural White	AF15060.NW	£60.00
	Dark Chestnut	AF15060.DC	£60.00
	Midnight Grey	AF15060.MT	£60.00
2m Plinth	White	AF20060.W	£77.00
	Stone Grey	AF20060.ST	£77.00
	Natural White	AF20060.NW	£77.00
	Dark Chestnut	AF20060.DC	£77.00
	Midnight Grey	AF20060.MT	£77.00
335mm Return Plinth	White	AF3360.W	£40.00
	Stone Grey	AF3360.ST	£40.00
	Natural White	AF3360.NW	£40.00
	Dark Chestnut	AF3360.DC	£40.00
	Midnight Grey	AF3360.MT	£40.00
Universal Filler / Clad On End Panel	White	AF3561.W	£64.00
	Stone Grey	AF3561.ST	£64.00
	Natural White	AF3561.NW	£64.00
	Dark Chestnut	AF3561.DC	£64.00
	Midnight Grey	AF3561.MT	£64.00

6 Mirrors & Wall Units



Mirrors

Description	Finish	Code	RRP
Poise Mirror	White	INST05021	£104.00
Poise Mirror	Stone Grey	INST05023	£104.00
600mm Mirror	Mirror	AF6050.G	£177.00
700mm Mirror	Mirror	AF7050.G	£199.00

Wall Cupboards (Standard & Slim Depth)

Product	Finish	Carcass Code	Fascia Code	RRP
300mm 1 Door Wall Cupboard	Gloss White (Slab)	CA3040.W	MU3030.W	£217.00
	Stone Grey (Slab)	CA3040.ST	MU3030.ST	£217.00
	Dark Chestnut (Slab)	CA3040.DC	MU3030.DC	£217.00
	Midnight Grey (Slab)	CA3040.MT	MU3030.MT	£217.00
	Natural White (Shaker)	CA3040.NW	SW3030.NW	£217.00
	Stone Grey (Shaker)	CA3040.ST	SW3030.ST	£217.00
	Midnight Grey (Shaker)	CA3040.MT	SW3030.MT	£217.00
600mm 2 Door Wall Cupboard	Gloss White (Slab)	CA6040.W	MU6030.W	£316.00
	Stone Grey (Slab)	CA6040.ST	MU6030.ST	£316.00
	Dark Chestnut (Slab)	CA6040.DC	MU6030.DC	£316.00
	Midnight Grey (Slab)	CA6040.MT	MU6030.MT	£316.00
	Natural White (Shaker)	CA6040.NW	SW6030.NW	£316.00
	Stone Grey (Shaker)	CA6040.ST	SW6030.ST	£316.00

7 Lighting Options



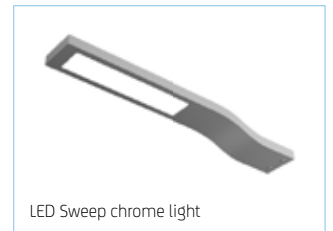
Choose from 2 lighting options to create different effects.

Lighting

Description	Finish	Code	RRP
300mm Chrome LED Light	Chrome	LED300WL	£81.00
LED Sweep Chrome Light	Chrome	LED5WL	£65.00



Chrome LED light



LED Sweep chrome light

8 Coordinating Bath Panels



Complement your fitted furniture with coordinating bath panels.

Bath Panels

Description	Finish	Code	RRP
1700mm Front Bath Panel	White	BP4000W	£183.00
	Stone Grey	BP4000.ST	£183.00
	Natural White	BP4000.NW	£183.00
	Dark Chestnut	BP4000.DC	£183.00
	Midnight Grey	BP4000.MT	£183.00
700mm End Bath Panel	White	BP4001W	£113.00
	Stone Grey	BP4001.ST	£113.00
	Natural White	BP4001.NW	£113.00
	Dark Chestnut	BP4001.DC	£113.00
	Midnight Grey	BP4001.MT	£113.00

9 Sanitaryware



For ceramic basins and WC pans please choose your semi-countertop basin and back to wall pans from the Instinct Sanitaryware range.

10 Tap Options



Add the finishing touch to your bathroom with an Instinct tap.

Fitted Furniture Selections

To make things easier to order we have gathered together below some very commonly used configurations of fitted furniture. These cover three furniture widths, a 1000mm, 1200mm or 1500mm run. Each configuration is available with either contemporary slab or classic shaker-style doors and with a choice of 3 finishes in each style. Make sure you select the correct left or right hand basin option for your room layout, and pick the configuration which works best for you, in the style and colourway of your choice. Then simply order the single code which includes all the components you need.

*Note: price does not include Keros Back to Wall WC and Seat shown or Basin Mixer, Concealed Cistern and Flush Button. To order separately, see page 49 Keros for WC and Seat, Page 176 for Basin Mixer choices and Page 140 for Concealed Cistern and Flush Button.

Slab Style - Slim



NEW

1000mm slim left hand shown

Description	Gloss White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1000mm c/w Right Hand Basin	INST1210045	INST1210047	INST1210049	£1199.00*
1000mm c/w Left Hand Basin	INST1210046	INST1210048	INST1210050	£1199.00*

Features:

- Slim 1000mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.



NEW

1200mm slim left hand shown

Description	Gloss White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1200mm c/w Right Hand Basin	INST1212009	INST1212010	INST1212025	£1263.00*
1200mm c/w Left Hand Basin	INST1212011	INST1212012	INST1212026	£1263.00*

Features:

- Slim 1200mm Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.



NEW

1500mm slim left hand shown

Description	Gloss White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1500mm c/w Right Hand Basin	INST1215113	INST1215114	INST1215027	£1599.00*
1500mm c/w Left Hand Basin	INST1215115	INST1215116	INST1215028	£1599.00*

Features:

- Slim Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.

Shaker Style - Slim



NEW

1000mm slim left hand shown

Description	Natural White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1000mm c/w Right Hand Basin	INST1210051	INST1210053	INST1210055	£1179.00*
1000mm c/w Left Hand Basin	INST1210052	INST1210054	INST1210056	£1179.00*

Features:

- Slim 1000mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Richmond Knobs

*See above for selection exclusions.



NEW

1200mm slim left hand shown

Description	Natural White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1200mm c/w Right Hand Basin	INST1212017	INST1212018	INST1212129	£1244.00*
1200mm c/w Left Hand Basin	INST1212019	INST1212020	INST1212130	£1244.00*

Features:

- Slim 1200mm Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Richmond Knobs

*See above for selection exclusions.



NEW

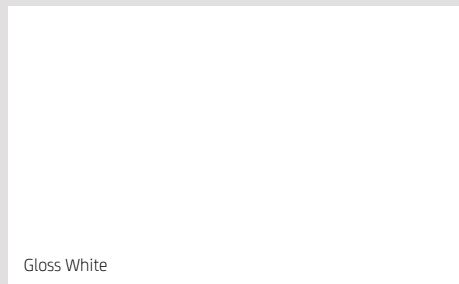
1500mm slim left hand shown

Description	Natural White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1500mm c/w Right Hand Basin	INST1215121	INST1215122	INST1215131	£1571.00*
1500mm c/w Left Hand Basin	INST1215123	INST1215124	INST1215132	£1571.00*

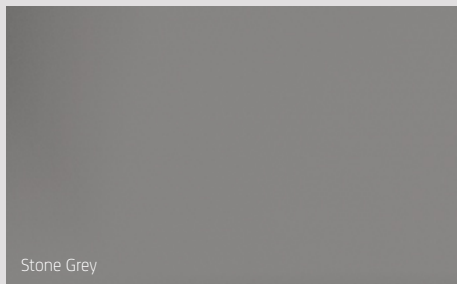
Features:

- Slim Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Richmond Knobs

*See above for selection exclusions.



Gloss White



Stone Grey



Midnight Grey

Slab Style - Standard

NEW



1000mm standard left hand shown

Description	Gloss White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1000mm c/w Right Hand Basin	INST1210033	INST1210035	INST1210037	£1217.00*
1000mm c/w Left Hand Basin	INST1210034	INST1210036	INST1210038	£1217.00*

Features:

- Standard 1000mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles
- *See above for selection exclusions.



1200mm standard left hand shown

Description	Gloss White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1200mm c/w Right Hand Basin	INST0411993	INST0411994	INST1212001	£1278.00*
1200mm c/w Left Hand Basin	INST0411995	INST0411996	INST1212002	£1278.00*

Features:

- Standard 1200mm Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles
- *See above for selection exclusions.



1500mm standard left hand shown

Description	Gloss White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1500mm c/w Right Hand Basin	INST0411997	INST0411998	INST1215003	£1624.00*
1500mm c/w Left Hand Basin	INST0411999	INST04119100	INST1215004	£1624.00*

Features:

- Standard Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Stockton Handles
- *See above for selection exclusions.

Shaker Style - Standard

NEW



1000mm standard left hand shown

Description	Natural White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1000mm c/w Right Hand Basin	INST1210039	INST1210041	INST1210043	£1197.00*
1000mm c/w Left Hand Basin	INST1210040	INST1210042	INST1210044	£1197.00*

Features:

- Standard 1000mm Units Included: 500mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Richmond Knobs
- *See above for selection exclusions.



1200mm standard left hand shown

Description	Natural White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1200mm c/w Right Hand Basin	INST04129101	INST04129102	INST1212105	£1259.00*
1200mm c/w Left Hand Basin	INST04129103	INST04129104	INST1212106	£1259.00*

Features:

- Standard 1200mm Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Richmond Knobs
- *See above for selection exclusions.



1500mm standard left hand shown

Description	Natural White	Stone Grey	Midnight Grey	Price
1500mm c/w Right Hand Basin	INST04129105	INST04129106	INST1215107	£1596.00*
1500mm c/w Left Hand Basin	INST04129107	INST04129108	INST1215108	£1596.00*

Features:

- Standard Units Included: 600mm Semi Counter Top Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop c/w Intergrated Basin, Plinths & Richmond Knobs
- *See above for selection exclusions.

Cabinets & Mirrors

Cabinets

Pinnacle	124
Imagine	124
Envision	124
Rodos	125
NEW Rodos Plus	125
Everest	126
Snowdon	126
Aspire	126
Aura	127

Illuminated Mirrors

Elion Circular	128
Elion Oval	128
Elion Pill	128
Elion Rectangular	128
Scale	129
Pure Slim	130
Talent	130
Supreme	130
Physique	131
Scope	131
Charm/Appeal	131
Poise	132
NEW Wave	132
NEW Espada	132
NEW Keros	132
Perceive/Transpire	133
Target	133

Non Illuminated Mirrors

Wish/Zodiac	133
Style	133

New cabinets and mirrors available this season...



Rodos Plus Single Door Aluminium Cabinet
- see page 125



Wave Mirror - see page 132



Espada Mirror - see page 132





Pinnacle Single Door Aluminium Recessed & Surface Mounted Cabinet, Integrated Lighting



Description	Code	Price
Pinnacle Single Door Aluminium Recessed & Surface Mounted Cabinet, Integrated Lighting	INST06026	£628.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 710(h) x 550(w) x 115(d) mm • Demister Pad
- Shaver Socket • Dimmable LED Touch Lighting
- USB Socket • Surface & Recess Mounted
- Infrared Control • CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) Control

Imagine Slimline Aluminium Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Imagine Double Sided Mirror Door Cabinet	INST06001	£275.00

Features:

- Finish - Aluminium
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 450(w) x 100(d) mm
- 3 adjustable glass shelves • Removable base trays

Envision Slimline Aluminium Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Envision Double Sided Mirror Door Cabinet	INST06002	£296.00

Features:

- Finish - Gloss White
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 450(w) x 100(d) mm
- 3 adjustable glass shelves • Removable base trays

Rodos Single Door Aluminium Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Rodos Aluminium Single Door Mirrored Cabinet	INST06018	£365.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 650(h) x 510(w) x 135(d) mm • 2 Internal shelves
- Shaver socket • LED lighting • Rocker switch

Rodos Double Door Aluminium Cabinet



Description	Code	Price
Rodos Aluminium Double Door Mirrored Cabinet	INST06019	£448.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 650(h) x 670(w) x 135(d) mm • 2 Internal shelves
- Shaver socket • LED lighting • Rocker switch

Rodos Plus Single Door Aluminium Cabinet

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Rodos Plus Single Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06027	£420.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 650(h) x 510(w) x 135(d) mm • 2 Internal shelves / Heated Demister Pad
- Shaver socket / LED lighting / 2 adjustable shelves
- Rocker switch / Recharging Socket / Soft Close Door Left hand hinged

Rodos Plus Double Door Aluminium Cabinet

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Rodos Plus Double Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06028	£480.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 650(h) x 670(w) x 135(d) mm • 2 Internal shelves / Heated Demister Pad
- Shaver socket / LED lighting / 2 adjustable shelves
- Rocker switch / Recharging Socket / Soft Close Doors

Everest Double Door Aluminium Cabinet

Description	Code	Price
Everest Aluminium Double Door Cabinet	INST06008	£294.00

Features:

- Finish - Aluminium
- Dimensions - 650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm • Soft Close • 2 Glass Adjustable Shelves

Snowdon Single Door Aluminium Cabinet

Description	Code	Price
Snowdon Single Door Aluminium Cabinet	INST06009	£213.00

Features:

- Finish - Aluminium • Dimensions - 650(h) x 440(w) x 130(d) mm
- Soft Close • 2 Glass Adjustable Shelves

Aspire Single Door Cabinet

White
INST06010



Anthracite
INST06011



Stone Grey
INST06012



Light Grey
INST06020

Description	Code	Price
Aspire Single Door Cabinet (White)	INST06010	£193.00
Aspire Single Door Cabinet (Anthracite)	INST06011	£193.00
Aspire Single Door Cabinet (Stone Grey)	INST06012	£193.00
Aspire Single Door Cabinet (Light Grey)	INST06020	£193.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 650(h) x 475(w) x 130(d) mm
- Soft close hinge • Two internal shelves

Aspire Double Door Cabinet

White
INST06013



Anthracite
INST06014



Stone Grey
INST06015



Light Grey
INST06021

Description	Code	Price
Aspire Double Door Cabinet (White)	INST06013	£256.00
Aspire Double Door Cabinet (Anthracite)	INST06014	£256.00
Aspire Double Door Cabinet (Stone Grey)	INST06015	£256.00
Aspire Double Door Cabinet (Light Grey)	INST06021	£256.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm
- Soft close hinge • Two internal shelves

Aura Large Double Door Aluminium Surface Mounted Cabinet c/w Integrated Lighting



Description	Code	Price
Aura Large Double Door Aluminium Surface Mounted Cabinet c/w Integrated Lighting	INST06025	£919.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 700(h) x 1000(w) x 130(d) mm
- Demister Pad
- Shaver Socket
- Dimmable LED Touch Lighting
- USB Socket
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) Control



£919.00

Aura Large Double Door Aluminium Cabinet

Aura Single Door Aluminium Surface Mounted Cabinet c/w Integrated Lighting



Description	Code	Price
Aura Single Door Aluminium Surface Mounted Cabinet c/w Integrated Lighting	INST06023	£611.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm
- Demister Pad
- Shaver Socket
- Dimmable LED Touch Lighting
- USB Socket
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) Control

Aura Double Door Aluminium Surface Mounted Cabinet c/w Integrated Lighting



Description	Code	Price
Aura Double Door Aluminium Surface Mounted Cabinet c/w Integrated Lighting	INST06024	£737.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 700(h) x 650(w) x 130(d) mm
- Demister Pad
- Shaver Socket
- Dimmable LED Touch Lighting
- USB Socket
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) Control

Elion LED Perimeter Lit Circular 550mm Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Elion LED Perimeter Lit Circular Mirror	INST05029	£276.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 550mm diameter x 35mm depth
- Infrared on/off switch • Heated demister pad
- Dimmable Infrared On / Off Switch • IP44 Rated
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) Control

Elion LED Perimeter Lit Oval 490 x 650mm Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Elion LED Perimeter Lit Oval Mirror	INST05030	£309.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 650(h) x 490(w) x 35(d) mm
- Heated demister pad
- Infrared on/off switch • IP44 Rated
- Dimmable Infrared On / Off Switch
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) Control

Elion LED Perimeter Lit Pill 500 x 800mm Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Elion LED Perimeter Lit Pill Mirror	INST05031	£363.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 800(h) x 500(w) x 35(d) mm
- Heated demister pad
- Infrared on/off switch • IP44 Rate
- Dimmable Infrared On / Off Switch
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) Control

Elion LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Elion LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror	INST05035	£374.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) x 35(d) mm
- Demister Pad
- Infrared Control
- Dimmable LED Touch Lighting
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) Control

Elion LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror

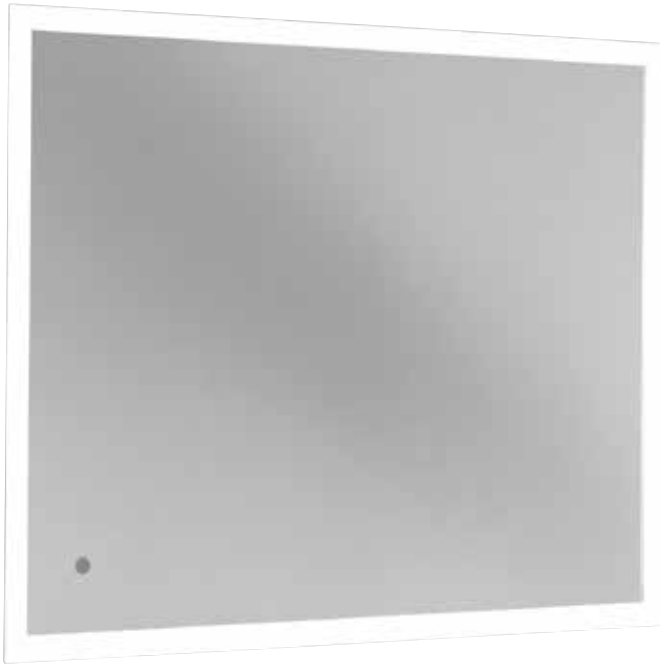


Description	Code	Price
Elion LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror	INST05036	£411.00

Features:

- Dimensions: 800(h) x 600(w) x 35(d) mm
- Demister Pad
- Infrared Control
- Dimmable LED Touch Lighting
- CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) Control

Scale LED Perimeter Lit Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Scale LED 800 x 600mm Mirror With Shaver Socket	INST05018	£486.00

- Features:**
- Dimensions - 600(h) x 800(w) mm • Heated demister pad • Infrared on/off switch
 - IP44 Rated • Recharging socket • Can be hung Landscape or Portrait • USB Socket

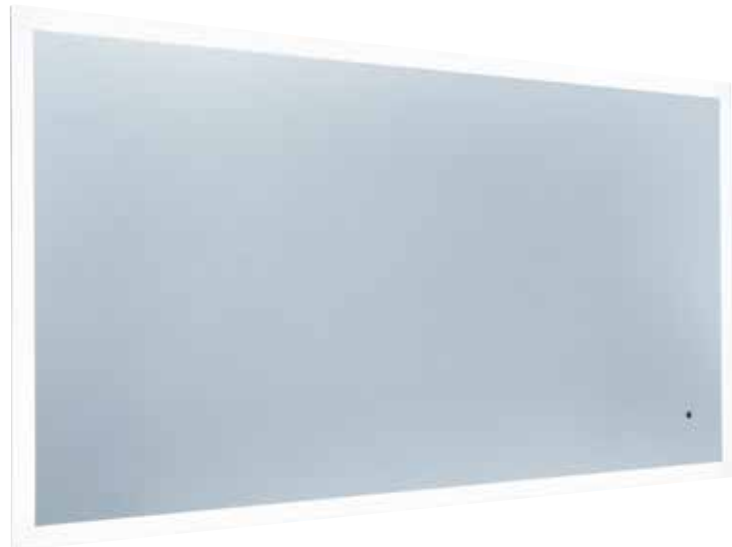
Scale LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Scale LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror	INST05037	£460.00

- Features:**
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm
 - Demister Pad
 - Shaver Socket
 - USB Socket
 - Infrared
 - LED Lighting

Scale LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Scale LED Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror	INST05039	£533.00

- Features:**
- Dimensions - 600(h) x 1200(w) x 55(d) mm
 - Demister Pad
 - Shaver Socket
 - USB Socket
 - Infrared
 - LED Lighting



Pure Slim 450 x 700 & 600 x 800 Backlit Mirror

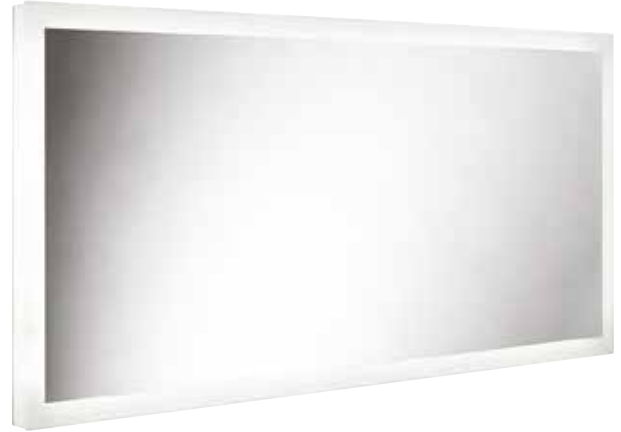


Description	Code	Price
Pure Slim (30mm Depth) LED Illuminated Frame Mirror	INST05026	£406.00
Pure Slim (30mm Depth) LED Illuminated Frame Mirror	INST05027	£439.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 700(h) x 450(w) mm (INST05026), 800(h) x 600(w) mm (INST05027)
- Heated demister pad
- Dimmable infrared on/off switch, warmth of light can also be changed
- IP44 Rated

Pure Slim 1200 x 500 Backlit Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Pure Slim (30mm Depth) LED Illuminated Frame Mirror	INST05028	£544.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 500(h) x 1200(w) mm
- Heated demister pad
- Dimmable infrared on/off switch, warmth of light can also be changed
- IP44 Rated

Talent Bluetooth LED Illuminated Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Talent Bluetooth LED Illuminated Mirror	INST05032	£460.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm
- Demister Pad
- Bluetooth Connectivity
- Touch Control
- LED Lighting

Supreme LED Tapered Body Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Supreme LED Tapered Body Mirror	INST05020	£288.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) mm
- Heated demister pad
- Infrared on/off switch

Physique LED Illuminated Circular White Framed Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Physique LED Illuminated Circular White Framed Mirror	INST05033	£358.00

- Features:**
- Dimensions - 600 (Diameter) x 38(d) mm
 - Demister Pad
 - Infrared Control
 - Dimmable LED Touch Lighting
 - CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) Control

Scope Backlit Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Scope Backlit Mirror	INST05008	£220.00

- Features:**
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 450(w) mm
 - Rocker switch

Physique LED Illuminated Circular Grey Framed Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Physique LED Illuminated Circular Grey Framed Mirror	INST05034	£358.00

- Features:**
- Dimensions - 600 (Diameter) x 38(d) mm
 - Demister Pad
 - Infrared Control
 - Dimmable LED Touch Lighting
 - CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) Control

Charm/Appeal Backlit Mirrors



Description	Code	Price
Charm Backlit Mirror	INST05012	£244.00
Appeal Backlit Mirror	INST05013	£282.00

- Features:**
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) mm (INST05012), 800(h) x 600(w) mm (INST05013)
 - Heated Demister Pad • Rocker on/off switch • IP44 Rated

Poise Framed Mirror

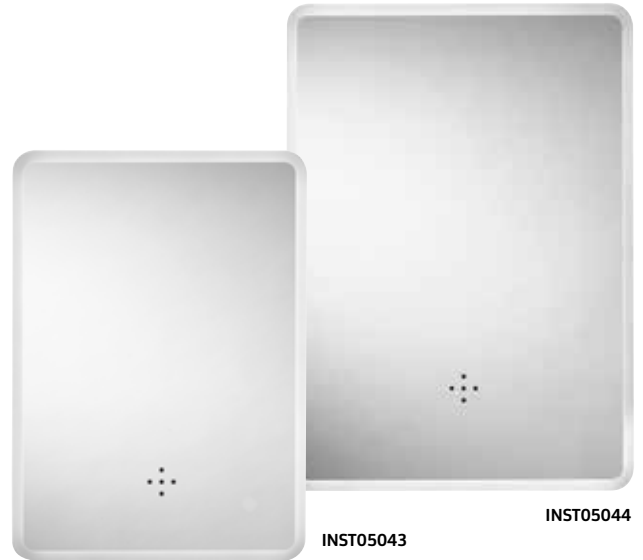


Description	Code	Price
Poise Framed Mirror White (Plain Wood)	INST05021	£104.00
Poise Framed Mirror Anthracite (Plain Wood)	INST05022	£104.00
Poise Framed Mirror Stone Grey (Plain Wood)	INST05023	£104.00
Poise Framed Mirror Light Grey (Plain Wood)	INST05024	£104.00
NEW Poise Framed Mirror Willow (Plain Wood)	INST05040	£104.00
NEW Poise Framed Mirror Midnight Grey (Plain Wood)	INST05041	£104.00
NEW Poise Framed Mirror Dark Blue (Plain Wood)	INST05042	£104.00
Poise Optional Demister Pad For Poise Mirrors	INST05025	£42.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) x 32(d) mm • Safety mirror glass

Wave Mirror

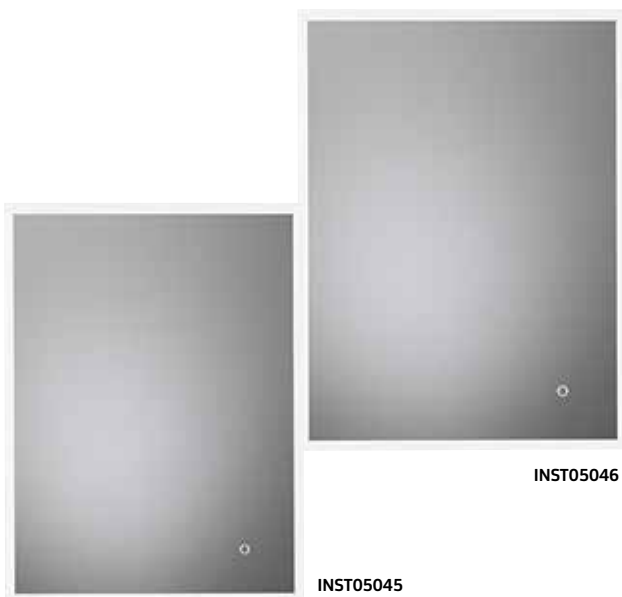
NEW


Description	Code	Price
Wave Back Lit LED Mirror 600(w) x 800(h) mm	INST05044	£485.00
Wave Back Lit LED Mirror 500(w) x 700(h) mm	INST05043	£467.00

Features:

- LED
- Unique, easy & intuitive gesture control, easily cycle through 4 lighting presets. Last light setting stored when mirror is turned off.
- Heated demister pad • IP44 • Can be hung portrait or landscape

Espada Mirror

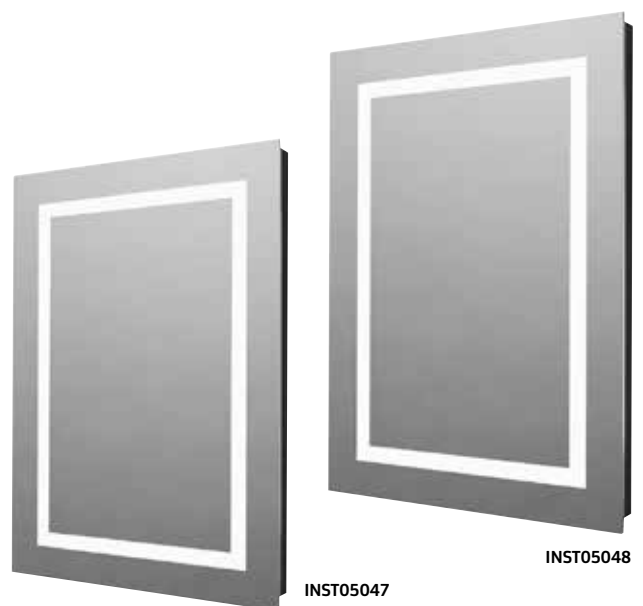
NEW


Description	Code	Price
Espada Back Lit LED Mirror 600(w) x 800(h) mm	INST05046	£295.00
Espada Back Lit LED Mirror 500(w) x 700(h) mm	INST05045	£289.00

Features:

- LED • Touch on / off
- Heated demister pad • IP44

Keros Mirror

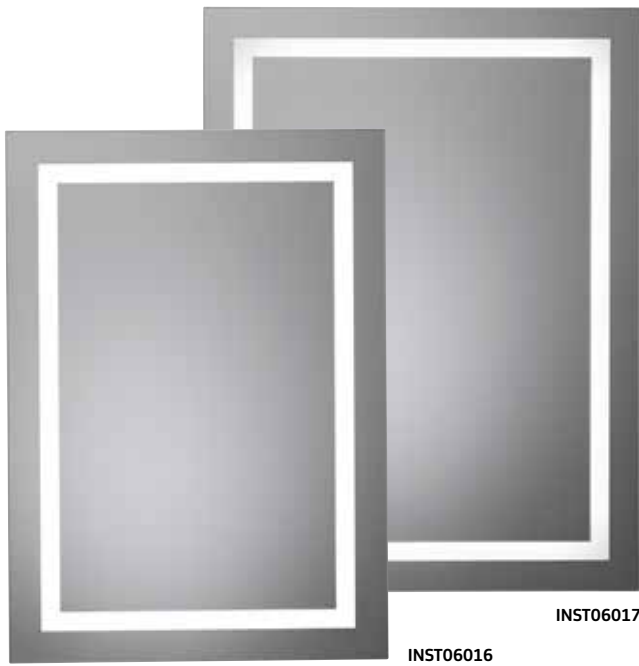
NEW


Description	Code	Price
Keros Back Lit LED Mirror 600(w) x 800(h) mm	INST05048	£359.00
Keros Back Lit LED Mirror 500(w) x 700(h) mm	INST05047	£319.00

Features:

- LED • No touch Infrared on / off
- Heated demister pad • Recharging socket • IP44

Perceive/Transpire LED Backlit Mirror



INST06016
INST06017

Description	Code	Price
Perceive LED Backlit Mirror	INST06016	£278.00
Transpire LED Backlit Mirror	INST06017	£309.00

- Features:**
- Dimensions - 700(h) x 500(w) mm (INST06016), 800(h) x 600(w) mm (INST06017)
 - Heated Demister Pad • Sensor Switch • IP44 Rated • Can be Hung Portrait or Landscape

Wish/Zodiac Bevelled Mirror



INST05006
INST05007

Description	Code	Price
Wish Bevelled Mirror	INST05006	£113.00
Zodiac Bevelled Mirror	INST05007	£99.00

- Features:**
- Dimensions - 800(h) x 420(w) mm (INST05006), 595(h) x 405(w) mm (INST05007)
 - Can be hung portrait or landscape

Target LED Mirror



Description	Code	Price
Target LED (60) Mirror	INST05004	£463.00

- Features:**
- Dimensions - 800(h) x 600(w) mm
 - Heated demister pad
 - Infrared on/off switch
 - Recharging Socket

Style Bevelled Mirror With Frosted Border



Description	Code	Price
Style Bevelled Mirror With Frosted Border	INST05005	£135.00

- Features:**
- Dimensions - 710(h) x 495(w) mm • Can be hung portrait or landscape

Concealed Cisterns & Frames

WC Frames	136
Frame Concealed Cisterns	137
WC Press Panels	138
Concealed Cisterns	140



0.82m WC Frame With Dual Flush Cistern

Description	Code	Price
0.82m WC Frame With Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRWC-0820	£319.00

Features:

- 500mm wide
- Height adjustable between 795mm - 820mm
- Depth adjustable between 175mm - 265mm
- Top or front access
- Suitable for all press panels

0.98m WC Frame With Dual Flush Cistern

Description	Code	Price
0.98m WC Frame With Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRWC-0980	£319.00

Features:

- 500mm wide
- Height adjustable between 955mm - 980mm
- Depth adjustable between 175mm - 265mm
- Top or front access
- Suitable for all press panels

1.18m WC Frame With Dual Flush Cistern

Description	Code	Price
1.18m WC Frame With Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRWC-1180	£303.00

Features:

- 500mm wide
- Height adjustable between 1160mm - 1180mm
- Depth adjustable between 175mm - 265mm
- Front access only
- Suitable for all press panels

9cm Slimline WC Frame With Dual Flush Cistern

Description	Code	Price
9cm Slimline WC Frame With Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRWC-118S	£345.00

Features:

- 580mm wide
- Height adjustable between 1180mm - 1300mm
- Depth adjustable between 90mm - 110mm
- Front access only
- Suitable for all press panels

820mm Concealed Dual Flush Cistern



Description	Code	Price
820mm Concealed Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRCO-0820	£134.00

- Features:**
- Top or front access
 - Suitable for all press panels

980mm Concealed Dual Flush Cistern



Description	Code	Price
980mm Concealed Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRCO-0980	£134.00

- Features:**
- Top or front access
 - Suitable for all press panels

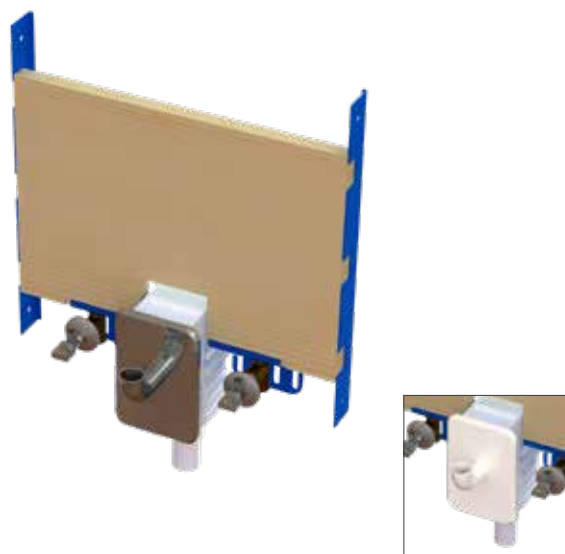
1180mm Concealed Dual Flush Cistern



Description	Code	Price
1180mm Concealed Dual Flush Cistern	INST-FRCO-1180	£134.00

- Features:**
- Front access only
 - Suitable for all press panels

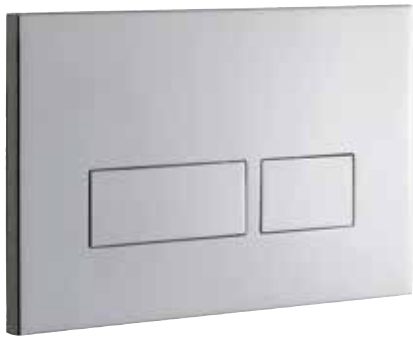
In-Wall Furniture Basin Frame



Description	Code	Price
In Wall Basin Furniture Frame c/w White Trap	INST-FRBA-90WH	£189.00
In Wall Basin Furniture Frame c/w Chrome Trap	INST-FRBA-90CH	£199.00

- Features:**
- Wall-hung support frame only
 - 30mm marine plywood bearer for secure universal basin fixing
 - Requires separate concealed cistern
 - Supplied with full pre-wall installation bolt kit

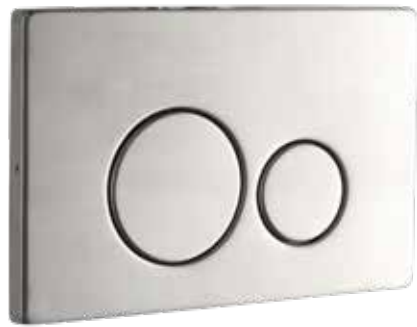
Tone S Polished Stainless Steel



Brushed SS

Description	Code	Price
Polished Stainless Steel	INST-FRPP-30PS	£168.00
Brushed Stainless Steel	INST-FRPP-30BS	£168.00

Look S Polished Stainless Steel



Brushed SS

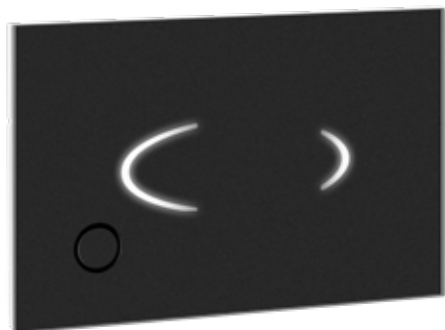
Description	Code	Price
Polished Stainless Steel	INST-FRPP-35PS	£168.00
Brushed Stainless Steel	INST-FRPP-35BS	£168.00

Glass - Effect



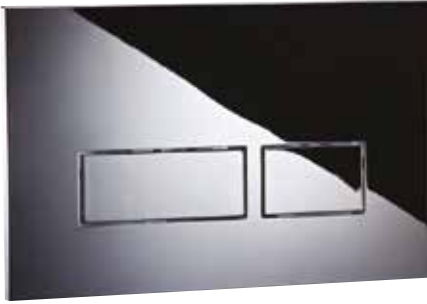
Description	Code	Price	Description	Code	Price
Arctic	INST-FRPP-5010	£168.00	Titan	INST-FRPP-5041	£168.00
Glacier	INST-FRPP-5042	£168.00	Carbon	INST-FRPP-5020	£168.00
Blue Atoll	INST-FRPP-5043	£168.00	Safari	INST-FRPP-5044	£168.00
Rouge	INST-FRPP-5046	£168.00	Forest	INST-FRPP-5047	£168.00
Mocha	INST-FRPP-5045	£168.00			

Gliss Auto Electronic



Description	Code	Price
Chrome	INST-FRPP-50BK	£599.00

Tone



Chrome



Bronze



Black



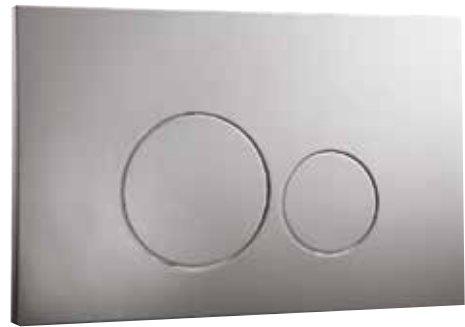
Satin



White

Description	Code	Price
NEW Tone 5 - Bronze	INST-FRPP-30BB	£192.00
Chrome	INST-FRPP-30CH	£56.00
Satin	INST-FRPP-30SA	£56.00
Black	INST-FRPP-30BK	£61.00
White	INST-FRPP-30WH	£43.00

Look



Chrome



Black



Satin



White

Description	Code	Price
Chrome	INST-FRPP-35CH	£48.00
Satin	INST-FRPP-35SA	£48.00
Black	INST-FRPP-35BK	£54.00
White	INST-FRPP-35WH	£40.00

Zing



Chrome



Satin



White

Description	Code	Price
Chrome	INST-FRPP-10CH	£36.00
Satin	INST-FRPP-10SA	£36.00
White	INST-FRPP-10WH	£33.00

Muse



Chrome



Satin



White

Description	Code	Price
Chrome	INST-FRPP-15CH	£36.00
Satin	INST-FRPP-15SA	£36.00
White	INST-FRPP-15WH	£33.00

In Wall Dual Flush Cistern



Description	Code	Price
In Wall Cistern	TR9009	£119.00

- Features:**
- 745(h) Max x 600(w) x 194(d)mm
 - 6 / 3 Litre Flush • Insulated Jacket
 - Requires Flush Plate/Button (Ensure maintenance access is available if using a button or contactless sensor)

Comfort Concealed Dual Flush Cistern



Description	Code	Price
Comfort Cistern	TR9008	£98.00

- Features:**
- Round Button supplied with Cistern as Standard
 - 6 / 3 Litre Flush
 - For use in 820mm High Furniture
 - 324(h) x 437(w) x 165(d)mm
 - For use with comfort height back to wall pans

Torrent Concealed Dual Flush Cistern



Description	Code	Price
Torrent Cistern	TR9001	£98.00

- Features:**
- Round Button supplied with Cistern as Standard
 - 365(h) x 434(w) x 140(d)mm
 - 6 / 3 Litre Flush
 - Insulated Jacket
 - Bottom Inlet

Cascade Side Entry Concealed Cistern



Description	Code	Price
Cascade Cistern	TR9002	£98.00

- Features:**
- Round Button supplied with Cistern as Standard
 - 365(h) x 464(w) x 140(d)mm
 - 6 / 3 Litre Flush • Insulated Jacket

Plaza Flush Plate

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Plaza Dual Flush Push Plate	TR9010	£40.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome • 137(h) x 210(w)

Plaza Flush Plate

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Plaza Dual Flush Push Plate	TR9011	£30.00

- Features:**
- Finish - White • 137(h) x 210(w)

Plaza Flush Plate

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Plaza Dual Flush Push Plate	TR9020	£40.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Black • 137(h) x 210(w)

Plaza Flush Plate

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Plaza Dual Flush Push Plate	TR9019	£99.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Stainless Steel
 - 137(h) x 210(w)

Rondo Flush Plate

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Rondo Dual Flush Push Plate	TR9012	£40.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome • 137(h) x 210(w)

Rondo Flush Plate

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Rondo Dual Flush Push Plate	TR9013	£30.00

- Features:**
- Finish - White • 137(h) x 210(w)

Rondo Flush Plate

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Rondo Flush Plate Black	TR9021	£40.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Black • 137(h) x 210(w)

Traditional Flush Plate

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Traditional Flush Plate	TR9017	£46.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome • 137(h) x 210(w)

Ellipse Flush Plate

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Ellipse Dual Flush Push Plate	TR9004	£40.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome • 137(h) x 210(w)

Square Flush Button

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Square Cistern / Frame Dual Flush Button	TR9003	£16.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome • 72(h) x 72(w)

Round Flush Button

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Round Flush Button Black	TR9022	£16.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Black • 75mm (Dia)

Flush Plates or buttons Compatibility

All are suitable with the above cisterns except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

Contactless Remote Sensor Kit (For Concealed Cisterns)

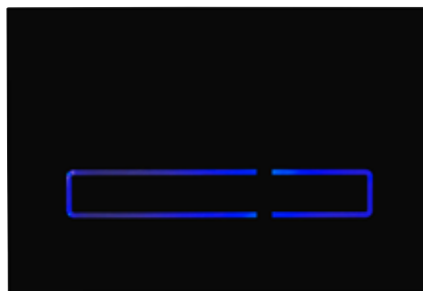


Description	Code	Price
Contactless Remote Sensor Kit (For Concealed Cisterns)	TR9014	£119.00

Features:

- Powered by 4xAA batteries (Lasts about One Year)

Sensor Touch Flush Plate (For In Wall Cistern)



On



Off

Description	Code	Price
Sensor Touch Flush Plate (For In Wall Cistern)	TR9016	£141.00

Features:

- Compatible when used in standard depth furniture
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (Lasts about One Year) • 137(h) x 210(w)mm

INSTINCT®

Instinct Fluidmaster Compact Concealed Cistern With Push Button



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Fluidmaster Compact Concealed Cistern With Push Button	INSTCN12209C	£71.00

Features:

- Easy install mounting bracket enables easy, fast installation and removal
- Captive lid enables front and top access for easy maintenance
- Integral isolation valve enables easy maintenance
- Specially designed moulded elbow facilitates bottom, side, top and rear water supply
- Suitable for modern narrow 500mm furniture
- FLUIDMASTER® 2" outlet high performance dual flush valve with 550mm long cable
- "Twist & Release" flush valve action enables easy maintenance
- "Click & Release" cable release mechanism enables easy access
- Water saving 6/4 litre dual flush, adjustable to 4.5/3 litre dual flush
- Pre-assembled for quick installation • Flush pipe, fittings and pan seal included
- WRAS approved

Cistern Includes: Fluidmaster 550 Dual Flush Valve



Description	Code	Price
Fluidmaster 550 Dual Flush Valve	-	-

Features:

- Fluidmaster button operated flush valve with top, front or side dual-flush operation
- Fully height adjustable overflow, no cutting required
- Twist and release action for easy maintenance
- Cable length 550mm
- Water Saving Adjustable Full/Half Flush Volumes
- Quick-Release Button Eliminates Cable Damage

Fluidmaster Airgap Side Entry Fill Valve



Description	Code	Price
Fluidmaster Side Entry Fill Valve	-	-

Features:

- Quiet valve (UK ½") that works well with high or low pressure systems
- For toilet cisterns and storage tanks
- BS1212 Part 4 compliant & Delayed fill which can save up to 1ltr per flush
- Plastic shank
- Suitable for High & Low Pressure Systems
- Side-Entry Cisterns ½"

Baths

Standard Plus Baths	144
Premium Shower Baths	150
Premium Baths	151
Freestanding Baths	154
Bath Panels	166
Freestanding Bath Accessories	167





Nuance Single Ended Baths

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 700 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANNU001	£239.00
1700 x 750 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANNU002	£290.00
1800 x 800 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANNU003	£368.00



Nuance Double Ended Baths

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 700 Double Ended Bath	INSSTANNU004	£252.00
1700 x 750 Double Ended Bath	INSSTANNU005	£296.00
1800 x 800 Double Ended Bath	INSSTANNU006	£371.00





From
£193.⁰⁰

New Kiso Single
Ended Baths
(Panels extra
see page 166)

New Kiso

New Kiso Single Ended Baths

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 700 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANEC001	£213.00
1600 x 700 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANEC002	£213.00
1700 x 700 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANEC003	£193.00
1700 x 750 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANEC004	£290.00
1800 x 800 Single Ended Bath	INSSTANEC005	£356.00



From
£252.⁰⁰

New Kiso Double
Ended Baths
(Panels extra
see page 166)

New Kiso Double Ended Baths

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 700 Double Ended Bath	INSSTANEC006	£252.00
1700 x 750 Double Ended Bath	INSSTANEC007	£300.00
1800 x 800 Double Ended Bath	INSSTANEC008	£373.00





From
£226.00

Della Twin Grip
Single Ended Baths
(Excludes panels)

Della

Della Twin Grip Single Ended Baths

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 700 x 5mm Single Ended Twin Grip Bath	INSSTANDE001	£226.00
1700 x 700 x 8mm Single Ended Twin Grip Bath	INSSTANDE002	£284.00



Della Twin Grip Single Ended Baths

Standard Plus Baths have extra fibreglass reinforcing and a superior timber frame to improve strength and rigidity over and above standard baths.



£735.00

**Elion Curved
Bath & Panel**

Elion

Elion Left Hand Curved End Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
Elion 1700 x 750 Curved End Bath (Left Hand)	INSLHK1001	£486.00
Universal Panel For Curved End Bath 1700 X 750	INSPANEK1001	£249.00



Elion Left Hand Curved End Bath (No Tap Holes)

Elion Right Hand Curved End Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
Elion 1700 x 750 Curved End Bath (Right Hand)	INSRHK1001	£486.00
Universal Panel For Curved End Bath 1700 x 750	INSPANEK1001	£249.00



Elion Right Hand Curved End Bath (No Tap Holes)

Standard Plus Baths have extra fibreglass reinforcing and a superior timber frame to improve strength and rigidity over and above standard baths.



Nuance

Nuance 1700 Shower Bath Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath Left Hand	INSSHOWNU001	£324.00
1700 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWNU003	£113.00
1480 x 870 6mm Shower Bath Screen Universal	INSSHOWNU007	£257.00
Total		£694.00

Nuance 1500 Shower Bath Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath Left Hand	INSSHOWNU004	£322.00
1500 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWNU006	£112.00
1480 x 870 6mm Shower Bath Screen Universal	INSSHOWNU007	£257.00
Total		£691.00

Nuance 1700 Shower Bath Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath Right Hand	INSSHOWNU002	£324.00
1700 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWNU003	£113.00
1480 x 870 6mm Shower Bath Screen Universal	INSSHOWNU007	£257.00
Total		£694.00

Nuance 1500 Shower Bath Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath Right Hand	INSSHOWNU005	£322.00
1500 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWNU006	£112.00
1480 x 870 6mm Shower Bath Screen Universal	INSSHOWNU007	£257.00
Total		£691.00

Description	Code	Price
700 Universal 3mm End Panel	INSPANE005	£37.00

Standard Plus Baths have extra fibreglass reinforcing and a superior timber frame to improve strength and rigidity over and above standard baths.



From
£640.00

New Kiso Shower
Bath and Front Panel
& Screen

New Kiso

New Kiso Shower Bath 1675 Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
1675 x 850 x 750 Shower Bath Left Hand	INSSHOWEC001	£324.00
1675 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWEC003	£113.00
1460 x 800 6mm Curved Shower Bath Screen	INSSHOWEC007	£222.00
Total		£659.00

New Kiso Shower Bath 1500 Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 800 x 700 Shower Bath Left Hand	INSSHOWEC004	£324.00
1500 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWEC006	£94.00
1460 x 800 6mm Curved Shower Bath Screen	INSSHOWEC007	£222.00
Total		£640.00

New Kiso Shower Bath 1675 Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
1675 x 850 x 750 Shower Bath Right hand	INSSHOWEC002	£324.00
1675 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWEC003	£113.00
1460 x 800 6mm Curved Shower Bath Screen	INSSHOWEC007	£222.00
Total		£659.00

New Kiso Shower Bath 1500 Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 800 x 700 Shower Bath Right hand	INSSHOWEC005	£324.00
1500 x 510 Universal Shower 3mm Bath Panel	INSSHOWEC006	£94.00
1460 x 800 6mm Curved Shower Bath Screen	INSSHOWEC007	£222.00
Total		£640.00

Description	Code	Price
750 Universal 3mm End Panel	INSPANEC006	£37.00

Standard Plus Baths have extra fibreglass reinforcing and a superior timber frame to improve strength and rigidity over and above standard baths.



PURACAST®
BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY

From
£1023.00

Arco Puracast
P Shaped Shower
Bath and Front Panel
& Screen

Arco

Arco Puracast P Shaped 1700 Showerbath Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 850 x 700 Bath No Tapholes	PBSBLH17	£564.00
1700 x 510 Left Hand Front Panel	PBSBLHP	£191.00
1590 x 870 Showerbath Screen (Reversible)	PBSBS	£282.00
Total		£1037.00

Features:

- 25 year guarantee • Includes leg pack

Arco Puracast P Shaped 1500 Showerbath Left Hand

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 850 x 700 Bath No Tapholes	PBSBLH15	£550.00
1500 x 510 Left Hand Front Panel	PBSBLHP15	£191.00
1590 x 870 Showerbath Screen (Reversible)	PBSBS	£282.00
Total		£1023.00

Features:

- 25 year guarantee • Includes leg pack

Arco Puracast P Shaped 1700 Showerbath Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 850 x 700 Bath No Tapholes	PBSBRH17	£564.00
1700 x 510 Right Hand Front Panel	PBSBRHP	£191.00
1590 x 870 Showerbath Screen (Reversible)	PBSBS	£282.00
Total		£1037.00

Features:

- 25 year guarantee • Includes leg pack

Arco Puracast P Shaped 1500 Showerbath Right Hand

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 850 x 700 Bath No Tapholes	PBSBRH15	£550.00
1500 x 510 Right Hand Front Panel	PBSBRHP15	£191.00
1590 x 870 Showerbath Screen (Reversible)	PBSBS	£282.00
Total		£1023.00

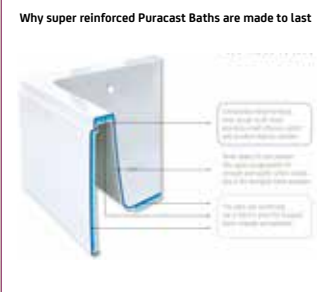
Features:

- 25 year guarantee • Includes leg pack

Description	Code	Price
700 x 510 Reinforced End Panel	PB700EP	£82.00



Wave



Wave Puracast Single Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 700	PBSE17X7	£443.00
1700 x 750	PBSE17X75	£511.00

Features:

- 25 year guarantee
- 5mm Lucite with 7 layers of resin bonded fibre glass encapsulation for strength and rigidity
- Solid core reinforcing (up to 30mm) in specific key areas improves strength and durability

Wave Puracast Double Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 750	PBDE17X75	£511.00
1800 x 800	PBDE18X80	£590.00

Features:

- 25 year guarantee
- 5mm Lucite with 7 layers of resin bonded fibre glass encapsulation for strength and rigidity
- Solid core reinforcing (up to 30mm) in specific key areas improves strength and durability



Wave Puracast Single Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)



Wave Puracast Double Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)



PURACAST®
BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY

From
£438.00

Bloque Puracast Baths

Bloque

Bloque Puracast Single Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
1300 x 700	PBBQSE13X7	£438.00
1400 x 700	PBBQSE14X7	£442.00
1500 x 700	PBBQSE15X7	£457.00
1600 x 700	PBBQSE16X7	£471.00
1700 x 700	PBBQSE17X7	£483.00
1700 x 750	PBBQSE17X75	£538.00

Features:

- 25 year guarantee
- 5mm Lucite with 7 layers of resin bonded fibre glass encapsulation for strength and rigidity
- Solid core reinforcing (up to 30mm) in specific key areas improves strength and durability

Bloque Puracast Double Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

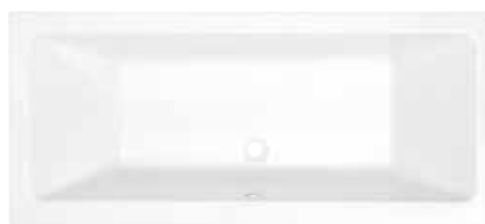
Description	Code	Price
1700 x 750	PBBQDE17X75	£523.00
1800 x 800	PBBQDE18X80	£590.00

Features:

- 25 year guarantee
- 5mm Lucite with 7 layers of resin bonded fibre glass encapsulation for strength and rigidity
- Solid core reinforcing (up to 30mm) in specific key areas improves strength and durability



Bloque Puracast Single Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)



Bloque Puracast Double Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)



PURACAST®
BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY

From
£483.00

Platto Puracast Baths

Platto

Imperial 5'6" replacement

Platto Puracast Single Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
Platto 1675 x 700 Single Ended Bath	PBPLSE1675X7	£483.00



Platto Puracast Single Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

Platto Puracast Double Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)

Description	Code	Price
Platto 1675 x 700 Double Ended Bath	PBPLDE1675X75	£538.00



Platto Puracast Double Ended Bath (No Tap Holes)



Hemsworth

Hemsworth Double Ended Bath in White

Description	Code	Price
1695 x 755 x 620	INST801301	£769.00
1795 x 785 x 620	INST801302	£795.00

Features:

- 5 year warranty • This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Does not come with waste and overflow • Includes ball and claw feet



Kensington

Kensington Slipper Bath in White

Description	Code	Price
1555 x 725 x 775	INST801303	£769.00
1685 x 725 x 775	INST801304	£795.00

Features:

- 5 year warranty • This bath can be drilled for tapholes
- Does not come with waste and overflow • Includes ball and claw feet

Roll Top Bath Waste Pack Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Roll Top Bath Waste Pack Chrome	INST237E-WEA368	£303.00

Roll Top Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Roll Top Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste Chrome	INST237E-WEA336	£123.00

Roll Top Exposed Retainer Plug & Chain Bath Waste Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Roll Top Exposed Retainer Plug & Chain Bath Waste Chrome	INST237E-WEA381	£77.00



Fitzwilliam

From
£769.00

Fitzwilliam Single
Ended Bath

Fitzwilliam Single Ended Bath in White

Description	Code	Price
1470 x 735 x 635	INST801305	£769.00
1780 x 800 x 635	INST801306	£795.00

Features:

- 5 year warranty • This bath can be drilled for tapholes
- Does not come with waste and overflow • Includes ball and claw feet



Firth

£795.00

Firth Double
Ended Slipper

Firth Double Ended Slipper in White

Description	Code	Price
1750 x 730 x 770	INST801307	£795.00

Features:

- 5 year warranty • This bath can be drilled for tapholes
- Does not come with waste and overflow • Includes ball and claw feet



Espada

£1021.00

Espada Modern Freestanding Bath

Espada Modern Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1655 x 750 x 580 in White	INST901202	£1021.00
1655 x 750 x 580 in Matt White	INST901202MW	£1099.00
1655 x 750 x 580 in Black	INST901202BLK	£1088.00

Description	Code	Price
1555 x 745 x 580 in White	INST901201	£1021.00
1800 x 750 x 580 in White	INST901203	£1021.00

Features:

- 5 year warranty • This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Does not come with waste and overflow



Talaria

From £1155.00

Talaria Freestanding Bath White

Talaria Freestanding Bath in White

Description	Code	Price
1750 x 750 x 870	INST901309	£1155.00

Features:

- 5 year warranty • This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Does not come with waste and overflow

Talaria Freestanding Bath in Black

Description	Code	Price
1750 x 750 x 870	INST901309BLK	£1219.00



£1026.00
Chi Modern
Freestanding Bath

Chi

Chi Modern Freestanding Bath in White

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 765 x 580	INST901205	£1026.00

Features:

- 5 year warranty • This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Does not come with waste and overflow



£1026.00
Keros Modern
Freestanding Bath

Matt White

Keros

Keros Modern Freestanding Bath in White

Description	Code	Price
1660 x 725 x 740	INST901204	£1026.00

Features:

- 5 year warranty • This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow

Keros Modern Freestanding Bath in Matt White

Description	Code	Price
1660 x 725 x 740	INST901204MW	£1275.00



£1282.00

Ecstasy Freestanding Bath White

Ecstasy

Ecstasy Freestanding Bath in White

Description	Code	Price
1660 x 850 x 610	INST901308	£1282.00

Features:

- 5 year warranty • This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow



£1026.00

Loch Modern Freestanding Bath

Loch

Loch Modern Freestanding Bath in White

Description	Code	Price
1830 x 720 x 730	INST901207	£1026.00

Features:

- 5 year warranty • This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow



Kinsley

£1026.00

Kinsley Freestanding Bath White

Kinsley Freestanding Bath in White

Description	Code	Price
1770 x 785 x 740	INST801310	£1026.00

Features:

- 5 year warranty • This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow



NEW

Nuance

£1310.00

Nuance Freestanding Bath

Nuance Back To Wall Freestanding Bath in White

Description	Code	Price
1800 x 860mm Back To Wall Freestanding Bath	INST901311	£1310.00

Features:

- 5 year warranty • This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow



Pitem Back To Wall Freestanding Bath in White

Description	Code	Price
1800 x 840mm Back To Wall Freestanding Bath	INST901312	£1310.00

Features:

- 5 year warranty • This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow



Elion Modern Freestanding Bath in White

Description	Code	Price
1600 x 800mm Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901400	£970.00
1700 x 800mm Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901401	£1050.00

Features:

- 5 year warranty • This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow



Wave

Wave Modern Freestanding Bath in White

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 800mm Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901402	£1040.00
1800 x 800mm Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901403	£1099.00

Features:

- 5 year warranty • This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow



Edge

Edge Modern Freestanding Bath in White

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 800mm Modern Freestanding Bath	INST901404	£1120.00

Features:

- 5 year warranty • This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow



Marholm

Marholm Modern Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1700mm Modern Freestanding Bath in White	INST901405	£1310.00
1700mm Modern Freestanding Bath in Black	INST901405B	£1399.00

Features:

- 5 year warranty • This bath cannot be drilled for tapholes • Comes with waste and overflow



PURACAST®
BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY

Platto

£1465.00

Platto Bath

Platto

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 810 x 580	PB1014	£1465.00

Features:

- 25 year warranty • 263 litre water capacity



PURACAST®
BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY

Arco

£1342.00

Arco Puracast
Freestanding Bath

Arco Puracast Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1700 x 790 x 590	PB106	£1342.00

Features:

- 25 year warranty • 190 litre water capacity



PURACAST®
BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY

From
£1209.00

Essence Puracast
Freestanding Bath

Essence

Essence Puracast Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
1500 x 640 x 600	PB109	£1209.00
1700 x 690 x 600	PB108	£1342.00

Features:

- 25 year warranty • 158 litre water capacity (PB109) • 190 litre water capacity (PB108)



Grace

Grace Puracast Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Grace 1700 x 850mm Puracast Freestanding Bath White c/w Overflow & Pop Up Waste Chrome	PB1015	£1300.00

- Features:**
- 25 year warranty



Arco

Arco Puracast Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Arco 1700 x 800mm Slim Puracast Freestanding Bath White c/w Overflow & Pop Up Waste Chrome	PB106SLIM	£1270.00

- Features:**
- 25 year warranty



Ravine

Ravine Puracast Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Ravine 1500 x 750mm Puracast Back to Wall Freestanding Style Bath White (No Waste)	PB1016A	£1240.00
Ravine 1700 x 810mm Puracast Back to Wall Freestanding Style Bath White (No Waste)	PB1016B	£1350.00

- Features:**
- 25 year warranty



Duro

Duro Puracast Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Duro 1500 x 710mm Puracast Freestanding Bath White c/w Overflow & Pop Up Waste Chrome	PB1017A	£1170.00
Duro 1700 x 790mm Puracast Freestanding Bath White c/w Overflow & Pop Up Waste Chrome	PB1017B	£1260.00

- Features:**
- 25 year warranty



Hylton

£2400.00

Hylton
Freestanding Bath

Hylton Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Hylton Freestanding Acrylic Bath Copper Effect	BHYFS00COP	£2400.00
Hylton Freestanding Acrylic Bath Gold Effect	BHYFS00GLD	£2400.00
Hylton Freestanding Acrylic Bath Stainless Steel Effect	BHYFS00STL	£2400.00

Features:

- Lifetime Guarantee • Use with freestanding taps only • Clicker Waste included
- Integral overflow included • Waste trap required • Water Capacity 200 Litres



Copper Effect

Gold Effect

Stainless Steel Effect



Holywell

£2300.00

Holywell
Freestanding Bath

Holywell Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Holywell Freestanding Acrylic Bath Copper Effect	BHOF500COP	£0000.00
Holywell Freestanding Acrylic Bath Gold Effect	BHOF500GLD	£0000.00
Holywell Freestanding Acrylic Bath Stainless Steel Effect	BHOF500STL	£0000.00

Features:

- Lifetime Guarantee • Use with freestanding taps only • Clicker Waste included
- Integral overflow included • Waste trap required • Water Capacity 160 Litres



Copper Effect

Gold Effect

Stainless Steel Effect



Lyddington Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Lyddington Freestanding Bath Copper Effect including feet	BLVFS01COP	£2100.00
Lyddington Freestanding Bath Gold Effect including feet	BLVFS01GLD	£2100.00
Lyddington Freestanding Bath Stainless Steel Effect including feet	BLVFS01STL	£2100.00

Features:

- Lifetime Guarantee • Use with freestanding taps only • Clicker Waste included
- Waste trap required • Water Capacity 170 Litres



Copper Effect Gold Effect Stainless Steel Effect



Tilbury Freestanding Bath

Description	Code	Price
Tilbury 1680 x 720mm Corner Freestanding Acrylic Bath Left Handed	BTIFSWOOL	£750.00
Tilbury 1680 x 720mm Corner Freestanding Acrylic Bath Right Handed	BTIFSWOOR	£750.00
Tilbury Corner Freestanding Acrylic Bath Feet Chrome	BTIFC	£150.00

Features:

- Lifetime Guarantee • Use with freestanding taps only • Clicker Waste included
- Integral overflow included • Waste trap required • Water Capacity 185 Litres

1500/1600/1700/1800mm Instinct Universal 3mm Front Panel



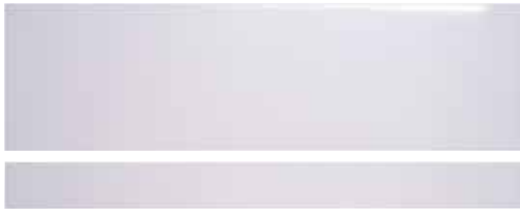
Description	Code	Price
1500 Universal 3mm Front Panel	INSPANE004	£66.00
1600 Universal 3mm Front Panel	INSPANE003	£66.00
1700 Universal 3mm Front Panel	INSPANE002	£66.00
1800 Universal 3mm Front Panel	INSPANE001	£87.00

700/750/800mm Instinct Universal 3mm End Panel



Description	Code	Price
700 Universal 3mm End Panel	INSPANE005	£37.00
750 Universal 3mm End Panel	INSPANE006	£37.00
800 Universal 3mm End Panel	INSPANE007	£37.00

DLX 1700/1800mm Bath Front Panel & Plinth - White 15mm*



Description	Code	Price
DLX 1700mm Bath Front Panel & Plinth - White 15mm	352875WT	£117.00
DLX 1800mm Bath Front Panel & Plinth - White 15mm	352876WT	£134.00

*DLX panel is a 15mm MDF panel with a white gloss vinyl wrap coating

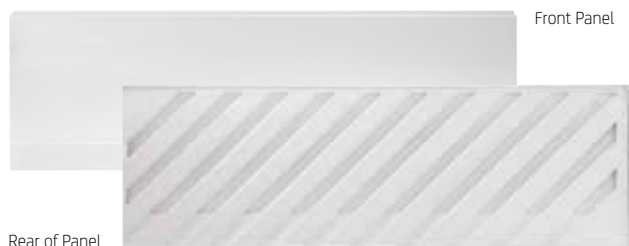
DLX 700/800mm Bath End Panel & Plinth - White 15mm*



Description	Code	Price
DLX 700mm Bath End Panel & Plinth - White 15mm	352877WT	£67.00
DLX 800mm Bath End Panel & Plinth - White 15mm	352878WT	£83.00

*DLX panel is a 15mm MDF panel with a white gloss vinyl wrap coating

1700mm Reinforced Front Panel - White



Description	Code	Price
1700mm Reinforced Front Panel - White	352873WT	£74.00

700/800mm Reinforced End Panel - White



Description	Code	Price
700mm Reinforced End Panel - White	352879WT	£49.00
800mm Reinforced End Panel - White	352874WT	£49.00

1700/1800mm Puracast Front Panel - White

PURACAST
BATHS OF EXCELLENCE



Description	Code	Price
1700mm Puracast Front Panel White	PB1700SP	£162.00
1800mm Puracast Front Panel White	PB1800SP	£197.00

700/750/800mm Puracast End Panel - White

PURACAST
BATHS OF EXCELLENCE



Description	Code	Price
700mm Puracast End Panel	PB700EP	£82.00
750mm Puracast End Panel	PB750EP	£89.00
800mm Puracast End Panel	PB800EP	£96.00

1½” Stowaway Bath Waste - Exposed

NEW



Description	Code	Price
1½” Stowaway bath waste - Exposed	35344101	£99.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome • One Year Warranty

1½” Standard Pop Up Bath Waste - Exposed

NEW



Description	Code	Price
1½” Standard pop up bath waste - Exposed	35344201	£175.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome • One Year Warranty

1½” Click Clack Bath Waste - Exposed

NEW



Description	Code	Price
1½” Click clack bath waste - Exposed	35344301	£165.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome • One Year Warranty

1½” Ultra Shallow P Trap - Exposed

NEW



Description	Code	Price
1½” Ultra Shallow P Trap - Exposed	35344401	£65.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome • One Year Warranty

1½” Shallow P Trap - Exposed

NEW



Description	Code	Price
1½” Shallow P Trap - Exposed	35344501	£49.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome • One Year Warranty

Outlet Waste Pipe Exposed, 42mm dia.

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Outlet waste pipe exposed, 42mm dia.	35344601	£59.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome • One Year Warranty

Chain Waste Kit inc Waste, P Trap & Telescopic Pipe Shrouds - Exposed

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Chain waste kit inc waste, P trap & telescopic pipe shrouds - Exposed	35344701	£265.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome • One Year Warranty

Bath Screens

Instinct 8 Bath Screens	170
Instinct 6 Bath Screens	171
Inspire Bath Screens	174

Featured Bath Screens available this season...



Instinct 8 Frameless 2 Panel Bath Screen
- see page 170



Instinct 8 Bath Screens

Description	Code	Price
Instinct 8 Curved Top Bath Screen 1500 x 800mm	INS18G0N	£400.00
Instinct 8 Square Top Bath Screen 1500 x 800mm	INS18F0N	£400.00

Features:

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Dimensions - 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
- Adjustment - 780-800mm
- Concealed fixings
- Chrome finish including top cover caps
- Reversible
- Easy clean glass
- 10 year guarantee
- CE EN 14428



Instinct 8 Frameless 2 Panel Bath Screen

Description	Code	Price
Instinct 2 Panel Bath Screen Left Hand	INB7L	£463.00
Instinct 2 Panel Bath Screen Right Hand	INB7R	£463.00

Features:

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Height - 1500mm
- Width - 900mm fully open. 497mm closed
- This product is handed
- Door swings inward 180 degrees
- Easy clean glass
- 10 year guarantee
- CE EN 14428



Curved Top Bath Screen

Instinct 6 Bath Screens

The Angled Bath Screen comes complete with an integrated towel rail for the ultimate style statement, and features a rising hinge system which enables the screen to be raised slightly during cleaning and to be lowered during use for a stronger seal mechanism.

Guarantee

For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and Bath Screens are accompanied by a Service Backed Lifetime Guarantee.

Description	Code	Price
Instinct 6 Angled Bath Screen with Towel Rail	IND1CS	£221.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 1500(h) x 850(w) mm
- Adjustment - 850-875mm
- Frameless with radius glass
- Reversible for left or right hand applications
- Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers and mixer showers
- Bright silver aluminium rail
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems
- Glass Thickness - 6mm
- Ultracare glass protection system





£133.⁰⁰

Instinct 6 Curved
Bath Screen

Instinct 6 Curved Bath Screen

The Curved Bath Screen offers a new take on the contemporary Bath Screen; its curvaceous lines create both a practical and stylish screen.

Description	Code	Price
Instinct Curved Bath Screen	IND2CS	£133.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 1360(h) x 820(w) mm
- Adjustment - 810-825mm
- Frameless with radius glass
- Reversible for left or right hand applications
- Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems
- Rotates through 180deg for access
- Glass Thickness - 5mm
- Ultracare glass protection system



£133.⁰⁰

Instinct 6 Standard
Square Bath Screen

Instinct 6 Standard Square Bath Screen

The Standard Bath Screen presents clean and uncomplicated lines, offering a sleek and stylish over the bath showering solution.

Description	Code	Price
Instinct Standard / Square Bath Screen	IND3CS	£133.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 1360(h) x 820(w) mm
- Adjustment - 810-825mm
- Frameless with square glass
- Reversible for left or right hand applications
- Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems
- Rotates through 180deg for access
- Glass Thickness - 5mm
- Ultracare glass protection system





£254.00

Instinct 6 Power Bath Screen

Instinct 6 Power Bath Screen

The Instinct Bath Screen is power shower approved, so is ideal for a more indulgent and uncompromised showering experience over the bath. It features 6mm thick glass and it's unique sealing system helps guide the water back into the bath for added water integrity. All this is completed with a modern design finish.



Description	Code	Price
Instinct 6mm Power Shower Screen	INEB13S	£254.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 1500(h) x 820(w) mm
- Adjustment - 810-825mm
- Frameless with square glass
- Reversible for left or right hand applications
- Suitable for use with power showers
- Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium
- Glass Thickness - 6mm
- Ultracare glass protection system



£317.00

Instinct 6 Inward Folding Bath Screen

Instinct 6 Inward Folding Bath Screen

The Inward Folding Bath Screen cleverly folds away when not in use to allow full access to the bath, and is power shower approved.

Description	Code	Price
Instinct Inward Open Power Shower Screen	IND6CS	£317.00

Features:

- Dimensions - 1500(h) x 895(w) mm open / 540mm closed
- Adjustment - 885-910mm
- Frameless with radius glass
- Reversible for left or right hand applications
- Suitable for use with power showers
- Glass Thickness - 6mm Fixed Panel
- 6mm Hinged Panel
- Ultracare glass protection system





Inspire Two Panel Out-Swing Bath Screen

Designed to provide an extended showering area of 950mm yet still provide access to the bath, the inspire Two Panel Out-Swing Bath Screen features a 305mm fixed panel which is permanently sealed to the bath providing absolute showering protection where you need it most. The larger 645mm panel opens out to allow access to shower controls and cleaning, whilst unique click-to-lock hinges hold the screen in position along the inner edge of the bath during use.

Description	Code	Price
6mm Two Panel Out-Swing Bath Screen - Left Hand	4BASC2PFOUTLHS	£345.00
6mm Two Panel Out-Swing Bath Screen - Right Hand	4BASC2PFOUTRHS	£345.00
6mm Two Panel Out-Swing Bath Screen - Left Hand - inc. rail	4BASC2PO6L	£370.00
6mm Two Panel Out-Swing Bath Screen - Right Hand - inc. rail	4BASC2PO6R	£370.00
8mm Two Panel Out-Swing Bath Screen - Left Hand	4BASC2PO8NHL	£430.00
8mm Two Panel Out-Swing Bath Screen - Right Hand	4BASC2PO8NHR	£430.00
8mm Two Panel Out-Swing Bath Screen - Left Hand - inc. rail	4BASC2PO8L	£460.00
8mm Two Panel Out-Swing Bath Screen - Right Hand - inc. rail	4BASC2PO8R	£460.00

All Inspire Multi Panel Bath screens feature:

- Colour - Clear/Silver
- British Made with Lifetime guarantee
- Suitable for high performance showers
- 15mm adjustment for out-of-true walls
- Lifeshield Glass protection
- Unique click-to-lock hinges



Inspire Two Panel Bath Screen

The inspire Two Panel In-Fold Bath Screen is available in both 6mm and 8mm glass thicknesses. Featuring a 500mm fixed panel that is permanently fixed to the bath and a smaller 375mm in folding panel which sits behind the fixed panel when not in use, allows easy access to the bath.

When in use the two panels provide a generous 875mm showering area. High quality, click-to-lock hinges secure the screen so it is positioned along the inner edge of the bath.

Description	Code	Price
6mm Two Panel In-Fold Bath Screen - Left Hand	4BASCDUOLHS	£345.00
6mm Two Panel In-Fold Bath Screen - Right Hand	4BASCDUORHS	£345.00
8mm Two Panel In-Fold Bath Screen - Left Hand	4BASCDUO8LH	£430.00
8mm Two Panel In-Fold Bath Screen - Right Hand	4BASCDUO8RH	£430.00



Inspire Single Panel Bath Screen with rail



Inspire Three Panel In-Fold Bath Screen

The stunning inspire Three Panel In-Fold Bath Screen is the ultimate in over bath showering protection.

The screen extends to 1250mm, yet folds to just 500mm when not in use providing the features of a relaxing bath as well as the benefit of an oversized shower area. Featuring unique click-to-lock hinges to ensure the panels remain in-line when in use.

Description	Code	Price
6mm Three Panel In-Fold Bath Screen - Left Hand	4BASCTRIPLEPLHS	£405.00
6mm Three Panel In-Fold Bath Screen - Right Hand	4BASCTRIPLEPRHS	£405.00

Inspire Over-Bath Shower Panel & Rail

Description	Code	Price
Over-Bath Shower Panel & Rail - Recess	5OBSPBRR	£240.00
Over-Bath Shower Panel & Rail - Corner	5OBSPBCR	£240.00

The Inspire Over-Bath 8mm Shower Panel with integrated shower rail delivers the ultimate protection from water spillage with a fixed panel permanently sealed to the edge of the bath ensuring a watertight barrier between the end of the shower curtain the wall.

Inspire Single Panel Bath Screen

Description	Code	Price
6mm Single Panel Bath Screen	3BASC6NHS	£205.00
6mm Single Panel Bath Screen - inc. rail	3BASC6S	£230.00
8mm Single Panel Bath Screen	3BASC8NHS	£255.00
8mm Single Panel Bath Screen - inc. rail	3BASC8S	£285.00



Inspire Four Panel In-Fold Bath Screen

For those who require greater access to the bath without compromising on shower protection, the inspire Four Panel In-Fold Bath Screen is the solution.

Each of the three 215mm hinged panels sit comfortably behind the 305mm fixed panel providing virtually unimpeded access to the bath, yet when in use extends to 950mm for excellent showering protection.

Description	Code	Price
6mm Four Panel In-Fold Bath Screen - Left Hand	4BASCOMPLHS	£460.00
6mm Four Panel In-Fold Bath Screen - Right Hand	4BASCOMPRHS	£460.00



Inspire Over-Bath Shower Panel & Rail

Bathroom Taps, Wastes & Accessories

Bathroom Taps

Frisa	178
Inver	179
Shauna	180
Voil	181
Elion	182
Loch	183
Firth	184
Wave	185
Nuance	186
Ecstasy	187
Ecstasy Blade	188
Paragon	189
Waterfall	190
Espada	191
Kiso	192
Chi	193
Karma	194
Della	195
Visio	196
Morea & Maverick	196
Bath Legs	197
Hemsworth	198
Kensington	199

Wastes

Basin Wastes	200
Bath Wastes	201
Bottle Traps	202

Accessories

NEW Spa	203
NEW Phase	204
NEW Level	205
NEW Life	206
NEW Elements	207
NEW Baskets	208
Inver	209
Shauna	210
Voil	211
NEW Shower Seats	211



FrISA Mono Basin Mixer c/w Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
FrISA Mono Basin Mixer c/w Click Waste	INS-FR2005BLK	£116.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

With Cold Start, Only the cold water flow is activated when the tap is turned on with the lever pointing straight forward. Reducing hot water consumption by up to 30%

FrISA Mini Mono Basin Mixer c/w Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
FrISA Mini Mono Basin Mixer c/w Click Waste	INS-FR2007BLK	£98.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

FrISA Deck Mounted 3 Taphole Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
FrISA Deck Mounted 3 Taphole Basin Mixer	INS-FR2015BLK	£237.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

FrISA Tall Mono Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
FrISA Tall Mono Basin Mixer	INS-FR2008BLK	£178.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

With Cold Start, Only the cold water flow is activated when the tap is turned on with the lever pointing straight forward. Reducing hot water consumption by up to 30%

FrISA H Pattern Deck Mounted 2 Taphole Bath Filler

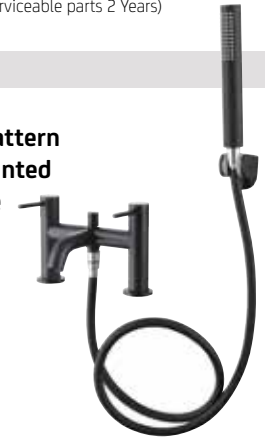


Description	Code	Price
FrISA H Pattern Deck Mounted 2 Taphole Bath Filler	INS-FR2003BLK	£152.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

FrISA H Pattern Deck Mounted 2 Taphole Bath Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
FrISA H Pattern Deck Mounted 2 Taphole Bath Shower Mixer	INS-FR2004BLK	£182.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

FrISA Deck Mounted 4 Taphole Bath Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
FrISA Deck Mounted 4 Taphole Bath Shower Mixer	INS-FR2016BLK	£304.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

FrISA FreeStanding Bath Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
FrISA FreeStanding Bath Shower Mixer*	INS-FR2088BLK	£524.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

FrISA Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with EZ Box

NEW



Description	Code	Price
FrISA Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with EZ Box	INS-FR2018EBLK	£227.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.1 Bar
- Maximum Pressure 6 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Inver Mono Basin Mixer c/w Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Inver Mono Basin Mixer c/w Click Waste	INS-VER3005BLK	£95.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish (Autumn 2019)
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
 - 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Inver Mini Mono Basin Mixer c/w Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Inver Mini Mono Basin Mixer c/w Click Waste	INS-VER3007BLK	£87.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish (Autumn 2019)
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
 - 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Inver Tall Mono Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Inver Tall Mono Basin Mixer	INS-VER3008BLK	£193.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish (Autumn 2019)
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
 - 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Inver 4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Inver 4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	INS-VER3015BLK	£304.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish (Autumn 2019)
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - Minimum Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar
 - 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Inver H Pattern Deck Mounted 2 Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Inver H Pattern Deck Mounted 2 Taphole Bath Filler	INS-VER3003BLK	£182.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish (Autumn 2019)
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
 - 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Inver H Pattern Deck Mounted 2 Taphole Bath Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Inver H Pattern Deck Mounted 2 Taphole Bath Shower Mixer	INS-VER3004BLK	£217.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish (Autumn 2019)
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
 - 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Shauna Mono Basin Mixer c/w Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna Mono Basin Mixer c/w Click Waste	INS-SH1005BLK	£182.00
---	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Shauna Mini Mono Basin Mixer c/w Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna Mini Mono Basin Mixer c/w Click Waste	INS-SH1007BLK	£167.00
--	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Shauna H Pattern Deck Mounted 2 Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna H Pattern Deck Mounted 2 Taphole Bath Filler	INS-SH1003BLK	£243.00
---	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Shauna H Pattern Deck Mounted 2 Taphole Bath Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna H Pattern Deck Mounted 2 Taphole Bath Shower Mixer	INS-SH1004BLK	£298.00
---	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Shauna Tall Mono Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna Tall Mono Basin Mixer	INS-SH1008BLK	£249.00
------------------------------	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish (Autumn 2019)
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Shauna Concealed Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna Concealed Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	INS-SH1018BLK	£189.00
---	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Shauna FreeStanding Bath Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna FreeStanding Bath Shower Mixer	INS-SH1088BLK	£719.00
---------------------------------------	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish (Autumn 2019)
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Voil Mono Basin Mixer c/w Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Voil Mono Basin Mixer c/w Click Waste	INS-VO4005BLK	£101.00
---------------------------------------	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish (Autumn 2019)
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Voil Mini Mono Basin Mixer c/w Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Voil Mini Mono Basin Mixer c/w Click Waste	INS-VO4007BLK	£80.00
--	----------------------	--------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish (Autumn 2019)
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Voil Tall Mono Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Voil Tall Mono Basin Mixer	INS-VO4008BLK	£243.00
----------------------------	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish (Autumn 2019)
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Voil H Pattern Deck Mounted 2 Taphole Deck Mounted Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Voil H Pattern Deck Mounted 2 Taphole Deck Mounted Bath Filler	INS-VO4003BLK	£167.00
--	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish (Autumn 2019)
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Voil H Pattern Deck Mounted 2 Taphole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer



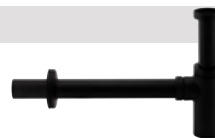
Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Voil H Pattern Deck Mounted 2 Taphole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	INS-VO4004BLK	£182.00
--	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish (Autumn 2019)
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

InBlack Round Bottle Trap



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

InBlack Round Bottle Trap	INS-INB5002BLK	£47.00
---------------------------	-----------------------	--------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- 1 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

InBlack Square Bottle Trap



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

InBlack Square Bottle Trap	INS-INB5003BLK	£97.00
----------------------------	-----------------------	--------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- 1 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

InBlack Sprung Mushroom Wastes



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

InBlack Unslotted Sprung Mushroom Basin Waste	INS-INB5091BLK	£24.00
---	-----------------------	--------

InBlack Basin Slotted Sprung Mushroom Waste	INS-INB5092BLK	£22.00
---	-----------------------	--------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from Grade A Brass & Zinc Alloy
- 1 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

InBlack Basin Slotted Sprung Standard Basin Waste



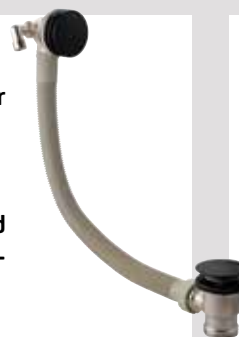
Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

InBlack Basin Slotted Sprung Standard Basin Waste	INS-INB5093BLK	£16.00
---	-----------------------	--------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from Grade A Brass & Zinc Alloy
- 1 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults
- Easy Clean

InBlack Bath Filler With Easy Clean Sprung Waste and Overflow - Round



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

InBlack Bath Filler with Easy Clean Sprung Waste and Overflow - Round	INS-INB5089BLK	£91.00
---	-----------------------	--------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- 1 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

InBlack Bath Sprung Mushroom Waste & Overflow



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

InBlack Bath Sprung Mushroom Waste & Overflow	INS-INB5090BLK	£42.00
---	-----------------------	--------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- 1 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults
- Easy Clean

Elion

£106.⁰⁰

Elion Mono
Basin Mixer with
Click Waste

The Elion range combines a classical appearance with a contemporary twist. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials. Extended Bath Legs available see page 197.

Elion Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Elion Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)	4E1280	£112.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with brass backnut

Elion Bath Pillar Tap (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Elion Bath Pillar Tap (Pair)	4E1281	£120.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with brass backnut

Elion Tall Mono Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Elion Tall Mono Basin Mixer	4E1282	£165.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation
- Comes with click waste
- Comes with a slotted waste as standard

Elion Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Elion Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste	4E1283	£106.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with Flexible tails for easy installation

Elion Mini Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Elion Mini Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste	4E1284	£100.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with Flexible tails for easy installation

Elion Two Taphole Deck Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Elion Two Taphole Deck Bath Filler	4E1285	£203.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with both flow straightener and aerator options
- Supplied with brass backnut • Extended Bath Legs available see page 197

Elion Two Taphole Deck Bath & Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Elion Two Taphole Deck Bath & Shower Mixer	4E1286	£278.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with both flow straightener and aerator options
- Shower kit supplied
- Supplied with brass backnut
- Extended Bath Legs available see page 197



Loch

£123.⁰⁰

Loch Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

The Loch range is a sophisticated update to the traditional square style that will provide a modern touch to any bathroom. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

Loch Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Loch Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1290	£106.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with brass backnuts

Loch Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Loch Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1291	£114.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with brass backnuts

Loch Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Loch Basin Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1292	£123.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation

Loch Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Loch Mini Basin Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1293	£113.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation

Loch Two Taphole Deck Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Loch Two Taphole Deck Bath Filler	4E1294	£181.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar • Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with both flow straightener and aerator options
- Supplied with brass backnut

Loch Two Taphole Deck Bath & Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Loch Two Taphole Deck Bath & Shower Mixer	4E1295	£254.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar • Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with both flow straightener and aerator options
- Supplied with brass backnut • Shower kit supplied

Firth

£146.⁰⁰

Firth Mono
Basin Mixer &
Click Waste



The Firth range brings a distinctive aesthetic statement to any bathroom with its Slimline handle and sculpted body. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials. Extended Bath Legs available see page 197.

Firth Tall Mono Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Firth Tall Mono Basin Mixer	4E1301	£177.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Comes with click waste
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation
- Comes with a slotted waste as standard

Firth Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Firth Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1300	£146.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation

Firth Two Taphole Deck Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Firth Two Taphole Deck Bath Filler	4E1302	£244.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - LP • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with both flow straightener and aerator options
- Supplied with brass backnut

Firth Two Taphole Deck Bath & Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Firth Two Taphole Deck Bath & Shower Mixer	4E1303	£325.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - LP • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with both flow straightener and aerator options
- Supplied with brass backnut • Shower kit supplied



Wave

£147.00

Wave Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

Wave Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Wave Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1080	£147.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - High • 10 Year Guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.4 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation

Wave Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Wave Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1081	£126.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - High • 10 Year Guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.4 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation

The Wave range has a distinct sleek and contemporary design featuring a versatile swivel spout. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

Wave Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Wave Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1082	£195.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - High • 10 Year Guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.4 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation
- Comes with a slotted waste as standard

Wave Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Wave Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1083	£174.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - High • 10 Year Guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.4 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Wave Four Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Wave Four Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1084	£339.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - High • 10 Year Guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.4 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Nuance

£115.⁰⁰

Nuance Mono
Basin Mixer &
Click Waste

The Nuance range is a sophisticated square style that will bring elegance to any bathroom. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

Nuance Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1041	£115.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation

Nuance Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1413	£97.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with flexible tails for ease of installation

Nuance Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Basin Tap (Pair)	4E1042	£96.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Nuance Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1043	£116.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Nuance Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1044	£159.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Nuance Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1045	£186.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing


Ecstasy

TUBULAR & CYLINDRICAL MODERN STYLE



The grip demonstrates a finishing touch that is cast into the design of the lever and provides for precise control of temperature and flow. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials. Extended Bath Legs available see page 197.

Ecstasy Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste






Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1051	£96.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation

Ecstasy Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste





Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1052	£109.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation

Ecstasy Basin Taps (Pair)




Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1053	£91.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Bath Taps (Pair)




Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1054	£102.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Two Taphole Leg Bath Filler





Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Two Taphole Leg Bath Filler	4E1055	£147.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - High
- 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.4 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Tall Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste





Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Tall Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste	4E1059	£144.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- 10 year guarantee • Flexible Tails
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Flow straightener + aerator

Ecstasy Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit




Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Two Taphole Leg Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1056	£194.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - High • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.4 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Wall Mounted Basin Mixer & Click Waste




Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Wall Mounted Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1057	£198.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 Year Guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

Ecstasy Wall Mounted Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Wall Mounted Bath Filler	4E1058	£218.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - High
- 10 Year Guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.4 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Manufactured using WRAS materials



Ecstasy Blade

£109.00

Ecstasy Blade Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

The Ecstasy Blade range is a classic aesthetic that will suit any bathroom with its Timeless elegance
 Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.
 Extended Bath Legs available see page 197.

Ecstasy Blade Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Blade Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1131	£109.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation

Ecstasy Blade Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Blade Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1132	£98.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation

Ecstasy Blade Basin Pillar Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Blade Basin Pillar Taps (Pair)	4E1133	£91.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Blade Bath Pillar Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Blade Bath Pillar Taps (Pair)	4E1134	£102.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Blade Two Taphole Pillar Pattern Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Blade Two Taphole Pillar Pattern Bath Filler	4E1135	£147.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - High • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.4 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Blade Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer c/w Kit



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Blade Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer c/w Kit	4E1136	£194.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - High • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.4 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Ecstasy Blade Tall Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Blade Tall Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste Chrome	4K6054	£143.00

Features:

- 10 year warranty
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Flexible Tails • Flow straightener + aerator



Paragon

£165.00

Paragon Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

The Paragon range brings a sleek and stylish option to any bathroom. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

Paragon Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Paragon Tall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1122	£165.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with Flexible tails for easy installation
- Comes with a slotted waste as standard

Paragon Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Paragon Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1121	£124.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with Flexible tails for easy installation

Paragon Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Paragon Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1123	£176.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Paragon Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Paragon Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1124	£223.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Comes with flow straightener and aerator outlet options
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Waterfall

£124.00

Waterfall Mini Mono
Basin Mixer &
Click Waste



Boasting a stylish sleek handle and spout the Waterfall range recreates the tranquility of the rainforest in the luxury of your own home. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

Waterfall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Waterfall Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1141	£129.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for easy installation

Waterfall Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Waterfall Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1142	£124.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for easy installation

Waterfall Three Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Waterfall Three Taphole Bath Filler, Fixed Spout	4E1143	£252.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - High • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.4 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Waterfall H Pattern Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Waterfall H Pattern Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1144	£206.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Waterfall H Pattern Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Waterfall H Pattern Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1145	£299.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Espada

£124.00

Espada Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Priding itself on its organic design the Espada range will bring to life the sophistication and style of a luxury bathroom. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials. Extended Bath Legs available see page 197.

Espada Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Espada Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1151	£129.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for easy installation

Espada Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Espada Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1152	£124.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for easy installation

Espada Three Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Espada Three Taphole Bath Filler, Fixed Spout	4E1153	£252.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - High • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.4 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Espada H Pattern Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Espada H Pattern Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1154	£206.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Extended Bath Legs available see page 197

Espada H Pattern Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer With Kit



Description	Code	Price
Espada H Pattern Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer With Kit	4E1155	£299.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Extended Bath Legs available see page 197

Kiso



£87.00

Kiso Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

The Kiso design has been developed to be modern and functional. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

Kiso Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1021	£87.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation

Kiso Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1022	£94.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation

Kiso Eco Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Eco Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste. Fitted With 4L/min Flow Restrictors	4E1023	£100.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation

Kiso Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1024	£82.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Kiso Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1025	£92.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Kiso H Pattern Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Kiso H Pattern Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1026	£124.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

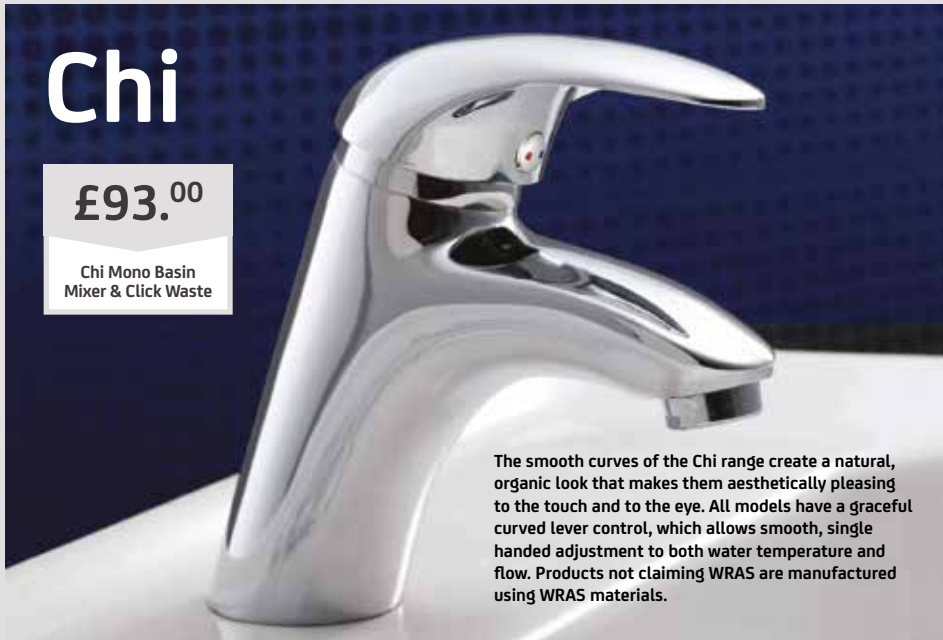
Kiso H Pattern Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Kiso H Pattern Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1027	£157.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing



Chi

£93.00

Chi Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

The smooth curves of the Chi range create a natural, organic look that makes them aesthetically pleasing to the touch and to the eye. All models have a graceful curved lever control, which allows smooth, single handed adjustment to both water temperature and flow. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

Chi Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Chi Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1013	£68.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Chi Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Chi Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1012	£93.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation

Chi Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Chi Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1011	£82.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation

Chi Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Chi Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1014	£73.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Chi Deck, Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Chi Deck, Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1015	£118.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Chi Deck, Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Chi Deck, Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1016	£152.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Karma

£109.⁰⁰

Karma Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Crosshead handles for easy grip and operation.
Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.
Extended Bath Legs available see page 197.

Karma Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Karma Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1032	£71.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Karma Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Karma Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1033	£89.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing

Karma Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste



Description	Code	Price
Karma Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1031	£109.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation

Karma H Pattern Two Taphole Bath Filler



Description	Code	Price
Karma H Pattern Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1034	£164.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Extended Bath Legs available see page 197

Karma H Pattern Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Karma H Pattern Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1035	£216.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Extended Bath Legs available see page 197

Della





£73.00

Della Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

A modern classic with easy-grip loop handles. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

Della Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste






Description	Code	Price
Della Mini Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1001	£67.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation
- 10 Year Guarantee

Della Basin Taps (Pair)






Description	Code	Price
Della Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1003	£49.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- 10 Year Guarantee

Della Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste





Description	Code	Price
Della Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1002	£73.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for ease of installation
- 10 Year Guarantee

Della Bath Taps (Pair)




Description	Code	Price
Della Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1004	£61.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- 10 Year Guarantee

Della Deck Two Taphole Bath Filler




Description	Code	Price
Della Deck Two Taphole Bath Filler	4E1005	£89.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- 10 Year Guarantee

Della Deck Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Della Deck Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1006	£109.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- 10 Year Guarantee

Visio Wall Mounted Basin Mixer & Click Waste

Description	Code	Price
Visio Wall Mounted Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1065	£196.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • 10 Year Guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar • Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

Visio Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Description	Code	Price
Visio Wall Mounted Bath Filler	4E1066	£222.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - High • 10 Year Guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.4 bar • Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

Morea Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer & Kit

Description	Code	Price
Morea Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1067	£615.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - High • 10 Year Guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.4 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

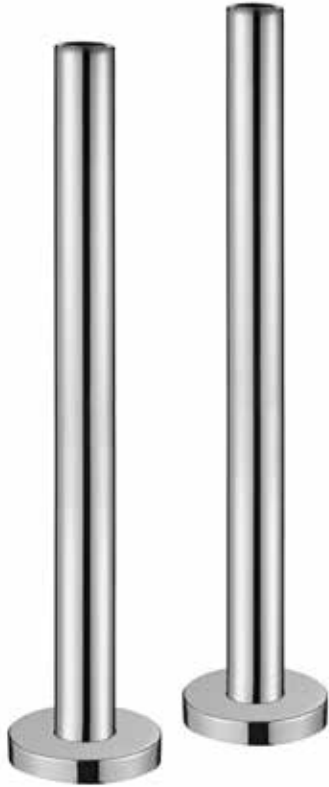
Maverick Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer & Kit

Description	Code	Price
Maverick Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4G3008	£615.00

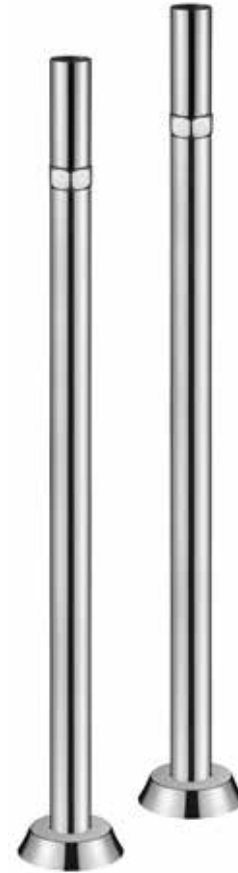
Features:

- Operating pressure - High • 10 Year Guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.4 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

Instinct Standard Freestanding Bath Legs



Hemsworth Bath / Shower Mixer Freestanding Bath Legs



Karma



Elion



Espada



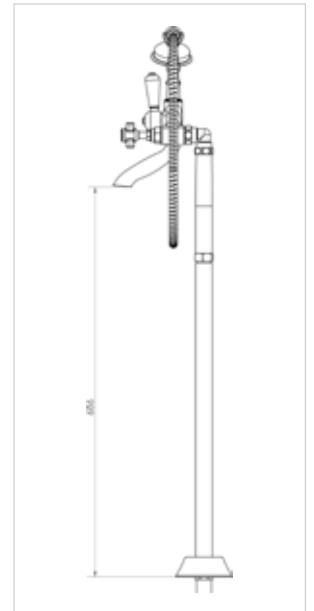
Ecstasy



Ecstasy Blade



Hemsworth



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Standard Freestanding Bath Legs (Fits Karma, Elion, Ecstasy, Firth, Espada, Ecstasy Blade)	4E1310	£287.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome
- Instinct standard comes with a flexi hose for easy fitting
- Covers for floor fixation plates included
- Height from base to bottom of spout - Karma (809mm), Ecstasy (753mm), Ecstasy Blade (753mm), Espada (686mm), Elion (691mm), Firth (695mm)

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Bath / Shower Mixer Freestanding Bath Legs	4E1075	£208.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome
- Leg width adjustment possible between 160-180mm
- Covers for floor fixation plates included

Hemsworth

£410.00

Hemsworth Two
Taphole Bath
Shower Mixer



The Hemsworth range brings a timeless traditional design that offers sophistication and elegance that never goes out of style. Based on original patterns from bathroom taps of the early 1900's. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

Hemsworth Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1070	£82.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- 10 Year Guarantee

Hemsworth Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1071	£93.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- 10 Year Guarantee

Hemsworth Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste

UPDATED
PRODUCT



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Mono Basin Mixer & Click Waste	4E1074	£153.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for easy of installation
- 10 Year Guarantee

Hemsworth Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer	4E1073	£410.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- 10 Year Guarantee

Kensington

£94.00

Kensington Mono Basin Mixer



The Kensington range is a collection of classic styles that prove good design is eternal. Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials.

Kensington Mono Basin Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Kensington Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)	4E1061	£94.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with Flexible tails for easy of installation
- 10 Year Guarantee

Kensington Basin Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Kensington Basin Taps (Pair)	4E1062	£44.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- 10 Year Guarantee

Kensington Bath Taps (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Kensington Bath Taps (Pair)	4E1063	£49.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- 10 Year Guarantee

Kensington Pillar Mounted Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit



Description	Code	Price
Kensington Pillar Mounted Two Taphole Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	4E1064	£185.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Supplied with brass backnut for secure fixing
- 10 Year Guarantee

Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste



Description	Code	Price
Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste Slotted	201314-INS	£26.00

Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste Unslotted	201317-INS	£26.00
--	-------------------	--------

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

Clicker Plug Basin Waste



Description	Code	Price
Clicker Plug Basin Waste Slotted	201753-INS	£24.00

Clicker Plug Basin Waste Unslotted	201773-INS	£24.00
------------------------------------	-------------------	--------

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

Flip Top Basin Waste (Slotted)



Description	Code	Price
Flip Top Basin Waste Slotted	201877-INS	£24.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

Flip Top Basin Waste (Unslotted)



Description	Code	Price
Flip Top Basin Waste Unslotted	201876-INS	£24.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

1 ¼" Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Plug Slotted Basin Waste

NEW



Description	Code	Price
1 ¼" Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Plug Slotted Basin Waste in Chrome	201311-INS	£28.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

1 ¼" Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Plug Unslotted Basin Waste

NEW



Description	Code	Price
1 ¼" Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Plug Unslotted Basin Waste in Chrome	201318-INS	£28.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

1 ¼" Easy Clean Clicker Plug Slotted Basin Waste

NEW



Description	Code	Price
1 ¼" Easy Clean Clicker Plug Slotted Basin Waste in Chrome	201750-INS	£26.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

1 ¼" Easy Clean Clicker Plug Unslotted Basin Waste

NEW



Description	Code	Price
1 ¼" Easy Clean Clicker Plug Unslotted Basin Waste in Chrome	201757-INS	£26.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

1 ¼" Mushroom Clicker Plug Slotted Basin Waste

NEW



Description	Code	Price
1 ¼" Mushroom Clicker Plug Slotted Basin Waste in Brushed Nickel	203314-INS	£29.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

1 ¼" Flip Plug Slotted Basin Waste

NEW



Description	Code	Price
1 ¼" Flip Plug Slotted Basin Waste in Brushed Nickel	203877-INS	£29.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

Brass Plug and Chain Basin Waste (Slotted)



Description	Code	Price
Brass Plug and Chain Basin Waste (Slotted)	201243-INS	£14.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

Square Brass Bottle Trap



Description	Code	Price
Square Brass Bottle Trap	202163-INS	£58.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

Modern Brass Bottle Trap



Description	Code	Price
Modern Brass Bottle Trap	202117-INS	£62.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

1 ¼" Modern Bottle Trap 400mm Extension & Wall Flange 76mm Seal



Description	Code	Price
Modern Bottle Trap in Brushed Nickel	203053-INS	£66.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

Clicker Plug Bath Waste and Overflow



Description	Code	Price
Clicker Plug Bath Waste and Overflow	201995-INS	£37.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

Mushroom Spring Bath Waste and Overflow



Description	Code	Price
Mushroom Spring Bath Waste and Overflow	202007-INS	£37.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

Brass Plug Bath Waste and Overflow



Description	Code	Price
Brass Plug Bath Waste and Overflow	201760-INS	£12.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

Tidy Plug Bath Waste and Overflow



Description	Code	Price
Tidy Plug Bath Waste and Overflow	201116-INS	£20.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

Traditional Brass Bottle Trap



Description	Code	Price
Traditional Brass Bottle Trap	202166-INS	£36.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

1 ½" Contemporary Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow

NEW



Description	Code	Price
1 ½" Contemporary Clicker Bath Waste & Overflow in Chrome	202013-INS	£40.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow



Description	Code	Price
Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow	202015-INS	£41.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

Pop Up Bath Waste and Overflow



Description	Code	Price
Pop Up Bath Waste and Overflow	201830-INS	£32.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

1 ½" Bath Pop Up Mushroom Plug Waste

NEW



Description	Code	Price
1 ½" Bath Pop Up Mushroom Plug Waste in Chrome	202200-INS	£43.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

Deluxe Pop Up Bath Waste and Overflow



Description	Code	Price
Deluxe Pop Up Bath Waste and Overflow	200886-INS	£42.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

1 ½" Bath Filler & Clicker Bath Waste c/w Overflow

NEW



Description	Code	Price
1 ½" Bath Filler & Clicker Bath Waste c/w Overflow in Chrome	202490-INS	£56.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

Bath Filler Waste and Overflow



Description	Code	Price
Bath Filler, Waste & Overflow, CP Finish	202480-INS	£49.00

Features:

- Warranty is 2 years from date of purchase

Spa Paper Holder Wall Mounted



Description	Code	Price
Spa Paper Holder Wall Mounted	SPA-180-C/P	£53.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Spa Frosted Glass Soap Dish And Holder Wall Mounted



Description	Code	Price
Spa Frosted Glass Soap Dish And Holder Wall Mounted	SPA-182-C/P	£63.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Spa Frosted Glass Tumbler And Holder Wall Mounted



Description	Code	Price
Spa Frosted Glass Tumbler And Holder Wall Mounted	SPA-183-C/P	£63.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Spa Robe Hook Wall Mounted



Description	Code	Price
Spa Robe Hook Wall Mounted	SPA-186-C/P	£37.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Spa Grab Or Towel Rail 300mm (12")



Description	Code	Price
Spa Grab Or Towel Rail 300mm (12")	SPA-1801-30-C/P	£79.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Spa Grab Rail 450mm (18")



Description	Code	Price
Spa Grab Rail 450mm (18")	SPA-1801-45-C/P	£95.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Spa Towel Rail 450mm (18")



Description	Code	Price
Spa Towel Rail 450mm (18")	SPA-184-45-C/P	£79.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

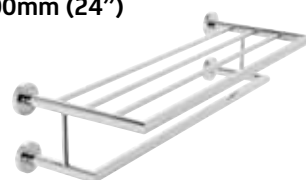
Spa Towel Rail 600mm (24")



Description	Code	Price
Spa Towel Rail 600mm (24")	SPA-184-C/P	£90.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Spa Towel Shelf With Towel Rail 600mm (24")



Description	Code	Price
Spa Towel Shelf With Towel Rail 600mm (24")	SPA-185B-C/P	£279.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Infinity Toilet Brush And Holder Wall Mounted



Description	Code	Price
Infinity Toilet Brush And Holder Wall Mounted	INF-188-C/P	£105.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Stainless Steel
 - 12 Years Warranty



£90.00

Spa Towel Rail 600mm (24")

Phase Paper Holder Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Phase Paper Holder Wall Mounted	PHA-180-C/P	£58.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Phase Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Phase Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder Wall Mounted	PHA-182-C/P	£69.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

**£69.00**

Phase Frosted Glass Soap Dish And Holder Wall Mounted

Phase Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Phase Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder Wall Mounted	PHA-183-C/P	£69.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Phase Towel Ring

Description	Code	Price
Phase Towel Ring	PHA-181-C/P	£69.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Phase Towel Rail 450mm (18")

Description	Code	Price
Phase Towel Rail 450mm (18")	PHA-184-45-C/P	£95.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Phase Towel Rail 600mm (24")

Description	Code	Price
Phase Towel Rail 600mm (24")	PHA-184-C/P	£105.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Phase Robe Hook Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Phase Robe Hook Wall Mounted	PHA-186-C/P	£37.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Phase Frosted Glass Shelf 558mm (22")

Description	Code	Price
Phase Frosted Glass Shelf 558mm (22")	PHA-185-C/P	£105.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Phase Toilet Brush & Holder Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Phase Toilet Brush & Holder Wall Mounted	PHA-188-C/P	£121.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Level Paper Holder Wall Mounted



Description	Code	Price
Level Paper Holder Wall Mounted	LEV-180-C/P	£58.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Level Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder Wall Mounted



Description	Code	Price
Level Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder Wall Mounted	LEV-182-C/P	£69.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Level Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder Wall Mounted



Description	Code	Price
Level Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder Wall Mounted	LEV-183-C/P	£69.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Level Double Robe Hook Wall Mounted



Description	Code	Price
Level Double Robe Hook Wall Mounted	LEV-186-C/P	£48.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Level Towel Ring Wall Mounted



Description	Code	Price
Level Towel Ring Wall Mounted	LEV-181-C/P	£74.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty



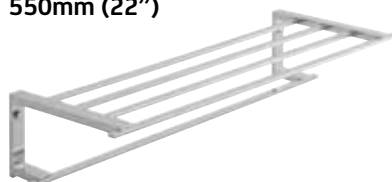
Level Soap Dispenser Wall Mounted



Description	Code	Price
Level Soap Dispenser Wall Mounted	LEV-182B-C/P	£137.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Level Towel Shelf with Towel Rail 550mm (22")



Description	Code	Price
Level Towel Shelf with Towel Rail 550mm (22")	LEV-185B-C/P	£289.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Level Frosted Glass Shelf 530mm (21")



Description	Code	Price
Level Frosted Glass Shelf 530mm (21")	LEV-185-C/P	£105.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Level Towel Rail 450mm (18")



Description	Code	Price
Level Towel Rail 450mm (18")	LEV-184-45-C/P	£95.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Level Towel Rail 650mm (26")



Description	Code	Price
Level Towel Rail 650mm (26")	LEV-184-C/P	£105.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Level Toilet Brush & Holder Wall Mounted



Description	Code	Price
Level Toilet Brush & Holder Wall Mounted	LEV-188-C/P	£121.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Life Paper Holder Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Life Paper Holder Wall Mounted	LIF-180-C/P	£53.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome
- 12 Years Warranty

Life Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Life Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder Wall Mounted	LIF-182-C/P	£63.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome
- 12 Years Warranty

Life Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Life Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder Wall Mounted	LIF-183-C/P	£63.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome
- 12 Years Warranty

Life Double Robe Hook Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Life Double Robe Hook Wall Mounted	LIF-186-C/P	£37.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome
- 12 Years Warranty

Life Towel Ring Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Life Towel Ring Wall Mounted	LIF-181-C/P	£84.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome
- 12 Years Warranty

Elements Soap Dispenser Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Elements Soap Dispenser Wall Mounted	ELE-182B-C/P	£84.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome
- 12 Years Warranty

Life Toilet Brush & Holder Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Life Toilet Brush & Holder Wall Mounted	LIF-188-C/P	£121.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome
- 12 Years Warranty

Life Towel Rail 450mm (18")

Description	Code	Price
Life Towel Rail 450mm (18")	LIF-184-45-C/P	£74.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome
- 12 Years Warranty

Life Towel Rail 655mm (26")

Description	Code	Price
Life Towel Rail 655mm (26")	LIF-184-C/P	£84.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome
- 12 Years Warranty

Life Frosted Glass Shelf 530mm (21")

Description	Code	Price
Life Frosted Glass Shelf 530mm (21")	LIF-185-C/P	£121.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome
- 12 Years Warranty

£84.00Life Towel Ring
Wall Mounted

Elements Paper Holder Wall Mounted



Description	Code	Price
Elements Paper Holder Wall Mounted	ELE-180-C/P	£74.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Elements Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder Wall Mounted



Description	Code	Price
Elements Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder Wall Mounted	ELE-182-C/P	£74.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Elements Robe Hook Wall Mounted



Description	Code	Price
Elements Robe Hook Wall Mounted	ELE-186-C/P	£63.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Elements Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder Wall Mounted



Description	Code	Price
Elements Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder Wall Mounted	ELE-183-C/P	£74.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Elements Towel Ring Wall Mounted



Description	Code	Price
Elements Towel Ring Wall Mounted	ELE-181-C/P	£74.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Elements Soap Dispenser Wall Mounted



Description	Code	Price
Elements Soap Dispenser Wall Mounted	ELE-182B-C/P	£84.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Elements Frosted Glass Shelf 558mm (22")



Description	Code	Price
Elements Frosted Glass Shelf 558mm (22")	ELE-185-C/P	£137.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Elements Toilet Brush And Holder Wall Mounted



Description	Code	Price
Elements Toilet Brush And Holder Wall Mounted	ELE-188-C/P	£137.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty

Elements Spare Paper Holder Wall Mounted



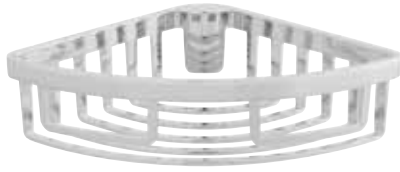
Description	Code	Price
Elements Spare Paper Holder Wall Mounted	ELE-180S-C/P	£74.00

- Features:**
- Finish - Chrome
 - 12 Years Warranty



£74.00

Elements Frosted Glass Soap Dish And Holder Wall Mounted

Basket Removable Corner Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Basket Removable Corner Wall Mounted	BAS-2000-C/P	£126.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome • Dimensions - 185(w) x 185(d) x 60(h) mm
- 12 Years Warranty

Basket Medium Triangular Corner Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Basket Medium Triangular Corner Wall Mounted	BAS-2015M-C/P	£58.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome • Dimensions - 220(w) x 147(d) x 65(h) mm
- 12 Years Warranty

Basket Large Triangular Corner Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Basket Large Triangular Corner Wall Mounted	BAS-2012-C/P	£105.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome • Dimensions - 270(w) x 194(d) x 105(h) mm
- 12 Years Warranty

Basket Corner with Hook Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Basket Corner with Hook Wall Mounted	BAS-2014-C/P	£153.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome • Dimensions - 206(w) x 206(d) x 90(h) mm
- 12 Years Warranty

Basket Medium Rectangular Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Basket Medium Rectangular Wall Mounted	BAS-2016M-C/P	£79.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome • Dimensions - 210(w) x 128(d) x 65(h) mm
- 12 Years Warranty

Basket Large Rectangular Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Basket Large Rectangular Wall Mounted	BAS-2016L-C/P	£95.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome • Dimensions - 300(w) x 138(d) x 85(h) mm
- 12 Years Warranty

Basket Large Double Triangular Corner Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Basket Large Double Triangular Corner Wall Mounted	BAS-2013-C/P	£126.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome • Dimensions - 200(w) x 160(d) x 206(h) mm
- 12 Years Warranty

Basket Large Double Triangular Corner with Integral Hook Wall Mounted

Description	Code	Price
Basket Large Double Triangular Corner with Integral Hook Wall Mounted	BAS-2004-C/P	£168.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome • Dimensions - 269(w) x 196(d) x 368(h) mm
- 12 Years Warranty

Inver Towel Ring



Description	Code	Price
Inver Towel Ring	INS-VER3030BLK	£39.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Inver Toilet Roll Holder



Description	Code	Price
Inver Toilet Roll Holder	INS-VER3031BLK	£38.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Inver Tumbler Holder & Ceramic Cup



Description	Code	Price
Inver Tumbler Holder & Ceramic Cup	INS-VER3032BLK	£33.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Inver Tumbler Holder & Double Ceramic Cup



Description	Code	Price
Inver Tumbler Holder & Double Ceramic Cup	INS-VER3033BLK	£51.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Inver Ceramic Soap Dish & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Inver Ceramic Soap Dish & Holder	INS-VER3034BLK	£32.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Inver Wire Basket Soap Holder



Description	Code	Price
Inver Wire Basket Soap Holder	INS-VER3035BLK	£51.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Inver Toilet Brush & Holder



Description	Code	Price
Inver Toilet Brush & Holder	INS-VER3037BLK	£51.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Inver Robe Hook



Description	Code	Price
Inver Robe Hook	INS-VER3038BLK	£21.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Inver Towel Rail



Description	Code	Price
Inver Towel Rail	INS-VER3039BLK	£57.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Inver Double Towel Rail



Description	Code	Price
Inver Double Towel Rail	INS-VER3040BLK	£85.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Inver Glass Shelf



Description	Code	Price
Inver Glass Shelf	INS-VER3042BLK	£70.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Inver Double Glass Shelf



Description	Code	Price
Inver Double Glass Shelf	INS-VER3043BLK	£150.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

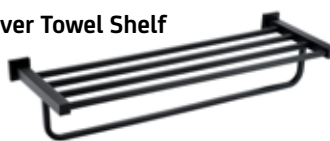
Inver Soap Dispenser



Description	Code	Price
Inver Soap Dispenser	INS-VER3046BLK	£47.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Inver Towel Shelf



Description	Code	Price
Inver Towel Shelf	INS-VER3041BLK	£188.00

- Features:**
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
 - Made from A Grade Brass
 - 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Shauna Towel Ring

Description	Code	Price
Shauna Towel Ring	INS-SH1030BLK	£52.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Shauna Toilet Roll Holder

Description	Code	Price
Shauna Toilet Roll Holder	INS-SH1031BLK	£44.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Shauna Tumber Holder & Ceramic Cup

Description	Code	Price
Shauna Tumber Holder & Ceramic Cup	INS-SH1032BLK	£54.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Shauna Tumber Holder & Double Ceramic Cup

Description	Code	Price
Shauna Tumber Holder & Double Ceramic Cup	INS-SH1033BLK	£82.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Shauna Ceramic Soap Dish & Holder

Description	Code	Price
Shauna Ceramic Soap Dish & Holder	INS-SH1034BLK	£58.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Shauna Wire Soap Holder

Description	Code	Price
Shauna Wire Soap Holder	INS-SH1035BLK	£62.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Shauna Toilet Brush & Holder

Description	Code	Price
Shauna Toilet Brush & Holder	INS-SH1037BLK	£88.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Shauna Robe Hook

Description	Code	Price
Shauna Robe Hook	INS-SH1038BLK	£25.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Shauna Towel Rail

Description	Code	Price
Shauna Towel Rail	INS-SH1039BLK	£91.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Shauna Double Towel Rail

Description	Code	Price
Shauna Double Towel Rail	INS-SH1040BLK	£127.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Shauna Glass Shelf

Description	Code	Price
Shauna Glass Shelf	INS-SH1042BLK	£59.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Shauna Soap Dispenser

Description	Code	Price
Shauna Soap Dispenser	INS-SH1046BLK	£64.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Voil Deep Double Corner Basket



Description	Code	Price
Voil Deep Double Corner Basket	INS-VO4026BLK	£147.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish • Made from A Grade Brass
- 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Voil Deep Corner Basket - Rounded



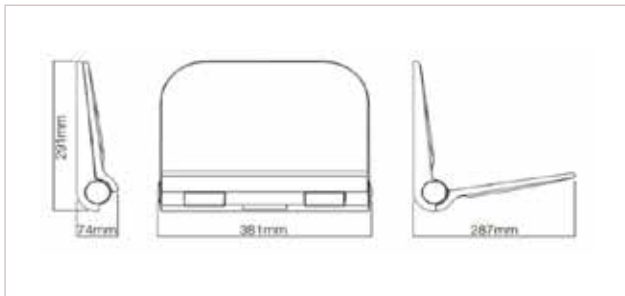
Description	Code	Price
Voil Deep Corner Basket - Rounded	INS-VO4028BLK	£59.00

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish • Made from A Grade Brass
- 5 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults

Detachable Shower Seat

NEW



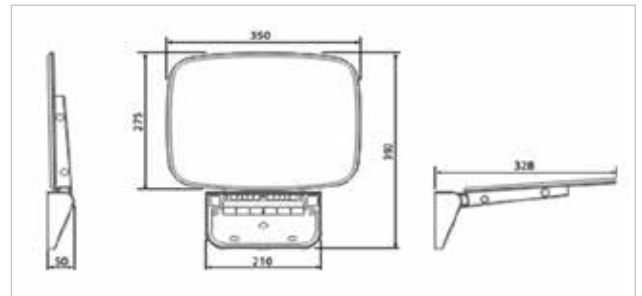
Description	Code	Price
Detachable Shower Seat in White	TR7001	£43.00

Features:

- Easy to install, Compact Design
- Holds up to 160kg
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use.
- Detachable from wall bracket.
- Fixings supplied

Thermoset Shower Seat

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Thermoset Shower Seat in White	8020	£93.00

Features:

- Compact Design, Ideal for Shower Cubicles
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Chrome plated trim
- Easy to install
- Holds up to 160kg
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use.

Kitchen Taps

Orsay	215
Scarba	215
Carna	216
Nave	216
Soyea	216
Paragon	217
Kensington	217
Chi	217
Alore	218
Antiquity	218
Karma	218
Kiso	218
Ecstasy	219
Nuance	219
Hot Water Taps	220







Orsay Twin Lever



Gunmetal

Description	Code	Price
Orsay Twin Lever in Chrome	4E1400	£126.00
Orsay Twin Lever in Brushed Nickel	4E1401	£163.00
Orsay Twin Lever in Black	4E1414CO	£185.00
Orsay Twin Lever in Antique Brass	4E1416CO	£203.00
Orsay Twin Lever in Copper	4E1417CO	£203.00
Orsay Twin Lever in Gunmetal	4E1415CO	£203.00

Features:

- Modern slimline design with twin handles • No tools fixing + support bracket
- Flow straightener & aerator outlet options • 10yr guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure - 0.1bar • Max Operating Pressure - 6bar

Orsay Single Lever



Brushed Nickel

Description	Code	Price
Orsay Single Lever in Chrome	4E1402	£126.00
Orsay Single Lever in Brushed Nickel	4E1403	£163.00
Orsay Single Lever in White	4E1418CO	£185.00
Orsay Single Lever in Black	4E1419CO	£185.00
Orsay Single Lever in Antique Brass	4E1421CO	£203.00
Orsay Single Lever in Copper	4E1422CO	£203.00
Orsay Single Lever in Gunmetal	4E1420CO	£203.00

Features:

- Modern slimline design • No tools fixing + support bracket
- Neoperl aerator outlet • 10yr guarantee • Flow Straightener and Aerator options
- Min Operating Pressure - 0.5bar • Max Operating Pressure - 6bar

Scarba Twin Lever



Antique Brass

Description	Code	Price
Scarba Twin Lever in Chrome	4E1404	£113.00
Scarba Twin Lever in Brushed Nickel	4E1405	£151.00
Scarba Twin Lever in Black	4E1426CO	£173.00
Scarba Twin Lever in Antique Brass	4E1428CO	£190.00
Scarba Twin Lever in Copper	4E1429CO	£190.00
Scarba Twin Lever in Gunmetal	4E1427CO	£190.00

Features:

- Modern slimline design with twin handles • No tools fixing + support bracket
- Flow straightener & aerator outlet options • 10yr guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure - 0.1bar • Max Operating Pressure - 6bar

Scarba Single Lever



Chrome

Description	Code	Price
Scarba Single Lever in Chrome	4E1406	£126.00
Scarba Single Lever in Brushed Nickel	4E1407	£163.00
Scarba Single Lever in White	4E1430CO	£185.00
Scarba Single Lever in Black	4E1431CO	£185.00
Scarba Single Lever in Antique Brass	4E1433CO	£203.00
Scarba Single Lever in Copper	4E1434CO	£203.00
Scarba Single Lever in Gunmetal	4E1432CO	£203.00

Features:

- Modern slimline design • No tools fixing + support bracket
- Neoperl aerator • 10yr guarantee • Flow Straightener and Aerator options
- Min Operating Pressure - 0.5bar • Max Operating Pressure - 6bar

Carna Twin Lever



Copper

Description	Code	Price
Carna in Chrome	4E1408	£138.00
Carna in Brushed Nickel	4E1409	£177.00
Carna in Black	4E1435CO	£196.00
Carna in Antique Brass	4E1437CO	£215.00
Carna in Copper	4E1438CO	£215.00
Carna in Gunmetal	4E1436CO	£215.00

Features:

- Modern slimline design with twin handles • No tools fixing + support bracket
- 10yr guarantee • Neoperl Aerator
- Min Operating Pressure - 0.1bar • Max Operating Pressure - 6bar

Tap Finishes



Chrome

Antique Brass

Brushed Nickel

Copper



Black



Gunmetal



White



Carna Twin Lever Copper

Soyea Single Lever



White

Description	Code	Price
Soyea in Chrome	4E1412	£212.00
Soyea in Brushed Nickel	4E1423CO	£232.00
Soyea in White	4E1424CO	£250.00
Soyea in Black	4E1425CO	£250.00

Features:

- Modern slimline design • No tools fixing + support bracket
- 10yr guarantee • Pull out spout • Neoperl outlets
- Min Operating Pressure - 0.5bar • Max Operating Pressure - 6bar

Nave Single Lever



Black

Description	Code	Price
Nave in Chrome	4E1410	£150.00
Nave in Brushed Nickel	4E1411	£188.00
Nave in Black	4E1439CO	£208.00
Nave in Antique Brass	4E1441CO	£226.00
Nave in Copper	4E1442CO	£226.00
Nave in Gunmetal	4E1440CO	£226.00

Features:

- Modern slimline design • No tools fixing + support bracket • Neoperl aerator outlet
- 10yr guarantee • Min Operating Pressure - 0.5bar • Max Operating Pressure - 6bar

Paragon Mono Kitchen Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Paragon Mono Kitchen Mixer in Chrome	4E1120	£188.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • Finish - Chrome • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar • Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Flexible tails for ease of installation
- Manufactured using WRAS materials

Kensington Mono Kitchen Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Kensington Mono Kitchen Mixer	4E1101	£82.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • Finish - Chrome • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar • Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Flexible tails for ease of installation
- Manufactured using WRAS materials

£188.00

Paragon Mono Kitchen Mixer



Chi Mono Kitchen Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Chi Mono Kitchen Mixer in Chrome	4E1103	£105.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • Finish - Chrome • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar • Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Flexible tails for ease of installation

Alore Mono Kitchen Mixer

Description	Code	Price
Alore Mono Kitchen Mixer in Chrome	4E1102	£87.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • Finish - Chrome • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar • Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Dual flow • Flexible tails for ease of installation

Antiquity Mono Kitchen Mixer with Ceramic Handles

Description	Code	Price
Antiquity Mono Kitchen Mixer with Ceramic Handles in Chrome	4E1105	£105.00
Antiquity Mono Kitchen Mixer with Ceramic Handles in Brushed Steel	4E1116	£151.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • Finish - Chrome (4E1105), Brushed Steel (4E1116)
- 10 year guarantee • Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar • Flexible tails for ease of installation
- Manufactured using WRAS materials

Karma Mono Kitchen Mixer

Description	Code	Price
Karma Mono Kitchen Mixer in Chrome	4E1104	£109.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • Finish - Chrome • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar • Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Flexible tails for ease of installation
- Manufactured using WRAS materials

Kiso Mono Kitchen Mixer

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Mono Kitchen Mixer in Chrome	4E1106	£105.00
Kiso Mono Kitchen Mixer in Brushed Steel	4E1117	£151.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • Finish - Chrome (4E1106), Brushed Steel (4E1117)
- 10 year guarantee • Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar • Flexible tails for ease of installation
- Manufactured using WRAS materials

Ecstasy Mono Kitchen Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Ecstasy Mono Kitchen Mixer in Chrome	4E1109	£141.00
Ecstasy Mono Kitchen Mixer in Brushed Steel	4E1115	£175.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - Low • Finish - Chrome (4E1109), Brushed Steel (4E1115)
- 10 year guarantee • Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.1 bar
- Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar • Flexible tails for ease of installation
- Manufactured using WRAS materials

Nuance Mono Side Handle Kitchen Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Mono Kitchen Mixer in Chrome	4E1108	£129.00

Features:

- Operating pressure - High • 10 year guarantee
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 0.4 bar • Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 6 bar
- Flexible tails for ease of installation
- Manufactured using WRAS materials



From
£141.00

Ecstasy Mono
Kitchen Mixer

Torridon 98°C Hot Water Tap



Instant boiling hot water tap system with eco-friendly design, providing safety, energy-saving, convenience, and luxury for your family.



3 in 1 Boiling Hot Water Tap

Description	Code	Price
Torridon Instant 98°C Boiling Filtered Water Kitchen Sink Mixer c/w Anti-Limescale & Bacterial Water Filter In Chrome	INST-7100A	£649.00

Features:

- The tap offers normal hot, cold and instant filtered boiling water, providing convenience and saving space
- Child lock technology prevents accidental burns
- Separate flow technology for the spout, which ensures the tap surface keeps cool, avoiding the risk of scalding
- Water saving Neoperl Aerator, just use the amount of water you want
- The tap is produced from high quality brass, delivering healthier water
- Ceramic disc flow control • Operates from 0.5 bar pressure
- Swivel spout is 360 degree, easy to control
- Warranty - 10 years against manufacturing faults (excluding serviceable parts)



Reusable Ceramic Water Filter

Replacement Ceramic Water Filter

Description	Code	Price
Torridon Anti-Limescale and Bacterial Water Replacement Filter	INST-7101B	£49.00

Features:

- Ceramic Water Filter removes dirt, heavy metals, and bacteria
- Replacement recommended every 6 months
- Full of minerals, which improves the taste of your drinking water
- Easy removal and fitting



2.4 Litres Under-Counter Boiler

Features:

- Delivering 60 cups per hour
- Requires only one 13 Amp plug
- Takes only 60 seconds to get 98°C fresh drinking water
- Standby power is 2.2W, less than one 40w light bulb
- Dynamic Pressure - 1.5 to 5.0 Bar
- Static Pressure - 1.0 Bar
- Rated Input - 1.5KW
- Rated Voltage - 220-240V or 120V, 50Hz



£649.⁰⁰

3 in 1 98°C
Hot Water Tap

Zen Solo 100°C Boiling Water Tap



Description	Code	Price
Zen Solo 100°C Tap 3L in Polished Chrome	SOLO3L	£879.00
Zen Solo 100°C Tap 3L in Brushed Nickel	SOLO3LBN	£951.00
Zen Solo 100°C Tap 3L in Rose Gold	SOLO3LRG	£1143.00
Zen Solo 100°C Tap 3L in Matt Black	SOLO3LMB	£1023.00

Features:

- 100°C Boiling water only • 6L version also available
- Instant boiling water for tea, coffee and a wide range of kitchen uses
- Boiling Water: 3L Pressurised Tank, Flow Rate approx. 3.6 l/m
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 1 bar Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 4.2 bar
- Pressure reducing valve needed if pressure above 4.2 bar

Zen Spa 100°C 2 in 1 Boiling and Chilled Tap



Description	Code	Price
Zen Spa 100°C Tap 3L in Polished Chrome	SPA3L	£1050.00
Zen Spa 100°C Tap 3L in Brushed Nickel	SPA3LBN	£1122.00
Zen Spa 100°C Tap 3L in Rose Gold	SPA3LRG	£1314.00
Zen Spa 100°C Tap 3L in Matt Black	SPA3LMB	£1194.00

Features:

- Instant 100°C boiling and filtered cold (ambient) drinking water from a single tap
- Boiling Water: 3L Pressurised Tank, Flow Rate approx. 3.6 l/m • 6L version also available
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 1 bar, Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 4.2 bar
- For filtered chilled use with an undersink chiller, please ask for details
- Pressure reducing valve needed if pressure above 4.2 bar

Zen Font with Drain



Description	Code	Price
Zen Font with Drain in Black	ZENFB	£204.00
Zen Font with Drain in White	ZENFW	£204.00

Features:

- Stunning tempered glass design
- To install a Zen tap where a sink is unavailable
- Access to a drain is required
- Suitable for use with Zen Solo and Spa only

Zen Crossover Valve



Description	Code	Price
Zen Crossover Valve in Polished Chrome	ZENCX	£168.00
Zen Crossover Valve in Brushed Nickel	ZENCXBN	£204.00
Zen Crossover Valve in Rose Gold	ZENCXRG	£258.00
Zen Crossover Valve in Matt Black	ZENCXMB	£216.00

Features:

- Use with a Zen Life to create a 4 in 1 tap
- Choose mains cold or filtered drinking water
- Includes initial filter (FIT), replace every 6 months
- Simple to use and easy to install
- For filtered chilled use with an undersink chiller

Scale Filter



Description	Code	Price
Scale filter for boiling water supply <300ppm, 10,000L	F5SST	£158.00
Scale filter for boiling water supply <600ppm, 25,000L	F4SST	£375.00

Features:

- Required for use with Zen taps in hard water areas
- Lengthens lifespan, wall mounted
- Replacement cartridges available
- Automatic water shut off head is easy to change
- Connects to inlet of boiling tank

**Zen Life 100°C
3 in 1 Boiling
Water Tap with
Kitchen Mixer**



Description	Code	Price
Zen Life 100°C Tap 3L in Polished Chrome	LIFE3L	£1050.00
Zen Life 100°C Tap 3L in Brushed Nickel	LIFE3LBN	£1122.00
Zen Life 100°C Tap 3L in Rose Gold	LIFE3LRG	£1314.00
Zen Life 100°C Tap 3L in Matt Black	LIFE3LMB	£1194.00

Features:

- Instant 100°C boiling water and hot and cold kitchen mixer
- Boiling Water: 3L Pressurised Tank, Flow Rate approx. 3.6 l/m • 6L version also available
- Min Operating Pressure (Bar) - 1 bar, Max Operating Pressure (Bar) - 4.2 bar
- Use with a Crossover Valve to create a 4 in 1 tap providing filtered drinking water
- Pressure reducing valve needed if pressure above 4.2 bar

Zen 100°C Boiling Water Tap Features



Cool Touch Insulated Tap



Safety Lock



Energy Efficient



360° Swivel Tap



LED Status Ring
Green - ready / Red - heating



Designed and Assembled in UK



2 Year Warranty

Zen Tap Finishes



Polished Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Rose Gold



Matt Black



From
£1050.00

Zen Life 100°C
3 in 1 Boiling Water
Tap with Kitchen
Mixer

Showers

Bar Showers	226
Mixer Showers	230
Traditional Showers	232
Concealed Showers	234
Shower Kit Components	240
Digital Showers	246

Featured showers available this season...



NEW

Della Baths Thermostatic Shower Mixer
- see page 226



Voil Twin Outlet Round Thermostatic Shower Mixer
- see page 229



Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Diverter and Rigid Riser - see page 233



Mixer Showers

Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, Combi boilers, Gravity and mains pressure systems.

Della

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Della Bath Shower Mixer with Flexible Slide Rail Kit & Deck Mounting Legs Chrome	TR30024CP	£265.00

Features:

- Min operating pressure (bar) - 0.2
- Max operating pressure (bar) - 5
- Thermostatic control
- Adjustable fixing points for riser
- Anti-scald fail safe technology
- Sure-safe maximum temperature limit
- 5 Year warranty

Cool



Description	Code	Price
Cool	IN20015CP	£143.00

Features:

- Minimum operating pressure (bar) - 0.2
- Thermostatic Bar Shower
- Safe touch valve body
- Multi Function Handset
- Fast Fix Brackets
- 5 Year Guarantee

Kiso



Description	Code	Price
Kiso	IN20017CP	£189.00

Features:

- Minimum operating pressure (bar) - 0.2
- Thermostatic bar shower
- Safe touch valve body
- Sliding push button handset
- Fast fix brackets
- Smooth hose
- Metal handles
- 5 Year Guarantee

Kiso Twin



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Twin	IN20018CP	£435.00

Features:

- Minimum operating pressure (bar) - 0.4
- Thermostatic bar shower
- Safe touch valve body
- Stylish slim overhead soaker
- Telescopic riser rail
- Sliding push button handset
- Fast fix brackets
- Smooth hose
- Metal handles
- 5 Year Guarantee

Nuance Twin



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Twin	IN30018CP	£435.00

Features:

- Minimum operating pressure (bar) - 0.4
- Thermostatic bar shower
- Safe touch valve body
- Telescopic riser rail
- Sliding handset
- Fast fix brackets
- Smooth hose
- 5 Year Guarantee

Nuance Edge



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Edge	IN30015CP	£223.00

Features:

- Minimum operating pressure (bar) - 0.2
- Thermostatic bar shower
- Safe touch valve body
- Sliding handset
- Fast fix brackets
- 5 Year Guarantee

Frisa Twin Outlet Cool Touch Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Frisa Twin Outlet Cool Touch Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer	INS-FR2115BLK	£510.00

Features:

- Cool Touch
- 3 Function Handset
- Telescopic Adjustable 250mm Slim Round Head
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Valve Made From A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Shauna Twin Outlet Cool Touch Square Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Shauna Twin Outlet Cool Touch Square Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer	INS-SH1013BLK	£540.00

Features:

- Cool Touch
- Single Function Handset
- Slim 250mm Square Head
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Valve Made From A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Voil Twin Outlet Round Thermostatic Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Voil Twin Outlet Round Thermostatic Shower Mixer	INS-VO4104BLK	£459.00

Features:

- 3 Function Handset
- Telescopic Adjustable 200mm Slim Round Head
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Valve Made From A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Inver Twin Outlet Square Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer



Description	Code	Price
Inver Twin Outlet Square Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer	INS-VER3103BLK	£440.00

Features:

- 3 Function Handset
- Telescopic Adjustable 200mm Slim Square Head
- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Valve Made From A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Vardi Single Lever



Description	Code	Price
Vardi Single Lever Exposed Mini Valve & Kit	INSVEV0001	£241.00

Features:

- Adjustable pipe centres 110-155mm
- Thermostatic valve
- 5 Year Guarantee
- 0.1 (min) - 5 bar (max) operating pressure
- Riser Rail with Adjustable Fixing Bracket
- Multi Mode Handset

Guarantee:

5 Year Guarantee. Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, Combi boilers, Gravity and mains pressure systems.

Vardi Dual Lever



Description	Code	Price
Vardi Dual Lever Exposed Mini Valve & Kit	INSVDEV002	£260.00

Features:

- Adjustable pipe centres 110-155mm
- Thermostatic valve
- 5 Year Guarantee
- 0.1 (min) - 5 bar (max) operating pressure
- Riser Rail with Adjustable Fixing Bracket
- Multi Mode Handset

Guarantee:

5 Year Guarantee. Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, Combi boilers, Gravity and mains pressure systems.

Maxcel Dual Lever Exposed



Description	Code	Price
Maxcel Dual Lever Exposed Maxi Valve & Kit	INSMEV0003	£281.00

Features:

- Adjustable pipe centres 135-158mm
- Thermostatic valve
- 5 Year Guarantee
- 0.1 (min) - 5 bar (max) operating pressure
- Riser Rail with Adjustable Fixing Bracket
- Multi Mode Handset

Guarantee:

5 Year Guarantee. Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, Combi boilers, Gravity and mains pressure systems.

Maxcel Dual Lever Concealed



Description	Code	Price
Maxcel Dual Lever Concealed Maxi Valve & Kit	INSMBIV004	£281.00

Features:

- Thermostatic valve
- 5 Year Guarantee
- 0.1 (min) - 5 bar (max) operating pressure
- Riser Rail with Adjustable Fixing Bracket
- Multi Mode Handset

Guarantee:

5 Year Guarantee. Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, Combi boilers, Gravity and mains pressure systems.

Hemsworth Single Control Shower with Rigid Riser



£279.00

Hemsworth Single Control Shower with Rigid Riser



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Single Control Shower with Rigid Riser	INSHEV0001	£279.00

Features:

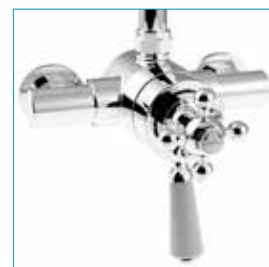
- Finish - Chrome
- Single Lever Control – flow and temperature are controlled by an easily operated single lever handle
- Adjustable inlet centres mean you can use existing pipework with centres between 136mm and 158mm
- Rigid riser kit includes traditional shower rose
- Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure, thus reducing the risk of injury
- Supplied with 1 x 7l/m and 1 x 5l/m flow limiters
- 5 year warranty

Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Rigid Riser



£325.00

Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Rigid Riser



Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Rigid Riser	INSHDEV002	£325.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome
- Dual Control – Flow and temperature are controlled separately giving accurate control of both
- Adjustable inlet centres mean you can use existing pipework with centres between 136mm and 158mm
- Rigid riser kit includes traditional shower rose
- Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure, thus reducing the risk of injury
- Supplied with 1 x 7l/m and 1 x 5l/m flow limiters
- 5 year warranty

Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Diverter and Rigid Riser



£999.⁰⁰

Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Diverter and Rigid Riser



£999.⁰⁰

Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Diverter and Rigid Riser

Description	Code	Price
Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Diverter and Rigid Riser	INSHDEV003	£999.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome
- Dual Control – Flow and temperature are controlled separately giving accurate control of both
- Adjustable inlet centres mean you can use existing pipework with centres between 136mm and 158mm
- Traditional shower kit with external diverter, shower rose, rigid riser and handset
- Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure, thus reducing the risk of injury
- Supplied with 2 x 8l/m flow limiters
- 5 year warranty

Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Single Outlet / Two Valve - Round



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Single Outlet / Two Valve - Round	INS-FR21101BLK	£237.00
---	-----------------------	---------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- Valves 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Two Valve - Round



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Two Valve - Round	INS-FR2103BLK	£267.00
--	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- Valves 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Three Valve - Round



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Three Valve - Round	INS-FR2110BLK	£310.00
--	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- Valves 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Three Outlet / Three Valve - Round



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Frisa Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Three Outlet / Three Valve - Round	INS-FR2112BLK	£328.00
--	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- Valves 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Frisa Round Shower Arms



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Frisa 300mm Round Shower Arm	INS-FR2101BLK	£35.00
------------------------------	----------------------	--------

Frisa 380mm Round Shower Arm	INS-FR2105BLK	£41.00
------------------------------	----------------------	--------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Shower Arms 5 Year Warranty

Frisa Round Slim Stainless Head and Ceiling Arm



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Frisa 250mm Round Slim Stainless Head	INS-FR-212525BLK	£79.00
---------------------------------------	-------------------------	--------

Frisa 120mm Round Ceiling Arm	INS-FR2113BLK	£31.00
-------------------------------	----------------------	--------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Ceiling Arm made from A grade brass
- Shower head Stainless steel
- Ceiling Arm 5 Year Warranty

Frisa Slider Rail Kit Round With Intergrated Wall Outlet, (Adjustable Brackets)



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Frisa Slider Rail Kit Round With Intergrated Wall Outlet, 3 Mode Handset (Adjustable Brackets)	INS-FR2104BLK	£137.00
--	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Slider Kit & Outlet 1 Year Warranty
- 3 Function Handset

Frisa Hand Shower Wall Bracket & Intergrated Outlet



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Frisa Hand Shower Wall Bracket & Outlet	INS-FR2122BLK	£80.00
---	----------------------	--------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Slider Kit & Outlet 1 Year Warranty

Frisa Slider Rail Kit Round With Intergrated Wall Outlet



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Frisa Slider Rail Kit Round With Intergrated Wall Outlet, 3 Mode Handset	INS-FR2137BLK	£234.00
--	----------------------	---------

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Slider Kit & Outlet 1 Year Warranty
- 3 Function Handset

Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Single Outlet / Two Valve - Square



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Single Outlet / Two Valve - Square

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- Valves 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Two Valve - Square



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Two Valve - Square

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- Valves 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Three Valve - Square



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Two Outlet / Three Valve - Square

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- Valves 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Three Outlet / Three Valve - Square



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Three Outlet / Three Valve - Square

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Minimum Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- Valves 10 Year Warranty against Manufacturing Faults (Excluding serviceable parts 2 Years)

Shauna Rectangular Shower Arms



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna 300mm Rectangular Shower Arm

Shauna 380mm Rectangular Shower Arm

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Shower Arms 5 Year Warranty
- Slider Kit & Outlet 1 Year Warranty

Shauna Square Slider Rail Kit With Intergrated Wall Outlet, 3 Function Handset



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna Slider Rail Kit Square With Wall Outlet

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Slider Kit & Outlet 1 Year Warranty
- 3 Function Handset

Shauna Square Outlet Elbow



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna Square Outlet Elbow

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Made from A Grade Brass
- Slider Kit & Outlet 1 Year Warranty

Shauna Square Shower Rail Slider Kit & Three Function Rectangular Handset



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna Square Shower Rail Slider Kit & Single Function Rectangular Handset

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- 3 Function Handset
- Slider Kit & Outlet 1 Year Warranty
- Requires Shauna Square Outlet Elbow

Shauna Rectangular Head and Ceiling Arm



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Shauna 120mm Rectangular Ceiling Arm

Shauna 250mm Slim Rectangular Stainless Head

Features:

- Electroplated Matt Black Finish
- Ceiling Arm made from A grade brass
- Shower head Stainless steel
- Shower Arms 5 Year Warranty

Kiso Pack 1



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Two Handle Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate (A)	INS37001	£237.00
Kiso Slide Rail Kit / Pan Handle 'All Chrome' Single Function Handset / Standard 1.5m Hose (C1)	INS37021	£59.00
Round Wall Outlet Elbow (C2)	INS37019	£22.00
Kiso Pack 1	INS37043	Total £318.00

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Kiso Pack 2



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Three Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate (B)	INS37003	£281.00
Kiso Slide Rail Kit / Pan Handle 'All Chrome' Single Function Handset / Standard 1.5m Hose (C1)	INS37021	£59.00
Kiso Round Wall Arm and 200mm ABS Head (All Chrome) (D)	INS37017	£70.00
Round Wall Outlet Elbow (C2)	INS37019	£22.00
Kiso Pack 2	INS37044	Total £432.00

Features:

- Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Kiso Pack 3



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Two Handle Single Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate (A)	INS37001	£237.00
Kiso Round Wall Arm and 200mm ABS Head (All Chrome) (D)	INS37017	£70.00
Kiso Pack 3	INS37048	Total £307.00

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Kiso Pack 4



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Three Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate (B)	INS37003	£281.00
Kiso Round Wall Arm and 200mm ABS Head (All Chrome) (D)	INS37017	£70.00
Bath Filler Waste and Overflow Chrome (F)	INS37050	£70.00
Kiso Pack 4	INS37049	Total £421.00

Features:

- Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Kiso Pack 5



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Three Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate (B)	INS37003	£281.00
Kiso Slide Rail Kit / Pan Handle 'All Chrome' Single Function Handset / Standard 1.5m Hose (C1)	INS37021	£59.00
Round Wall Outlet Elbow (C2)	INS37019	£22.00
Bath Filler Waste and Overflow Chrome (F)	INS37050	£70.00
Kiso Pack 5	INS37051	Total £432.00

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Nuance Pack 1



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Handle Single Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37004	£237.00
Nuance Square Wall Arm and 200mm ABS Head	INS37015	£76.00
Nuance Pack 1	INS37045	Total £313.00

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Nuance Pack 2



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Three Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37006	£281.00
Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow with Bracket Smooth Hose and Square Pencil ABS Head	INS37014	£85.00
Nuance Square Arm and Slimline Polished Square 200mm Shower Head	INS37016	£150.00
Nuance Pack 2	INS37046	Total £516.00

Features:

- Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Nuance Pack 3



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Handle Single Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate (A)	INS37004	£237.00
Nuance Slide Rail Kit and Square Handset and Standard 1.5m Hose (C1)	INS37023	£63.00
Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow (C2)	INS37020	£24.00
Nuance Pack 3	INS37047	Total £324.00

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Nuance Pack 4



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37005	£253.00
Nuance Slide Rail Kit and Square Handset and Standard 1.5m Hose	INS37023	£63.00
Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow	INS37020	£24.00
Nuance Square Wall Arm and 200mm ABS Head	INS37015	£76.00
Nuance Pack 4	INS37052	Total £416.00

Features:

- Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve (use WRAS logo)
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Nuance Pack 5



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Three Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37006	£281.00
Nuance Slide Rail Kit and Square Handset and Standard 1.5m Hose	INS37023	£63.00
Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow	INS37020	£24.00
Nuance Square Wall Arm and 200mm ABS Head	INS37015	£76.00
Nuance Pack 5	INS37053	Total £444.00

Features:

- Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5bar
- Fully serviceable via front access
- WRAS approved valve
- Easy access, easy clean cartridge
- Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
- Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads

Make your own showers up by selecting components from the sections below:

- 1 Select a valve from Section A or B
- 2 If you choose a single outlet valve from Section A choose one item from Section C1, D, E or F
- 3 If you choose a two outlet valve from Section B then choose two items from C1, D, E or F
- 4 Don't forget if you choose a slide rail kit from C1 you will also need a wall elbow from C2

Single Outlet Valves

A



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Two Handle Single Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37001	£237.00

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2bar

Single Outlet Valves

A



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Handle Single Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37004	£237.00

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2bar

Twin Outlet Valves

B



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Two Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37002	£253.00

Features:

- Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5bar

Twin Outlet Valves

B



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Three Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37003	£281.00

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2bar

Twin Outlet Valves

B



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Two Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37005	£253.00

Features:

- Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5bar

Twin Outlet Valves

B



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Three Handle Two Outlet Concealed Valve with Brass Plate	INS37006	£281.00

Features:

- Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2bar

Slide Rail Kit with Standard Hose

C1



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Slide Rail Kit / Pan Handle 'All Chrome' Single Function Handset / Standard 1.5m Hose	INS37021	£59.00

Slide Rail Kit with Smooth Hose

C1



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Slide Rail Kit / Pan Handle 'All Chrome' Single Function Handset / Smooth 1.5m Hose	INS37022	£73.00

Slide Rail Kit with Standard Hose

C1



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Slide Rail Kit and Square Handset and Standard 1.5m Hose	INS37023	£63.00

Slide Rail Kit with Smooth Hose

C1



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Slide Rail Kit and Square Handset and Smooth 1.5m Hose	INS37024	£73.00

Wall Elbow

C2



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Wall Outlet Elbow	INS37019	£22.00

Wall Elbow

C2



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow	INS37020	£24.00

Fixed Head Kits

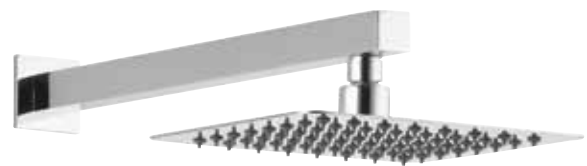
D



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square Wall Arm and 200mm ABS Head	INS37015	£76.00

Fixed Head Kits

D



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square Wall Arm with 200mm Slimline Head	INS37016	£150.00

Fixed Head Kits

D



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Wall Arm and 200mm ABS Head (All Chrome)	INS37017	£70.00

Fixed Head Kits

D



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round Wall Arm with 200mm Slimline Head	INS37018	£133.00

Bracket Fixed Handset with Standard Hose

E



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Kiso Round Wall Outlet Elbow With Bracket (INS37033) Standard Hose (INS37029) and Round Pencil ABS Head (INS37028)	INS37011	£55.00
--	-----------------	--------

Bracket Fixed Handset with Smooth Hose

E



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Kiso Round Wall Outlet Elbow With Bracket (INS37033) Smooth Hose (INS37031) and Round Pencil ABS Head (INS37028)	INS37012	£76.00
--	-----------------	--------

Bracket Fixed Handset with Standard Hose

E



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow With Bracket (INS37034) Standard Hose (INS37029) and Square Pencil ABS Head (INS37026)	INS37013	£65.00
--	-----------------	--------

Bracket Fixed Handset with Smooth Hose

E



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow With Bracket (INS37034) Smooth Hose (INS37031) and Square Pencil ABS Head (INS37026)	INS37014	£85.00
--	-----------------	--------

Bath Filler, Waste and Overflow

F



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Bath Filler Waste & Overflow, Chrome Finish	INS37050	£70.00
---	-----------------	--------

Bath Filler, Waste and Overflow

F



Description	Code	Price
-------------	------	-------

Bath Filler, Waste & Overflow, CP Finish	202480-INS	£49.00
--	-------------------	--------

Nuance Square Brass Shower Arm 400mm

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square Brass Shower Arm 400mm	INS37009	£51.00

Kiso Design Brass Shower Arm 360mm

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Design Brass Shower Arm 360mm	INS37010	£45.00

Kiso Pan Handle 'All Chrome' Single Function ABS Handset

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Pan Handle 'All Chrome' Single Function ABS Handset	INS37025	£16.00

Nuance Square ABS Handset

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square ABS Handset	INS37026	£14.00

Nuance Square ABS Pencil Handset

Description	Code	Price
Nuance Square ABS Pencil Handset	INS37027	£16.00

Kiso Round ABS Pencil Handset

Description	Code	Price
Kiso Round ABS Pencil Handset	INS37028	£12.00

Chrome 7mm Bore Double Lock Shower Hose 1500mm

Description	Code	Price
Chrome 7mm Bore Double Lock Shower Hose 1500mm	INS37029	£12.00

Chrome 7mm Bore Double Lock Shower Hose 2000mm

Description	Code	Price
Chrome 7mm Bore Double Lock Shower Hose 2000mm	INS37030	£14.00

Design Smooth Shower Hose 1500mm

Description	Code	Price
Design Smooth Shower Hose 1500mm	INS37031	£32.00

Design Smooth Shower Hose 2000mm

Description	Code	Price
Design Smooth Shower Hose 2000mm	INS37032	£40.00

Round Wall Bracket Handset Holder

Description	Code	Price
Round Wall Bracket Handset Holder	INS37033	£32.00

Square Wall Bracket Handset Holder

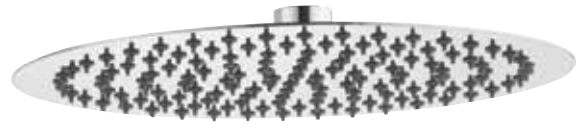
Description	Code	Price
Square Wall Bracket Handset Holder	INS37034	£37.00

Kiso Slimline Polished Round 200mm Shower Head



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Slimline Polished Round 200mm Shower Head	INS37035	£88.00

Kiso Slimline Polished Round 250mm Shower Head



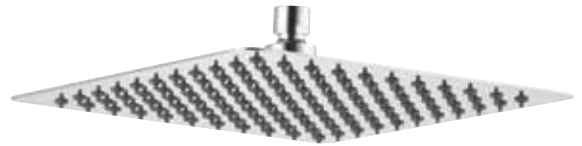
Description	Code	Price
Kiso Slimline Polished Round 250mm Shower Head	INS37036	£161.00

Kiso Slimline Polished Round 300mm Shower Head



Description	Code	Price
Kiso Slimline Polished Round 300mm Shower Head	INS37037	£220.00

Nuance Slimline Polished Square 200mm Shower Head



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Slimline Polished Square 200mm Shower Head	INS37038	£99.00

Nuance Slimline Polished Square 250mm Shower Head



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Slimline Polished Square 250mm Shower Head	INS37039	£162.00

Nuance Slimline Polished Square 300mm Shower Head



Description	Code	Price
Nuance Slimline Polished Square 300mm Shower Head	INS37040	£220.00

Kiso ABS Round Shower Head 200mm - All Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Kiso ABS Round Shower Head 200mm - All Chrome	INS37041	£26.00

Nuance ABS Square Shower Head 200mm - All Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Nuance ABS Square Shower Head 200mm - All Chrome	INS37042	£26.00



Digital Showers

- Perfect, thermostatically blended showering
- Elegant, luxurious brass control with contrasting brushed and polished finishes
- One touch, push button start/stop control
- A boost button for a sensational shower
- Digital diverter technology for easy switching between shower heads
- The intuitive, LED display shows it's time to step in
- Choose from classic concealed or exposed style systems
- Suits all approved domestic water systems

Digital Concealed / Digital Exposed

NEW


Description	Code	Price
Digital Concealed Adjustable - Gravity Pumped	ISD.A2.BV.14	£886.00
Digital Concealed Adjustable - High Pressure / Combi	ISD.A1.BV.14	£782.00
Digital Exposed With Adjustable - Gravity Pumped	ISD.A2.EV.14	£951.00
Digital Exposed With Adjustable - High Pressure / Combi	ISD.A1.EV.14	£847.00

Features:

- Colour - Chrome

Digital Concealed / Digital Exposed

NEW


Description	Code	Price
Digital Concealed With Ceiling Fixed Head - High Pressure / Combi	ISD.A1.BFC.14	£782.00
Digital Concealed With Ceiling Fixed Head - Gravity Pumped	ISD.A2.BFC.14	£886.00
Digital Concealed With Wall Fixed Head - Gravity Pumped	ISD.A2.BFW.14	£886.00
Digital Concealed With Wall Fixed Head - High Pressure / Combi	ISD.A1.BFW.14	£782.00

Features:

- Colour - Chrome

Digital Divert Concealed Adjustable With Bath / Digital Divert Concealed Adjustable With Bath

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Digital Divert Concealed Adjustable With Bath - Gravity Pumped	ISD.A2.BV. DVBTX.14	£1,049.00
Digital Divert Concealed Adjustable With Bath - High Pressure / Combi	ISD.A1.BV. DVBTX.14	£945.00
Digital Divert Exposed Adjustable With Bath - Gravity Pumped	ISD.A2.EV. DVBTX.14	£1,114.00
Digital Divert Exposed Adjustable With Bath - High Pressure / Combi	ISD.A1.EV. DVBTX.14	£1,010.00

- Features:**
- Colour - Chrome

Digital Divert Concealed Adjustable With Ceiling Fixed Head / Digital Divert Exposed Adjustable With Ceiling Fixed Head

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Digital Divert Concealed Adjustable With Ceiling Fixed Head - Gravity Pumped	ISD.A2.BV. DVFC.14	£1,114.00
Digital Divert Concealed Adjustable With Ceiling Fixed Head - High Pressure / Combi	ISD.A1.BV. DVFC.14	£1,010.00
Digital Divert Exposed Adjustable With Ceiling Fixed Head - High Pressure / Combi	ISD.A1.EV. DVFC.14	£1,075.00
Digital Divert Exposed Adjustable With Ceiling Fixed Head - Gravity Pumped	ISD.A2.EV. DVFC.14	£1,179.00

- Features:**
- Colour - Chrome

Digital Divert Concealed Adjustable With Wall Fixed Head / Digital Divert Concealed Adjustable With Wall Fixed Head

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Digital Divert Concealed Adjustable With Wall Fixed Head - Gravity Pumped	ISD.A2.BV. DVFW.14	£1,114.00
Digital Divert Concealed Adjustable With Wall Fixed Head - High Pressure / Combi	ISD.A1.BV. DVFW.14	£1,010.00

- Features:**
- Colour - Chrome

Digital Remote Control

NEW



Description	Code	Price
Digital Remote Control	ISD.B3.DS.14	£109.00

- Features:**
- Colour - Chrome

Wetrooms

Instinct 8 & 10 Wetrooms

250

Featured wetroom panels available this season...



Black Wetroom Panels Available - see pages 256-257



Instinct Wetroom Solutions



The perfect way to create a wetroom - tailored to your own style

The collection features our Wetroom Panel options, which can be fitted to our low level shower trays or straight to floor to create a true wetroom.

We present a number of panel sizes and options, to help you create your perfect bathroom sanctuary. Included are the various configurations that are available to suit you and your bathroom.

All Panels are 2000mm high and available in either 8mm glass thickness or 10mm glass thickness.

Selecting your configuration

Select the size of panel you require in either 8 or 10mm glass thickness; select your configuration; select between a fixed or pivoting deflector panel; and select your desired bracing bars.





Corner Panel. Fixed Deflector Panel. Low Level Brace.



Corner Panel x2. Fixed Deflector Panel. Low Level Brace with Side Panel Brace.



Corner Panel x2. Glass to Glass Panel. Fixed Deflector Panel. Ceiling Brace and Straight Brace Kit.



Corner Panel. Low Level Brace.



Linear Panel. Pivoting Deflector Panels x2.



Corner Panel x2. Glass to Glass Panel. Pivoting Deflector Panel. Low Level Brace x2.

8mm

Corner Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	RRP
400 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 365mm)	V2IN8SP4CS	£211.00
500 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 465mm)	V2IN8SP5CS	£222.00
600 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 565mm)	V2IN8SP6CS	£232.00
700 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 665mm)	V2IN8SP7CS	£243.00
760 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 725mm)	V2IN8SP76CS	£248.00
800 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 765mm)	V2IN8SP8CS	£254.00
900 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 865mm)	V2IN8SP9CS	£265.00
1000 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 965mm)	V2IN8SP10CS	£276.00
1100 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1065mm)	V2IN8SP11CS	£298.00
1200 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1165mm)	V2IN8SP12CS	£309.00
1400 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1365mm)	V2IN8SP14CS	£331.00

Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	RRP
600 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 567mm)	V2IN8FP6CS	£232.00
700 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 667mm)	V2IN8FP7CS	£243.00
760 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 727mm)	V2IN8FP76CS	£248.00
800 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 767mm)	V2IN8FP8CS	£254.00
900 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 867mm)	V2IN8FP9CS	£265.00
1000 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 967mm)	V2IN8FP10CS	£276.00
1100 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1067mm)	V2IN8FP11CS	£298.00
1200 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1167mm)	V2IN8FP12CS	£309.00

Fixed Deflector Panel

Description	Code	RRP
200 Fixed Deflector Panel - 8mm (Act. 226mm)	V2IN8SPL2CS	£159.00

Pivoting Deflector Panel

Description	Code	RRP
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 8mm (Act. 243mm)	V2IN8SPM2CS	£201.00
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 8mm (Act. 343mm)	V2IN8SPM3CS	£220.00
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 8mm (Act. 443mm)	V2IN8SPM4CS	£266.00

Linear Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	RRP
1000 Linear Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 955mm)	V2IN8LP10CS	£276.00
1100 Linear Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1055mm)	V2IN8LP11CS	£298.00
1200 Linear Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1155mm)	V2IN8LP12CS	£309.00
1400 Linear Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1355mm)	V2IN8LP14CS	£331.00

8mm & 10mm Bracing

Description	Code	RRP
Brace Kit for Straight 90 Deg Only - Round	V2INBBKST10	£69.00
Brace Kit for Straight and 45 Deg - Round	V2INBBK4590	£107.00
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use With V2INBBK4590) - Round	V2INBBKT90	£107.00
Brace Kit - Straight + 45 Deg - Square	V2INBBK4590SQ	£107.00
Low Level Bracing Kit Ceiling 1000mm - Square	V2INBBKC50SQ	£104.00
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ) - Square	V2INBBKT90SQ	£107.00

10mm

Corner Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	RRP
400 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 350mm)	V2IN10SP4CS	£244.00
500 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 450mm)	V2IN10SP5CS	£255.00
600 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 550mm)	V2IN10SP6CS	£265.00
700 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 650mm)	V2IN10SP7CS	£281.00
760 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 710mm)	V2IN10SP76CS	£287.00
800 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 750mm)	V2IN10SP8CS	£298.00
900 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 850mm)	V2IN10SP9CS	£309.00
1000 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 950mm)	V2IN10SP10CS	£320.00
1100 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1050mm)	V2IN10SP11CS	£342.00
1200 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1150mm)	V2IN10SP12CS	£363.00
1400 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1350mm)	V2IN10SP14CS	£386.00

Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	RRP
600 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 556mm)	V2IN10FP6CS	£265.00
700 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 656mm)	V2IN10FP7CS	£281.00
760 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 716mm)	V2IN10FP76CS	£287.00
800 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 756mm)	V2IN10FP8CS	£298.00
900 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 856mm)	V2IN10FP9CS	£309.00
1000 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 956mm)	V2IN10FP10CS	£320.00
1100 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1056mm)	V2IN10FP11CS	£342.00
1200 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1156mm)	V2IN10FP12CS	£363.00

Fixed Deflector Panel

Description	Code	RRP
200 Fixed Deflector Panel - 10mm (Act. 226mm)	V2IN10SPL2CS	£187.00

Pivoting Deflector Panel

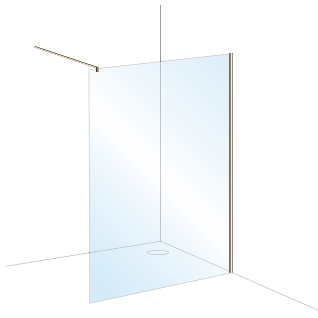
Description	Code	RRP
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 10mm (Act. 243mm)	V2IN10SPM2CS	£234.00
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 10mm (Act. 343mm)	V2IN10SPM3CS	£247.00
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 10mm (Act. 443mm)	V2IN10SPM4CS	£304.00

Linear Wet Room Panel

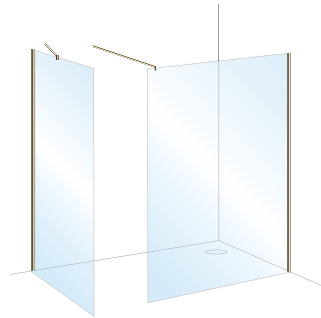
Description	Code	RRP
1000 Linear Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 940mm)	V2IN10LP10CS	£320.00
1100 Linear Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1040mm)	V2IN10LP11CS	£342.00
1200 Linear Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1140mm)	V2IN10LP12CS	£363.00
1400 Linear Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1340mm)	V2IN10LP14CS	£386.00

Please see pages 256-257 for black profile wetroom panels available.





- Corner Panel
- Low Level Brace kit



- x2 Corner Panels
- x2 Low Level Brace kits



- x2 Corner Panels
- Low Level Brace kit
- Side Panel Brace kit



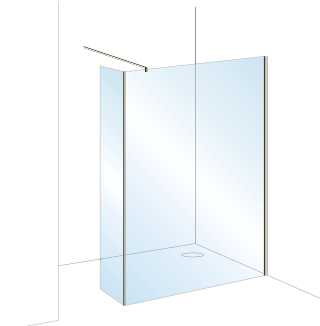
- Corner Panel (in Alcove)
- Low Level Brace kit



- x2 Corner Panels
- x2 Ceiling Brace kits



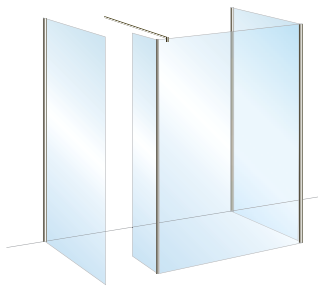
- Corner Panel
- Ceiling Brace kit



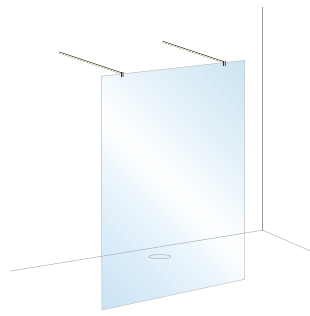
- Corner Panel
- Pivoting Deflector Panel
- Low Level Brace kit



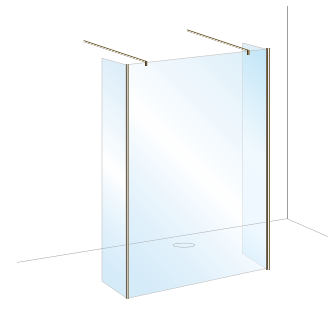
- x2 Corner Panels
- Fixed Deflector
- Low Level Brace kit



- x2 Corner Panel
- Glass to Glass Panel
- Deflector Panel
- Low Level Brace kit



- Linear Panel
- x2 Low Level Brace kit



- Linear Panel
- x2 Pivoting deflector panel
- x2 Low Level Brace kit

This is just a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Select glass panels.

V2INBBKST10 Low Level Straight 90 Deg Only Brace Kit**V2INBBK4590*** Low Level Brace Kit

*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated

V2INBBKT90 Side Panel Brace Kit (for use with V2INBBK4590)

V2INBBK4590SQ* Low Level Brace Kit



*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated

V2INBBKC505Q Low Level Ceiling Bracing Kit



V2INBBKT905Q Side Panel Brace Kit (for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)



Wetroom Panels - Black



8mm

Corner Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	RRP
400 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 365mm)	V2IN8SP4CB	£244.00
500 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 465mm)	V2IN8SP5CB	£256.00
600 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 565mm)	V2IN8SP6CB	£267.00
700 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 665mm)	V2IN8SP7CB	£280.00
760 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 725mm)	V2IN8SP76CB	£286.00
800 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 765mm)	V2IN8SP8CB	£293.00
900 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 865mm)	V2IN8SP9CB	£305.00
1000 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 965mm)	V2IN8SP10CB	£318.00
1100 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1065mm)	V2IN8SP11CB	£343.00
1200 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1165mm)	V2IN8SP12CB	£356.00
1400 Corner Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1365mm)	V2IN8SP14CB	£381.00

Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	RRP
600 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 567mm)	V2IN8FP6CB	£267.00
700 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 667mm)	V2IN8FP7CB	£280.00
760 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 727mm)	V2IN8FP76CB	£286.00
800 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 767mm)	V2IN8FP8CB	£293.00
900 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 867mm)	V2IN8FP9CB	£305.00
1000 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 967mm)	V2IN8FP10CB	£318.00
1100 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1067mm)	V2IN8FP11CB	£343.00
1200 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1167mm)	V2IN8FP12CB	£356.00

Fixed Deflector Panel

Description	Code	RRP
200 Fixed Deflector Panel - 8mm (Act. 226mm)	V2IN8SPL2CB	£183.00

Pivoting Deflector Panel

Description	Code	RRP
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 8mm (Act. 243mm)	V2IN8SPM2CB	£233.00
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 8mm (Act. 343mm)	V2IN8SPM3CB	£253.00
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 8mm (Act. 443mm)	V2IN8SPM4CB	£306.00

Linear Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	RRP
1000 Linear Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 955mm)	V2IN8LP10CB	£318.00
1100 Linear Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1055mm)	V2IN8LP11CB	£343.00
1200 Linear Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1155mm)	V2IN8LP12CB	£356.00
1400 Linear Wet Room Panel - 8mm (Act. 1355mm)	V2IN8LP14CB	£381.00

8mm & 10mm Bracing

Description	Code	RRP
Brace Kit - Straight + 45 Deg - Square	V2INBBK4590SQB	£135.00
Low Level Bracing Kit Ceiling 1000mm - Square	V2INBBKC505SQB	£135.00
Side panel brace kit (use + V2INBBK4590SQB) - Square	V2INBBKT905SQB	£135.00

10mm

Corner Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	RRP
400 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 350mm)	V2IN10SP4CB	£281.00
500 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 450mm)	V2IN10SP5CB	£294.00
600 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 550mm)	V2IN10SP6CB	£305.00
700 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 650mm)	V2IN10SP7CB	£324.00
760 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 710mm)	V2IN10SP76CB	£331.00
800 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 750mm)	V2IN10SP8CB	£343.00
900 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 850mm)	V2IN10SP9CB	£356.00
1000 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 950mm)	V2IN10SP10CB	£370.00
1100 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1050mm)	V2IN10SP11CB	£394.00
1200 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1150mm)	V2IN10SP12CB	£418.00
1400 Corner Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1350mm)	V2IN10SP14CB	£444.00

Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	RRP
600 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 556mm)	V2IN10FP6CB	£305.00
700 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 656mm)	V2IN10FP7CB	£324.00
760 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 716mm)	V2IN10FP76CB	£331.00
800 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 756mm)	V2IN10FP8CB	£343.00
900 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 856mm)	V2IN10FP9CB	£356.00
1000 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 956mm)	V2IN10FP10CB	£370.00
1100 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1056mm)	V2IN10FP11CB	£394.00
1200 Glass To Glass Front Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1156mm)	V2IN10FP12CB	£418.00

Fixed Deflector Panel

Description	Code	RRP
200 Fixed Deflector Panel - 10mm (Act. 226mm)	V2IN10SPL2CB	£216.00

Pivoting Deflector Panel

Description	Code	RRP
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 10mm (Act. 243mm)	V2IN10SPM2CB	£277.00
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 10mm (Act. 343mm)	V2IN10SPM3CB	£285.00
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel - 10mm (Act. 443mm)	V2IN10SPM4CB	£350.00

Linear Wet Room Panel

Description	Code	RRP
1000 Linear Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 940mm)	V2IN10LP10CB	£370.00
1100 Linear Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1040mm)	V2IN10LP11CB	£394.00
1200 Linear Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1140mm)	V2IN10LP12CB	£418.00
1400 Linear Wet Room Panel - 10mm (Act. 1340mm)	V2IN10LP14CB	£444.00



Shower Enclosures

Instinct Frameless Sliding Door	260
Instinct Frameless Hinged Door & Inline Panel	262
Instinct Frameless Single Door Quadrants	263
Instinct 8 Single Door Quadrants	264
Instinct 8 Double Door Quadrants	265
Instinct 8 Sliding Doors	266
Instinct 8 Pivot Doors	267
Instinct 8 Bifold Doors	268
Instinct 6 Level Access Sliding Doors	269
Instinct 6 Sliding Doors	270
Instinct 6 Single Door Quadrants	271
Instinct 6 Double Door Quadrants	272
Instinct 6 Pivot Doors	273
Instinct 6 Bifold Doors	274
Instinct 6 Corner Entry	275

Featured shower enclosure available this season...



Instinct Frameless Sliding Door - see page 260



Instinct Frameless Hinged Door & Inline Panel - see page 262



Instinct Frameless Single Door Quadrants - see page 263

EASY CLEAN
BOTTOM
GUIDE

SQUARE
DOUBLE
HANDLE

ULTRA
SMOOTH
STABILISING
ACTION

PRICE
REDUCTION

From
£733.⁰⁰

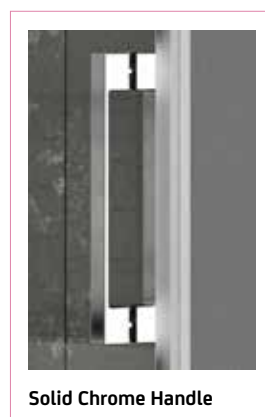
Instinct Frameless
Sliding Door

Frameless Sliding Door





8mm Sliding Door



Solid Chrome Handle

Instinct Frameless Sliding Door

Description	Adjustment (mm)*	Code	Price
1200mm	1150-1190/1170-1200	INSL120H	£733.00
1400mm	1350-1390/1370-1400	INSL140H	£776.00
1600mm	1550-1590/1570-1600	INSL160H	£855.00
1700mm	1650-1690/1670-1700	INSL170H	£889.00

Instinct Frameless Side Panel

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Slider Side Panel 800mm	765-790	INSPSL80	£399.00
Slider Side Panel 900mm	865-890	INSPSL90	£422.00
Slider Side Panel 1000mm	965-990	INSPSL100	£447.00

Features:

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Frame adjustment - 20mm
- Height - 2000mm
- Smooth sliding opening action
- Easy clean glass coating
- Double Handle
- Double rollers
- Concealed fixings
- Easy clean bottom guide
- 10 year guarantee
- Finish - Chrome
- Chrome finish top cover cap
- CE EN 14428

*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

DOUBLE
HANDLEULTRA
MINIMAL
STABILISING
BAR1 PIECE
DESIGNER
HINGESPRICE
REDUCTIONFrom
£630.00Instinct Frameless
Hinged Door & Inline
Panel

Frameless Hinged Door & Inline Panel

8mm Hinge & Inline Door

Instinct Frameless Hinged Door & Inline Panel

Description	Adjustment (mm)*	Code	Price
Recessed 760mm	720-760	INH76REC	£630.00
800mm Recessed	760-800	INH7680	£630.00
Corner 800mm	800-840 / 770-790	INH80CORN	£630.00
Recessed 900mm	860-900	INH90REC	£630.00
Corner 900mm	900-940 / 870-890	INH90CORN	£630.00
Recessed 1000mm	960-1000	INH100REC	£666.00
Corner 1000mm	1000-1040 / 970-990	INH100CORN	£666.00
Recessed 1100mm	1060-1100	INH110RECH	£704.00
Corner 1100mm	1100-1140 / 1070-1090	INH110CORNH	£704.00
Recessed 1200mm	1160-1200	INH120RECH	£704.00
Corner 1200mm	1200-1240 / 1170-1190	INH120CORNH	£704.00
Recessed 1400mm	1360-1400	INH140RECH	£756.00
Corner 1400mm	1400-1440 / 1370-1390	INH140CORNH	£756.00

Instinct Frameless Side Panel

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Side Panel 800mm	770-790	INSPH80	£367.00
Side Panel 900mm	870-890	INSPH90	£387.00
Side Panel 1000mm	970-990	INSPH100	£428.00

Features:

- 8mm toughened safety glass
 - Frame adjustment - 20mm
 - Height - 2000mm
 - Easy clean glass coating
 - Double Handle
 - Unique straight bracing bar
 - Cover strip to conceal fixings
 - 10 year guarantee
 - Finish - Chrome
 - Chrome finish top cover caps
 - CE EN 14428
- *1st measurement for in Recess,
2nd measurement for with Side Panel



Solid Chrome Handle



**PRICE
REDUCTION**

**From
£918.⁰⁰**

**Instinct Frameless
Single Door Quadrant**

Frameless Single Door Quadrant

Frameless Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure

Frameless Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
900 x 900mm	855-875	INHQ90H	£918.00

Features:

- Frame side adjustment 20mm

Frameless Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
1200 x 900mm	1155-1175	INHQ129H	£989.00

Features:

- Panel Glass 8mm / Door Glass 6mm thickness
- Height 2000mm
- Concealed fixings
- 10 year guarantee
- CE EN 14428
- Double handle
- Reversible for Left or Right handed installation



Solid Chrome Handle



£986.⁰⁰

Instinct 8 Single
Door Quadrant

Single door quadrant

Single Door Quadrants

Instinct 8 Single Door Quadrant

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 900mm Single Door Quadrant Enclosure	860/880	INS02XHN	£986.00

Instinct 8 Single Door Offset Quadrant

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 900 x 760mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	860/880-720/740	INS0200N	£951.00
Instinct 8 1000 x 800mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	960/980-760/780	INS01EHN	£971.00
Instinct 8 1200 x 800mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	1160/1180-760/780	INS02QHN	£1006.00
Instinct 8 1200 x 900mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	1160/1180-860/880	INS02RHN	£1006.00

Features:

- 8mm toughened safety glass • Height - 1950mm
- Easy clean double rollers • Concealed fixings
- Reversible • Double Stainless Steel Handle
- Easy clean glass coating
- 10 year guarantee
- Finish - Chrome
- Chrome finish top cover caps
- CE EN 14428 • Quick fix assembly system



Single door offset quadrant



Double Door Quadrants

Double door quadrant

Instinct 8 Double Door Quadrants

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 800mm Double Door Quadrant Enclosure	760-780	INS02A0N	£936.00
Instinct 8 900mm Double Door Quadrant Enclosure	860-880	INS02B0N	£936.00

Features:

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Height 1950mm
- Easy clean double rollers
- Concealed fixings
- Easy clean glass coating
- Reversible
- Double Stainless Steel Handle
- 10 year guarantee
- Finish - Chrome
- Chrome finish top cover caps
- CE EN 14428
- Quick fix assembly system
- Colour matched magnetic seals Chrome

Quick Fix Assembly System



Step 1



Step 2



Step 3



From
£736.00

Instinct 8
Sliding Doors

Sliding Doors

Sliding door with side panel

Instinct 8 Sliding Doors

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 1000mm Sliding Door	950-990	INS04A0N	£736.00
Instinct 8 1100mm Sliding Door	1050-1090	INS04B0N	£736.00
Instinct 8 1200mm Sliding Door	1150-1190	INS04C0N	£736.00
Instinct 8 1400mm Sliding Door	1350-1390	INS04DHN	£777.00
Instinct 8 1500mm Sliding Door	1450-1490	INS04EHN	£753.00
Instinct 8 1600mm Sliding Door	1550-1590	INS04GHN	£763.00
Instinct 8 1700mm Sliding Door	1650-1690	INS04HHN	£822.00

Instinct 8 Side Panels

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 700mm Side Panel	660-680	INS07A0N	£343.00
Instinct 8 760mm Side Panel	720-740	INS07B0N	£343.00
Instinct 8 800mm Side Panel	760-780	INS07D0N	£343.00
Instinct 8 900mm Side Panel	860-880	INS07E0N	£368.00

Features:

- 8mm toughened safety glass • Height - 1950mm • Smooth sliding opening action
- Easy clean double rollers • Colour matched chrome magnetic seals • Concealed fixings
- Reversible • Double Stainless Steel Handle • Easy clean glass coating • 10 year guarantee
- Finish - Chrome • Chrome finish top cover caps • CE EN 14428 • Quick fix assembly system



Sliding door in a recess



Pivot Doors

Pivot door with side panel

Instinct 8 Pivot Doors

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 760mm Pivot Door	710-750	INS06B0N	£618.00
Instinct 8 800mm Pivot Door	750-790	INS06D0N	£618.00
Instinct 8 900mm Pivot Door	850-890	INS06E0N	£673.00

Instinct 8 Side Panels

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 700mm Side Panel	660-680	INS07A0N	£343.00
Instinct 8 760mm Side Panel	720-740	INS07B0N	£343.00
Instinct 8 800mm Side Panel	760-780	INS07D0N	£343.00
Instinct 8 900mm Side Panel	860-880	INS07E0N	£368.00

Features:

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Height - 1950mm
- Smooth pivoting opening action
- Colour matched chrome magnetic seals
- Concealed fixings • Easy clean glass coating
- Double Stainless Steel Handle
- 10 year guarantee • Finish - Chrome
- Chrome finish top cover caps
- Reversible • CE EN 14428 • Frame pre-assembled



Pivot door in a recess



From
£622.00

Instinct 8
Bifold Doors

Bifold Doors

Bifold door in a recess

Instinct 8 Bifold Doors

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 760mm Bifold Door	710-750	INS00BON	£622.00
Instinct 8 800mm Bifold Door	750-790	INS00CON	£622.00
Instinct 8 900mm Bifold Door	850-890	INS00DON	£662.00
Instinct 8 1000mm Bifold Door	950-990	INS00EON	£732.00

Instinct 8 Side Panels

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 8 700mm Side Panel	660-680	INS07AON	£343.00
Instinct 8 760mm Side Panel	720-740	INS07BON	£343.00
Instinct 8 800mm Side Panel	760-780	INS07DON	£343.00
Instinct 8 900mm Side Panel	860-880	INS07EON	£368.00

Features:

- Bifold Door 6mm toughened safety glass
- Side Panel 8mm toughened safety glass
- Height - 1950mm • Smooth opening action
- Magnetic closing • Concealed fixings
- Easy clean glass coating • 10 year guarantee
- Finish Chrome • Chrome finish top cover caps
- Reversible • CE EN 14428 • Double Stainless Steel Handle



Bifold door with side panel



Level access sliding door with side panel left handed

Instinct 6 Level Access Sliding Doors

Description	Adjustment Alcove (mm)	With Side Panel (mm)	Code	Price
1000mm Left Hand	940-990	976-1017	V2INLEL10CS	£350.00
1100mm Left Hand	1040-1090	1076-1117	V2INLEL11CS	£360.00
1200mm Left Hand	1140-1190	1176-1217	V2INLEL12CS	£366.00
1400mm Left Hand	1340-1390	1376-1417	V2INLEL14CS	£430.00
1700mm Left Hand	1640-1690	1676-1717	V2INLEL17CS	£478.00
1000mm Right Hand	940-990	976-1017	V2INLER10CS	£350.00
1100mm Right Hand	1040-1090	1076-1117	V2INLER11CS	£360.00
1200mm Right Hand	1140-1190	1176-1217	V2INLER12CS	£366.00
1400mm Right Hand	1340-1390	1376-1417	V2INLER14CS	£430.00
1700mm Right Hand	1640-1690	1676-1717	V2INLER17CS	£478.00

Features:

- Level entry product • Quick release door for easy cleaning • Ultra smooth running doors
- Optional waterguard strip supplied • Height - 1900mm • Glass thickness - 6mm
- Easy installation

Guarantee:

For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a Service Backed Lifetime Guarantee.

Instinct 6 Side Panels*

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 700mm Side Panel	665-690	V2INR7CS	£177.00
Instinct 760mm Side Panel	725-750	V2INR76CS	£177.00
Instinct 800mm Side Panel	765-790	V2INR8CS	£177.00
Instinct 900mm Side Panel	865-890	V2INR9CS	£209.00
Instinct 1000mm Side Panel	960-990	V2INR10CS	£209.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors



Level access sliding door in a recess



From
£309.⁰⁰

Instinct 6
Sliding Doors

MADE IN
BRITAIN



Sliding Doors

Instinct 6 Sliding Doors

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm) Alcove Fitting	Adjustment (mm) With Side Panel	Code	Price
Instinct 6 1000mm Sliding Door	390	940-990	966-1016	V2INS10CS	£309.00
Instinct 6 1100mm Sliding Door	440	1040-1090	1066-1116	V2INS11CS	£321.00
Instinct 6 1200mm Sliding Door	490	1140-1190	1166-1216	V2INS12CS	£321.00
Instinct 6 1400mm Sliding Door	590	1340-1390	1366-1416	V2INS14CS	£399.00
Instinct 6 1700mm Sliding Door	740	1640-1690	1666-1716	V2INS17CS	£417.00

Features:

- Height - 1900mm
- Glass Thickness - 6mm
- Chromed Plastic top caps
- Easy Installation • Reversible for left & right hand fixing
- Magnetic door seal

Guarantee:

For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a Service Backed Lifetime Guarantee.

Instinct 6 Side Panels*

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 700mm Side Panel	665-690	V2INR7CS	£177.00
Instinct 760mm Side Panel	725-750	V2INR76CS	£177.00
Instinct 800mm Side Panel	765-790	V2INR8CS	£177.00
Instinct 900mm Side Panel	865-890	V2INR9CS	£209.00
Instinct 1000mm Side Panel	960-990	V2INR10CS	£209.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Instinct 6 Inline Panels

Description	Code	Price
Instinct 200mm Inline Panel	V2INH12CS	£177.00
Instinct 300mm Inline Panel	V2INH13CS	£177.00

Instinct 6 Extension Profile

Description	Code	Price
40mm Extension Profile	V2INZEXT	£54.00



Single Door Quadrants

Instinct 6 Single Door Offset Quadrant

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 6 900 x 800mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	865-890 / 765-790	V2INSQ98CS	£386.00
Instinct 6 1000 x 800mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	965-990 / 765-790	V2INSQ810CS	£432.00
Instinct 6 1200 x 800mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	1165-1190 / 765-790	V2INSQ812CS	£442.00
Instinct 6 1200 x 900mm Single Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	1165-1190 / 865-890	V2INSQ129CS	£442.00

Features:

- Height - 1900mm
- Glass Thickness - 6mm
- Chromed Plastic top caps
- Easy Installation
- Reversible for left & right hand fixing
- Magnetic door seal

Guarantee:

For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a Service Backed Lifetime Guarantee.

Instinct 6 Single Door Quadrant

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 6 900mm Single Door Quadrant Enclosure	450	865-890	V2INSQ9CS	£361.00

Instinct 6 Extension Profile

Description	Code	Price
40mm Extension Profile	V2INZEXT	£54.00





£327.⁰⁰

Instinct 6 2 Door
Quadrant

From
£365.⁰⁰

Instinct 6 2 Door
Offset Quadrant

**MADE IN
BRITAIN**



Double Door Quadrants

Instinct 6 2 Door Offset Quadrant

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 6 900 x 800mm 2 Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	865-890 / 765-790	V2INQ98CS	£365.00
Instinct 6 1000 x 800mm 2 Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	965-990 / 765-790	V2INQ810CS	£409.00
Instinct 6 1200 x 800mm 2 Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	450	1165-1190 / 765-790	V2INQ812CS	£409.00
Instinct 6 1200 x 900mm 2 Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure	520	1165-1190 / 865-890	V2INQ129CS	£409.00

Features:

- Height - 1900mm
- Glass Thickness - 6mm
- Chromed Plastic top caps
- Easy Installation
- Reversible for left & right hand fixing
- Magnetic door seal

Guarantee:

For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a Service Backed Lifetime Guarantee.

Instinct 6 2 Door Quadrant

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 6 800mm 2 Door Quadrant Enclosure	380	765-790	V2INQ8CS	£327.00
Instinct 6 900mm 2 Door Quadrant Enclosure	510	865-890	V2INQ9CS	£327.00

Instinct 6 Extension Profile

Description	Code	Price
40mm Extension Profile	V2INZEXT	£54.00



Pivot Doors

Instinct 6 Pivot Doors

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm) Alcove Fitting	Adjustment (mm) With Side Panel	Code	Price
Instinct 6 700mm Pivot Door	400	640-690	666-716	V2INP7CS	£254.00
Instinct 6 760mm Pivot Door	460	700-750	726-776	V2INP76CS	£254.00
Instinct 6 800mm Pivot Door	500	740-790	766-816	V2INP8CS	£265.00
Instinct 6 900mm Pivot Door	600	840-890	866-916	V2INP9CS	£282.00

Features:

- Height - 1900mm
- Glass Thickness - 6mm
- Chromed Plastic top caps
- Easy Installation
- Reversible for left & right hand fixing
- Magnetic door seal

Guarantee:

For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a Service Backed Lifetime Guarantee.

Instinct 6 Side Panels*

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 700mm Side Panel	665-690	V2INR7CS	£177.00
Instinct 760mm Side Panel	725-750	V2INR76CS	£177.00
Instinct 800mm Side Panel	765-790	V2INR8CS	£177.00
Instinct 900mm Side Panel	865-890	V2INR9CS	£209.00
Instinct 1000mm Side Panel	960-990	V2INR10CS	£209.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Instinct 6 Inline Panels

Description	Code	Price
Instinct 200mm Inline Panel	V2INHL2CS	£177.00
Instinct 300mm Inline Panel	V2INHL3CS	£177.00

Instinct 6 Extension Profile

Description	Code	Price
40mm Extension Profile	V2INZEXT	£54.00



From
£299.00

Instinct 6 Bifold Doors

MADE IN
BRITAIN



Bifold Doors

Instinct 6 Bifold Doors

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm) Alcove Fitting	Adjustment (mm) With Side Panel	Code	Price
Instinct 6 760mm Bifold Door	435	700-750	730-780	V2INB76CS	£299.00
Instinct 6 800mm Bifold Door	475	740-790	770-820	V2INB8CS	£299.00
Instinct 6 900mm Bifold Door	575	840-890	870-920	V2INB9CS	£305.00
Instinct 6 1000mm Bifold Door	675	940-990	970-1020	V2INB10CS	£366.00

Features:

- Height - 1900mm
- Glass Thickness - 4mm
- Chromed Plastic top caps
- Easy Installation
- Reversible for left & right hand fixing

Guarantee:

For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a Service Backed Lifetime Guarantee.

Instinct 6 Side Panels*

Description	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 700mm Side Panel	665-690	V2INR7CS	£177.00
Instinct 760mm Side Panel	725-750	V2INR76CS	£177.00
Instinct 800mm Side Panel	765-790	V2INR8CS	£177.00
Instinct 900mm Side Panel	865-890	V2INR9CS	£209.00
Instinct 1000mm Side Panel	960-990	V2INR10CS	£209.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Instinct 6 Inline Panels

Description	Code	Price
Instinct 200mm Inline Panel	V2INHL2CS	£177.00
Instinct 300mm Inline Panel	V2INHL3CS	£177.00

Instinct 6 Extension Profile

Description	Code	Price
40mm Extension Profile	V2INZEXT	£54.00



From
£386.00

Instinct 6 Corner Entry



Corner Entry Shower Enclosure

Instinct 6 Corner Entry

Description	Door Opening Aperture (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Price
Instinct 6 760mm Corner Entry Enclosure	375	725-750	V2INC76CS	£386.00
Instinct 6 800mm Corner Entry Enclosure	400	765-790	V2INC8CS	£441.00
Instinct 6 900mm Corner Entry Enclosure	470	865-890	V2INC9CS	£476.00

Features:

- Height - 1900mm
- Glass Thickness - 6mm
- Chromed Plastic top caps
- Easy Installation
- Reversible for left & right hand fixing
- Magnetic door seal

Instinct 6 Extension Profile

Description	Code	Price
40mm Extension Profile	V2INZEXT	£54.00

Guarantee:


For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and bath screens are accompanied by a Service Backed Lifetime Guarantee.

Shower Trays

Instinct Shower Trays	278
NEW Classi Shower Trays	280



Instinct Shower Trays

- 10 year guarantee
- Made in Britain
- 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
- Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
- 90mm fast flow waste also available
- 36 sizes available
- Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
- Factory fitted anti slip finish available
- Anti slip rated to class c standard 

**MADE IN
BRITAIN**



Rectangle Legs & Panels



Rectangle Flat to Floor



Quad on Legs



Quad Flat to Floor



Standard 45mm Trays

Description	Code	RRP
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 760 x 760 Tray	H76100	£112.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 800 x 800 Tray	H80100	£132.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 900 Tray	H90100	£165.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 1000 Tray	H10100	£193.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 700 Tray	H970100	£169.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 760 Tray	H976100	£213.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 800 Tray	H980100	£183.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 700 Tray	H1070100	£188.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 760 Tray	H1076100	£188.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 800 Tray	H1080100	£188.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 900 Tray	H1090100	£188.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1100 x 800 Tray	H1180100	£198.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 760 Tray	H1276100	£188.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 800 Tray	H1280100	£196.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 900 Tray	H1290100	£227.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1300 x 800 Tray	H1380100	£302.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1400 x 700 Tray	H1470100	£310.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1400 x 800 Tray	H1480100	£312.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1400 x 900 Tray	H1490100	£312.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1500 x 900 Tray	H1590100	£318.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1500 x 800 Tray	H1580100	£312.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1600 x 700 Tray	H1670100	£396.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1600 x 800 Tray	H1680100	£411.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1600 x 900 Tray	H1690100	£411.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1700 x 700 Tray	H1770100	£411.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1700 x 760 Tray	H1776100	£411.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1700 x 800 Tray	H1780100	£411.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1700 x 900 Tray	H1790100	£427.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 800 Quad Tray	H80Q100	£169.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 Quad Tray	H90Q100	£178.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 Quad Tray	H100Q100	£231.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 760 LH Quad Tray	H976LQ100	£217.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 760 RH Quad Tray	H976RQ100	£217.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 800 LH Quad Tray	H980LQ100	£220.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 800 RH Quad Tray	H980RQ100	£220.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 800 LH Quad Tray	H1080LQ100	£223.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 800 RH Quad Tray	H1080RQ100	£223.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 800 LH Quad Tray	H1280LQ100	£244.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 800 RH Quad Tray	H1280RQ100	£244.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 900 LH Quad Tray	H1290LQ100	£270.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 900 RH Quad Tray	H1290RQ100	£270.00

Features:

- Finish - White

Description	Code	RRP
1000 Quad Panel KIT 1	HP100Q100	£88.00
1200 X 900 Panel KIT 3	HP1290100	£88.00
1200 X 900 Quad Panel KIT 2	HP1290Q100	£88.00
1800 X 1000 Panel KIT 6	HP1810100	£88.00
760 X 760 Panel KIT 5	HP76100	£88.00
Shower Trap 90mm Waste (BAGGED)	HW90	£37.00

Anti-Slip Version



Description	Code	RRP
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 760 x 760 Anti Slip Tray	ASH76100	£158.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 800 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH80100	£184.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 900 Anti Slip Tray	ASH90100	£278.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 1000 Anti Slip Tray	ASH10100	£292.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 700 Anti Slip Tray	ASH970100	£276.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 760 Anti Slip Tray	ASH976100	£279.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH980100	£285.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 700 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1070100	£276.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 760 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1076100	£294.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1080100	£294.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 900 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1090100	£294.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1100 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1180100	£306.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 760 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1276100	£308.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1280100	£308.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 900 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1290100	£357.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1300 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1380100	£375.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1400 x 700 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1470100	£479.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1400 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1480100	£525.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1400 x 900 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1490100	£525.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1500 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1580100	£531.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1500 x 900 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1590100	£500.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1600 x 700 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1670100	£518.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1600 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1680100	£663.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1600 x 900 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1690100	£676.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1700 x 700 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1770100	£692.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1700 x 760 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1776100	£692.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1700 x 800 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1780100	£692.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1700 x 900 Anti Slip Tray	ASH1790100	£710.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 800 Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH80Q100	£225.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH90Q100	£279.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH100Q100	£325.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 760 LH Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH976LQ100	£341.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 760 RH Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH976RQ100	£341.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 800 LH Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH980LQ100	£363.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 900 x 800 RH Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH980RQ100	£363.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 800 LH Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH1080LQ100	£386.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1000 x 800 RH Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH1080RQ100	£386.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 800 LH Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH1280LQ100	£425.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 800 RH Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH1280RQ100	£425.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 900 LH Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH1290LQ100	£475.00
Instinct Low Profile 45mm 1200 x 900 RH Quad Anti Slip Tray	ASH1290RQ100	£475.00

Features:

- Finish - White Anti Slip

Shower Trap 90mm Waste



NEW


classi®

 THE UK AND IRELAND'S No.1
 BATHROOM WATERPROOFING BRAND

 MULTI
 AWARD
 WINNING

Classi Seal



Classi Plus



Classi Shower Trays & Baths Kit



Classi Wetroom Kit



In Classi Seal you will find products that put your mind at ease. Products that are innovative and user friendly. From Shower Trays to baths with overhead showers, or Wetrooms. We have waterproofing products to suit your needs and budget. Classi are dedicated to providing quality and innovative products within the bathroom sector. Watch our installation videos and find the best waterproofing product for you.

 Installation videos at waterproofyourbathroom.com

Classi Seal



Description	Code	Price
Classi Plus 2m Roll	CS02.0	£35.00
Classi Plus 2.5m Roll	CS02.5	£40.00
Classi Plus 3.2m Roll	CS03.2	£50.00
Classi Plus 4m Roll	CS04.0	£60.00

Features:

- Installation time 5 minutes
- Perfect for finishing with wall panels
- Accommodates vertical movement of up to 15mm, still maintaining a waterproof seal

Classi Plus



Description	Code	Price
Classi Plus 2m Roll	CP02.0	£40.00
Classi Plus 2.5m Roll	CP02.5	£50.00
Classi Plus 3.2m Roll	CP03.2	£65.00
Classi Plus 4m Roll	CP04.0	£81.00

Features:

- Installation time 5 minutes
- Perfect for finishing with tiles
- Accommodates movement of up to 15mm
- Compatible with tile adhesive and liquid sealing membranes

Classi Neutral Cure 100% Silicone



Description	Code	Price
Clear	CN01	£12.00
White	CN02	£12.00

Features:

- A+ Rated
- 100% Neutral Cure Silicone
- Low Modulus
- Practically odourless when curing

Classi Shower Trays & Baths Kit



Description	Code	Price
Shower Trays & Baths Kit 4.6m ² Kit	CKS4.6	£164.00
Shower Trays & Baths Kit 6.5m ² Kit	CKS6.5	£215.00
Shower Trays & Baths Kit 8.2m ² Kit	CKS8.2	£249.00

Features:

- Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile adhesive
- Installation time less than one hour
- Tiling can begin immediately
- Ultimate peace of mind against leaks
- Installation videos at waterproofyourbathroom.com

Classi Wetroom Kit



Description	Code	Price
Wetroom Kit 6.5m ² Kit	CKW6.5	£261.00
Wetroom Kit 8.2m ² Kit	CKW8.2	£307.00
Wetroom Kit 11.1m ² Kit	CKW11.1	£396.00

Features:

- Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile adhesive
- Installation time less than one hour
- Tiling can begin immediately
- Ultimate peace of mind against leaks
- Installation videos at waterproofyourbathroom.com

Wetroom Systems

Elements Wetrooms	284
Raised Wetroom Kits - Square Drain	286
Raised Wetroom Kits - Linear Drain 300mm	287
Level Access Wetroom Trays - Square Drain	288
Level Access Wetroom Trays - Linear Drain 300mm	289
Level Access Shower Tray Kits - Linear Drain 600mm	290
Infinity Single Fall Tray Kits	291
Ultimate build quality 'behind the tiles'	292
Tile Backer Boards	294
Wall Kits 12mm	295
Waterproof Floor Kits 10mm	295
Waterproof Recessed Storage Units and Shower Seats	296
Tileable Bath Panels	297
Waterproofing Components	297

Featured wetroom systems available this season...



Raised Wetroom Kits - Square Drain
- see page 286



Level Access Wetroom Trays - Square Drain
- see page 288



Level Access Shower Tray Kits - Linear Drain 600mm
- see page 290





ELEMENTS

Wetrooms Solved

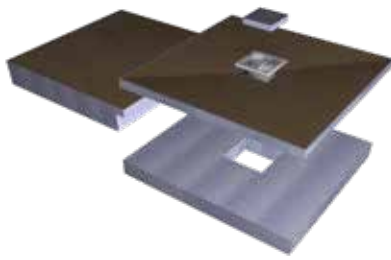
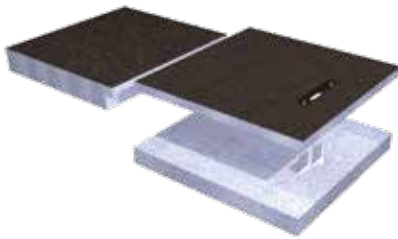
The most comprehensive wetroom system on the market, for complete peace of mind and total reassurance of a completely 100% waterproof finished room, all backed with a 15 year guarantee*.

**15
YEAR
GUARANTEE**



CHECK OUT OUR
INSTALLATION VIDEOS

Search for Abacus Manufacturing Group and get the best tips, hints and advice for all aspects of your bathroom or wetroom installation.

Raised Concept Kits - Square Drain**Raised Concept Kits - Linear Drain 300mm**

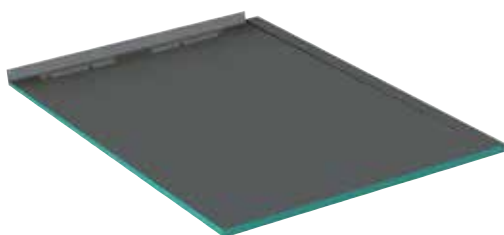
The Elements Raised Concept Kit allows you to:

- Easily achieve that stylish, designer wetroom look where normal floor drainage systems would be difficult to install.
- Create a tiled wet area raised above the standard bathroom floor.
- The system is lightweight, easy to install and totally flexible in dimensions and drainage types to suit virtually any application. The kits can even be raised to 140mm so that the drain trap does not need to be installed into the floor.
- Supplied with high-capacity drain traps of up to 60 litres per minute.
- Ideal for bath replacements.
- Perfect for apartments or solid floors.
- Easy to cut length to exact required size.

Level Access Wetroom Trays

Level Access Wetroom Trays

- Specifically designed for the UK market where bathroom floors are overboarded with either plywood or Elements board. These trays are 30mm in height and give a completely flush tiled floor after installation.
- If your desired shape or size of shower tray is not included in the standard shower tray range don't worry! Elements has the ability to make custom shower trays to your design. Virtually any shapes are possible - simply send your requirements to us.
- Supplied with high-capacity drain traps of up to 42 litres per minute.
- Ideal for either timber or screeded floors.
- A comprehensive range of tray sizes and drain options.
- Easy installation.

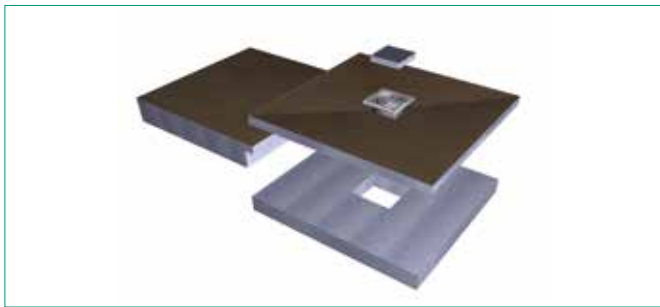
Infinity Single Fall Wetroom Trays

Infinity Single Fall Wetroom Trays

- Infinity gives the ultimate wetroom look for those who want to tile with large format tiles.
- The drains are flush with the wall and offer a stylish, minimalist look. There are two drain lengths, 700mm and 1000mm, and both come with a high capacity drain trap of up to 42 litres per minute.
- Infinity trays are all supplied complete with waterproofing tapes attached and a comprehensive installation kit for total piece of mind and installation ease, all backed with a 15 year guarantee*.

* The guarantee covers products which have been installed to the manufacturer's instructions, and if used in a bathroom, the room is deemed to have suitable ventilation in accordance with UK building regulations.

Raised Wetroom Kits - Square Drain



Raised Wetrooms 130mm

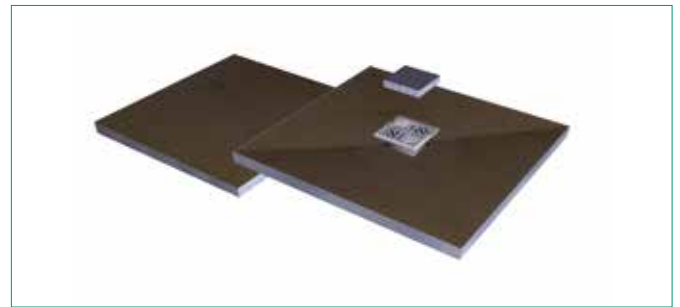
Description	Code	RRP
Concept Kit 1 - 1850 x 900 x 130mm Square Drain	PHGWR-KS15-1809	£838.00
Concept Kit 4 - 1850 x 750 x 130mm Square Drain	PHGWR-KS15-1807	£825.00

Features:

- The Concept 1 & 4 is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Note:

- Trays can be reduced in length & width by cutting with a hand saw, however we do not recommend cutting more than 80mm off each side of the tray when reducing the width.
- Tray lengths can be extended by purchasing an additional extension kit.



Raised Wetrooms 50mm

Description	Code	RRP
Concept Kit 3 - 1850 x 900 x 50mm Square Drain	PHGWR-KS05-1809	£724.00
Concept Kit 6 - 1850 x 750 x 50mm Square Drain	PHGWR-KS05-1807	£699.00

Features:

- The Concept 3 & 6 kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Note:

- Trays can be reduced in length & width by cutting with a hand saw, however we do not recommend cutting more than 80mm off each side of the tray when reducing the width.

Installation & Drainage Kit

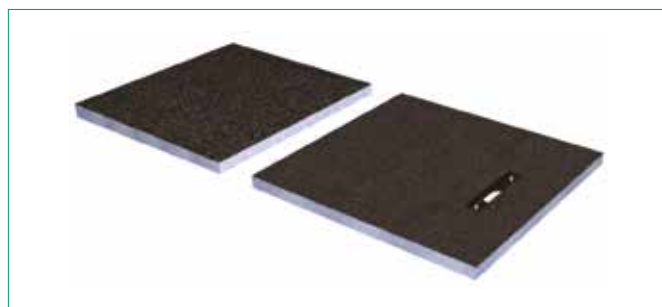
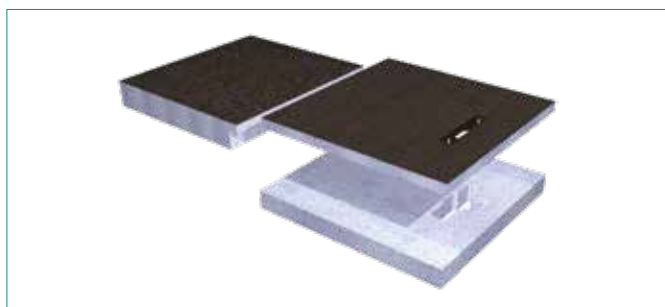
All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation & Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Raised Wetroom Kits - Linear Drain 300mm



Raised Wetrooms 130mm

Description	Code	RRP
Concept Kit 1L - 1850 x 900 x 130mm Linear Drain	PHGWR-K315-1809	£882.00
Concept Kit 4L - 1850 x 750 x 130mm Linear Drain	PHGWR-K315-1807	£870.00

Features:

- The Concept 1L & 4L is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Note:

- Trays can be reduced in length & width by cutting with a hand saw, however we do not recommend cutting more than 80mm off each side of the tray when reducing the width.
- Tray lengths can be extended by purchasing an additional extension kit.

Raised Wetrooms 50mm

Description	Code	RRP
Concept Kit 3L - 1850 x 900 x 50mm Linear Drain	PHGWR-K305-1809	£768.00
Concept Kit 6L - 1850 x 750 x 50mm Linear Drain	PHGWR-K305-1807	£744.00

Features:

- The Concept 3L & 6L kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 40/50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Note:

- Trays can be reduced in length & width by cutting with a hand saw, however we do not recommend cutting more than 80mm off each side of the tray when reducing the width.

Installation & Drainage Kit

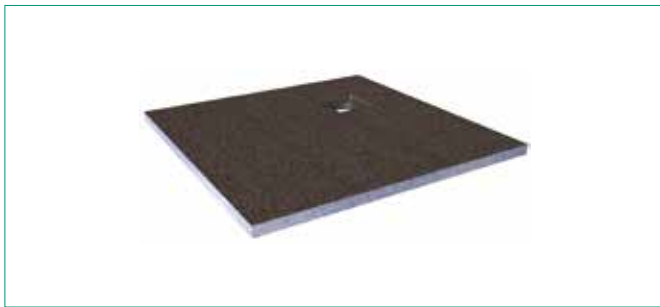
All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation & Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, linear shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.

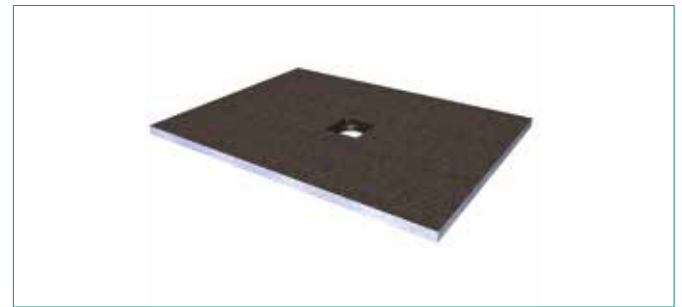


Level Access Wetroom Trays - Square Drain



Corner Drain Kits

Description	Code	RRP
Level Tray Kit - 900 x 900 x 30mm Corner Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCO-0909	£549.00
Level Tray Kit - 1000 x 1000 x 30mm Corner Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCO-1010	£569.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm Corner Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCO-1212	£669.00



Centre Drain Kits

Description	Code	RRP
Level Tray Kit - 900 x 900 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-0909	£549.00
Level Tray Kit - 1000 x 1000 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-1010	£569.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-1212	£669.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-1209	£649.00
Level Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-1409	£659.00
Level Tray Kit - 1600 x 900 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-1609	£679.00
Level Tray Kit - 1800 x 900 x 30mm Centre Square Drain	PHGWR-KSCE-1809	£749.00



End Drain Kits

Description	Code	RRP
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm End Square Drain	PHGWR-KSEN-1209	£649.00
Level Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm End Square Drain	PHGWR-KSEN-1409	£659.00
Level Tray Kit - 1500 x 800 x 30mm End Square Drain	PHGWR-KSEN-1508	£659.00
Level Tray Kit - 1600 x 900 x 30mm End Square Drain	PHGWR-KSEN-1609	£679.00

Installation & Drainage Kit

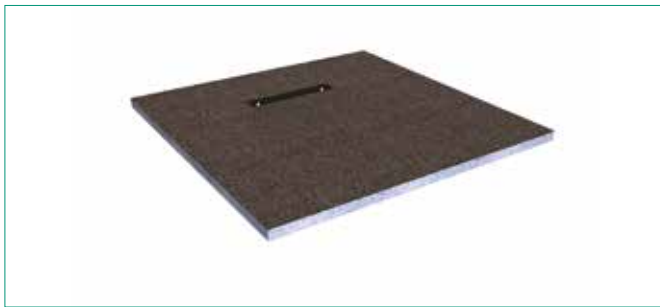
All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation & Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Level Access Wetroom Trays - Linear Drain 300mm

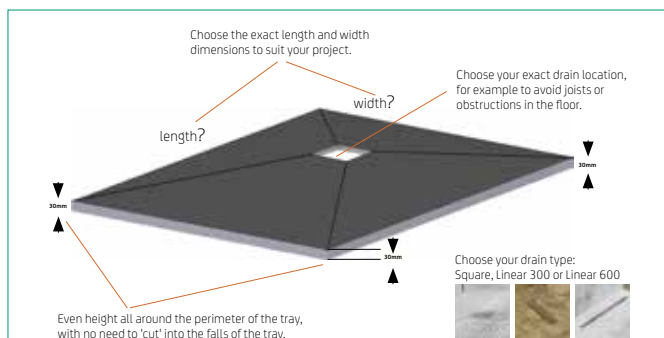


End Drain Kits

Description	Code	RRP
Level Tray Kit - 900 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3EN-0909	£579.00
Level Tray Kit - 1000 x 1000 x 30mm End Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3EN-1010	£599.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm End Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3EN-1212	£699.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3EN-1209	£679.00
Level Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3EN-1409	£689.00
Level Tray Kit - 1600 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 300 Drain	PHGWR-K3EN-1609	£699.00

Centre Drain Kits

Description	Code	RRP
Level Tray Kit - 900 x 900 x 30mm Centre Linear Drain	PHGWR-K3CE-0909	£579.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm Centre Linear Drain	PHGWR-K3CE-1212	£699.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm Centre Linear Drain	PHGWR-K3CE-1209	£679.00
Level Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm Centre Linear Drain	PHGWR-K3CE-1409	£689.00
Level Tray Kit - 1600 x 900 x 30mm Centre Linear Drain	PHGWR-K3CE-1609	£699.00
Level Tray Kit - 1800 x 900 x 30mm Centre Linear Drain	PHGWR-K3CE-1809	£779.00



Elements Bespoke Shower Trays

If the shower tray you require is not featured in our standard ranges, here at Elements we pride ourselves in the fast production of bespoke trays. Simply send a diagram or drawing of your requirements and we will provide you with a price and deliver your bespoke size shower tray in approximately 10 working days!



Coloured Drain Covers

Description	Code	RRP
Linear Waste Cover 300mm Matt black	PHGWR-TW-2003	£59.00
Linear Waste Cover 300mm Brushed bronze	PHGWR-TW-2803	£59.00
Linear Waste Cover 300mm Tileable	PHGWR-TW-0503	£69.00



Installation & Drainage Kit

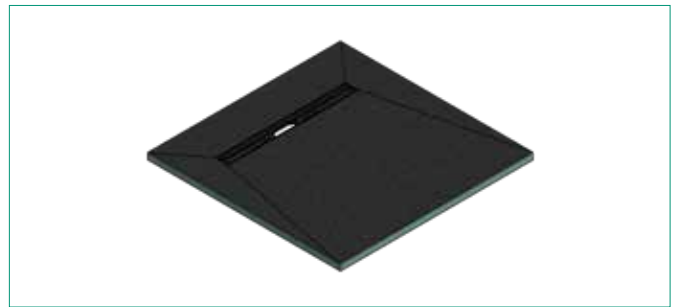
All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation & Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, linear shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Level Access Shower Tray Kits - Linear Drain 600mm

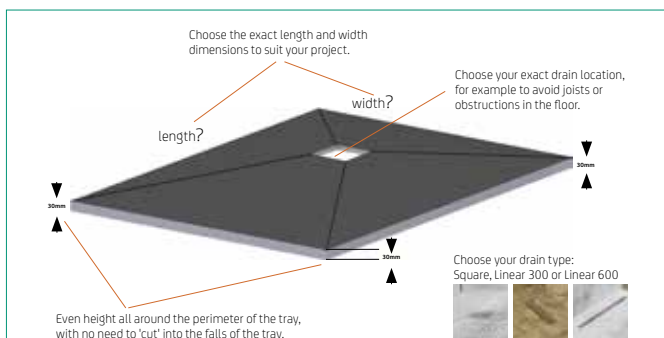


Offset Centre Drain Kits

Description	Code	RRP
Level Tray Kit - 1600 x 900 x 30mm Offset Centre Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K60F-1609	£739.00
Level Tray Kit - 1800 x 900 x 30mm Offset Centre Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K60F-1809	£799.00

End Drain Kits

Description	Code	RRP
Level Tray Kit - 900 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K6EN-0909	£599.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm End Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K6EN-1212	£729.00
Level Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K6EN-1209	£699.00
Level Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K6EN-1409	£719.00
Level Tray Kit - 1600 x 900 x 30mm End Linear 600 Drain	PHGWR-K6EN-1609	£739.00



Elements Bespoke Shower Trays

If the shower tray you require is not featured in our standard ranges, here at Elements we pride ourselves in the fast production of bespoke trays. Simply send a diagram or drawing of your requirements and we will provide you with a price and deliver your bespoke size shower tray in approximately 10 working days!



Coloured Drain Covers

Description	Code	RRP
Linear Waste Cover 600mm Matt black	PHGWR-TW-2006	£119.00
Linear Waste Cover 600mm Brushed bronze	PHGWR-TW-2806	£119.00
Linear Waste Cover 600mm Tileable	PHGWR-TW-0506	£143.00



Installation & Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation & Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, linear shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Infinity Single Fall Tray Kits

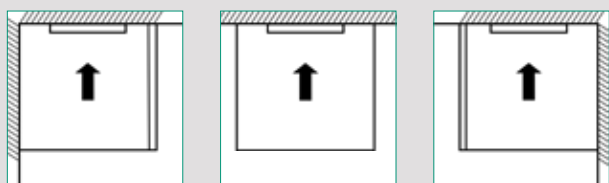
Infinity Single Fall Tray with Stainless Drain Cover

All our Infinity Single Fall shower tray kits include:

- Installation & drainage kit
- Includes 700 or 1000mm stainless steel drain cover



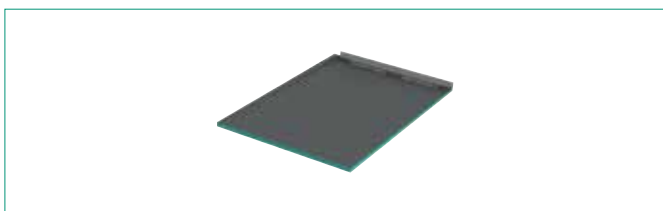
Choose your installation position



left hand

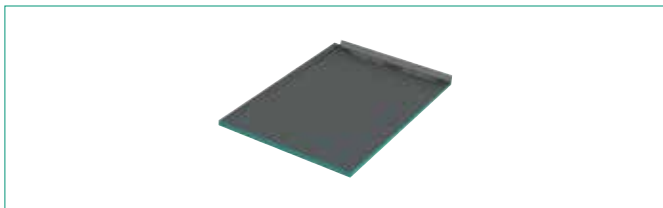
wall-to-wall

right hand



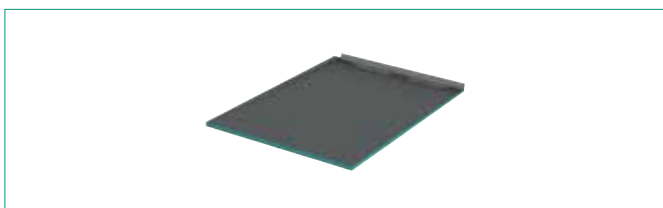
Infinity Tray Kit - 1200 x 900mm Left Hand/Right Hand

Description	Code	RRP
Infinity Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm Left Hand, 700mm Drain	PHGWR-KEL7-1209	£779.00
Infinity Tray Kit - 1200 x 900 x 30mm Right Hand, 700mm Drain	PHGWR-KER7-1209	£779.00



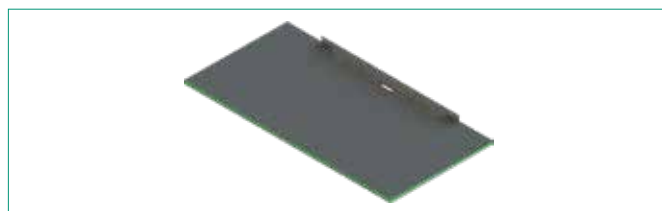
Infinity Tray Kit - 1400 x 900mm Left Hand/Right Hand

Description	Code	RRP
Infinity Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm Left Hand, 700mm Drain	PHGWR-KEL7-1409	£799.00
Infinity Tray Kit - 1400 x 900 x 30mm Right Hand, 700mm Drain	PHGWR-KER7-1409	£799.00



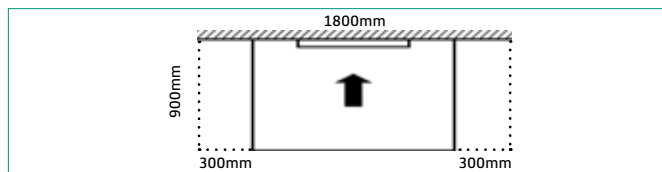
Infinity Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200mm Left Hand/Right Hand

Description	Code	RRP
Infinity Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm Left Hand, 1000mm Drain	PHGWR-KEL1-1212	£899.00
Infinity Tray Kit - 1200 x 1200 x 30mm Right Hand, 1000mm Drain	PHGWR-KER1-1212	£899.00



Infinity Tray Kit - 1800 x 900mm Wall to Wall

Description	Code	RRP
Infinity Tray Kit - 1800 x 900 x 30mm Wall to Wall, 1000mm Drain	PHGWR-KEF1-1809	£899.00



Infinity Tray Extension Pieces

Description	Code	RRP
Includes 2 pieces only available for 18 x 9 wall-to-wall installation. Kit expands up to 300mm at either or both sides 900 x 300 x 30mm	PHGWR-KE90-0309	£199.00



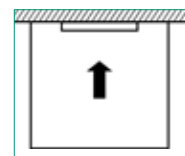
Coloured Drain Covers

Description	Code	RRP
Matt Black 700mm Waste Cover	PHGWR-TW-2007	£125.00
Brushed Bronze 700mm Waste Cover	PHGWR-TW-2807	£125.00
Tileable 1000mm Waste Cover	PHGWR-TW-0507	£149.00
Matt Black 1000mm Waste Cover	PHGWR-TW-2010	£159.00
Brushed Bronze 1000mm Waste Cover	PHGWR-TW-2810	£159.00
Tileable 1000mm Waste Cover	PHGWR-TW-0510	£159.00



Elements Bespoke Shower Trays

If the shower tray you require is not featured in our standard ranges, here at Elements we pride ourselves in the fast production of bespoke trays. Simply send a diagram or drawing of your requirements and we will provide you with a price and deliver your bespoke size shower tray in approximately 10 working days!



Choose width, length and installation position

Ultimate build quality 'behind the tiles'

Build your Bathroom & wetroom in 3 simple steps

We've made it as simple as possible to achieve your perfect wetroom.

With a comprehensive range of shower trays and complementary shower screens plus a selection of tile backer boards for wall and floor, you can create an aspirational space that combines cutting-edge design with industry-leading waterproofing properties.

1 Waterproof your bathroom behind the tiles

We recommend using our Tile Backer Boards and Waterproofing Components for a fully waterproof installation on the walls and floors.

2 Create beautiful wetrooms

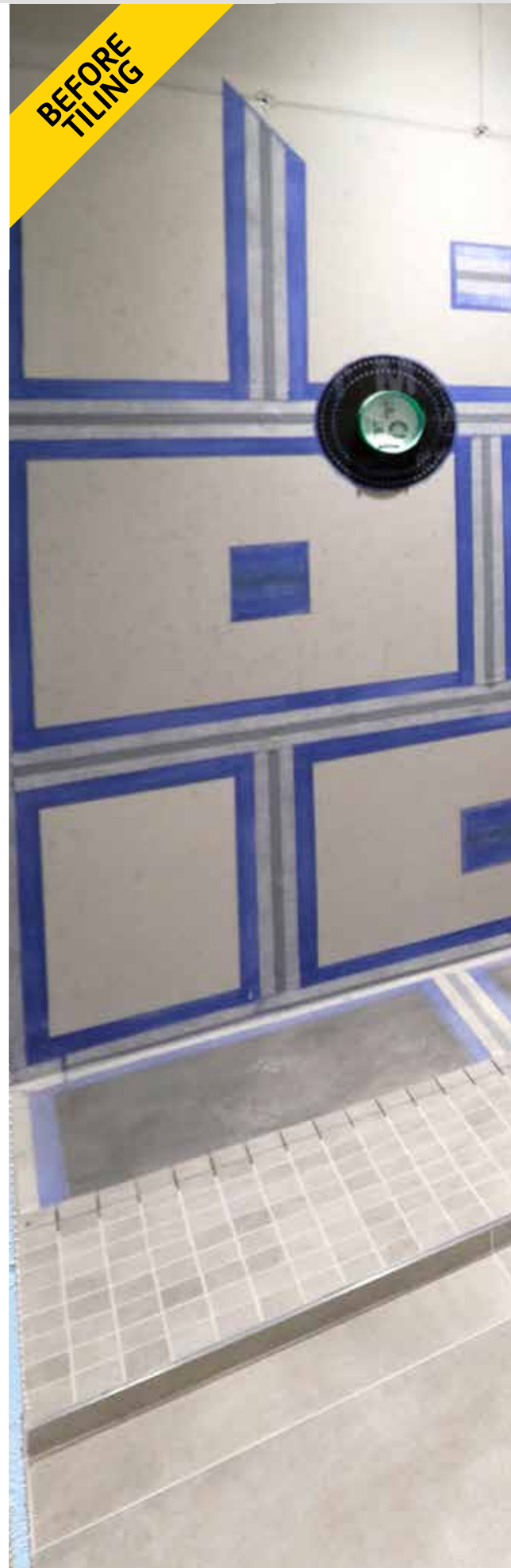
Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Elements wetroom shower kits are the ultimate way to create the perfect secure wetroom.

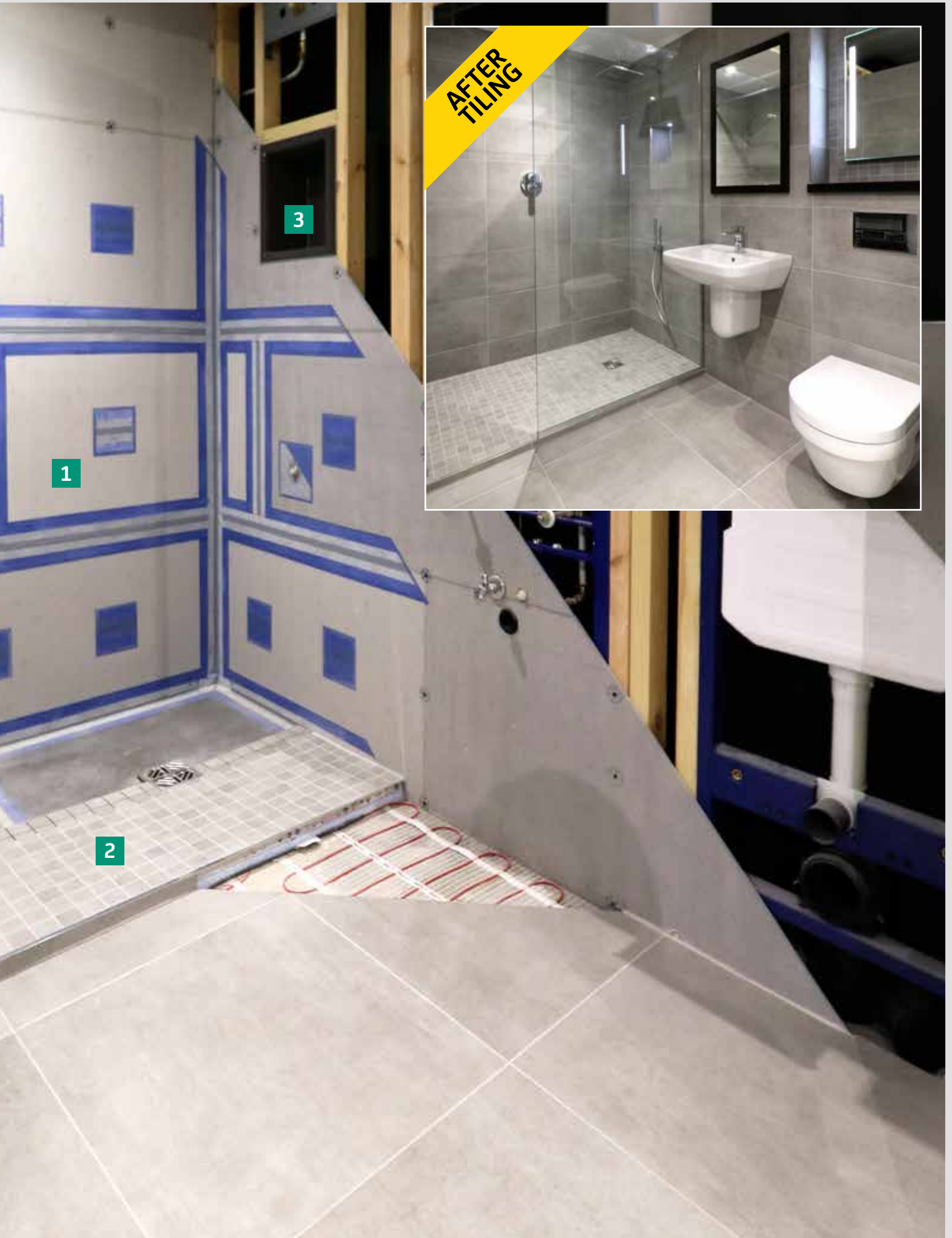
Whether your requirement is fully level access or raised wetrooms we can accommodate your needs.

Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

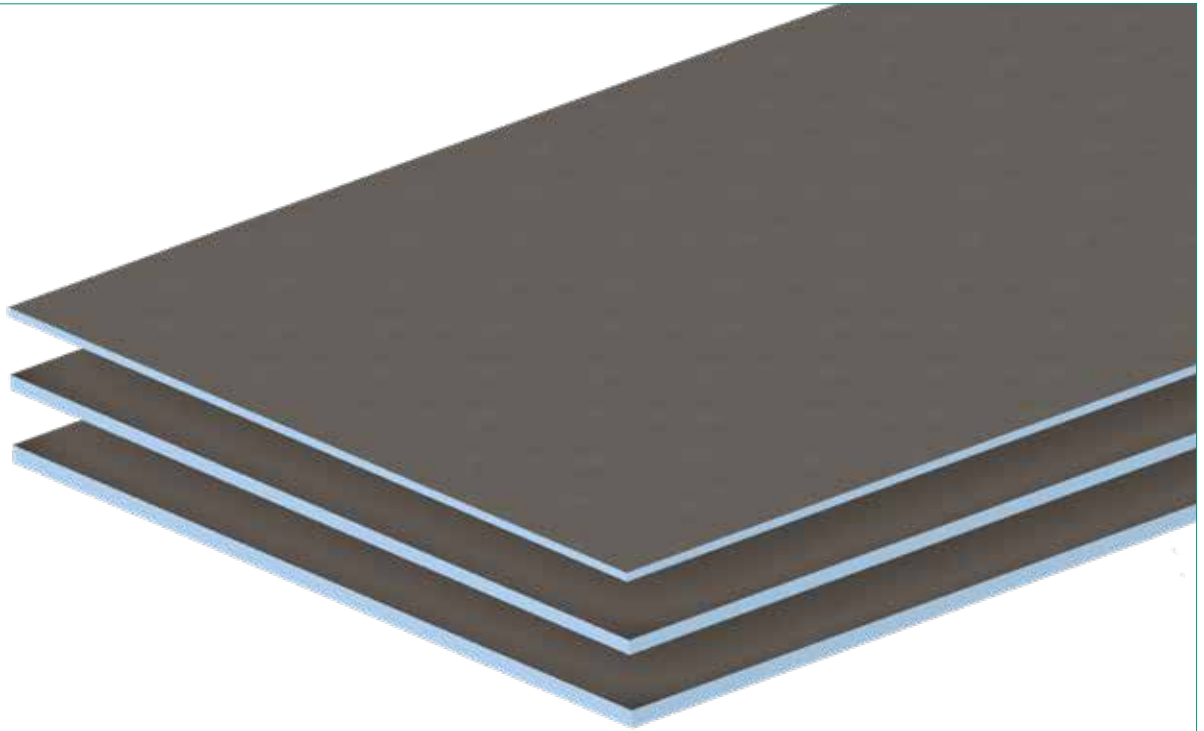
3 Design waterproof recessed shower storage

Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost. Manufactured from the same high grade material used to produce our waterproofing building product range, our selection of recessed storage are fully waterproof and ready for installation.





Tile Backer Boards



Ideal product to waterproof and insulate in one operation prior to tiling makes your bathroom last longer, thus protecting your investment and reduces mould, making it a much healthier option for any tiling project.

Boards can be ordered singularly

Mini Boards

Description	Thickness (mm)	Size (h x w)	Pack Content	Weight Each (kg)	Pallet Qty	Code	RRP (each)
Tile Backer Board Mini 6mm	6	1200 x 600	10	2.20	160	PHGWR-BD05-1006	£16.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 10mm	10	1200 x 600	10	2.40	120	PHGWR-BD05-1010	£17.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 12mm	12	1200 x 600	10	2.50	120	PHGWR-BD05-1012	£19.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 20mm	20	1200 x 600	10	2.90	60	PHGWR-BD05-1020	£22.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 30mm	30	1200 x 600	10	3.40	40	PHGWR-BD05-1030	£26.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 40mm	40	1200 x 600	10	3.90	30	PHGWR-BD05-1040	£30.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 50mm	50	1200 x 600	8	4.90	24	PHGWR-BD05-1050	£35.00
Tile Backer Board Mini 80mm	80	1200 x 600	5	5.90	15	PHGWR-BD05-1080	£52.00

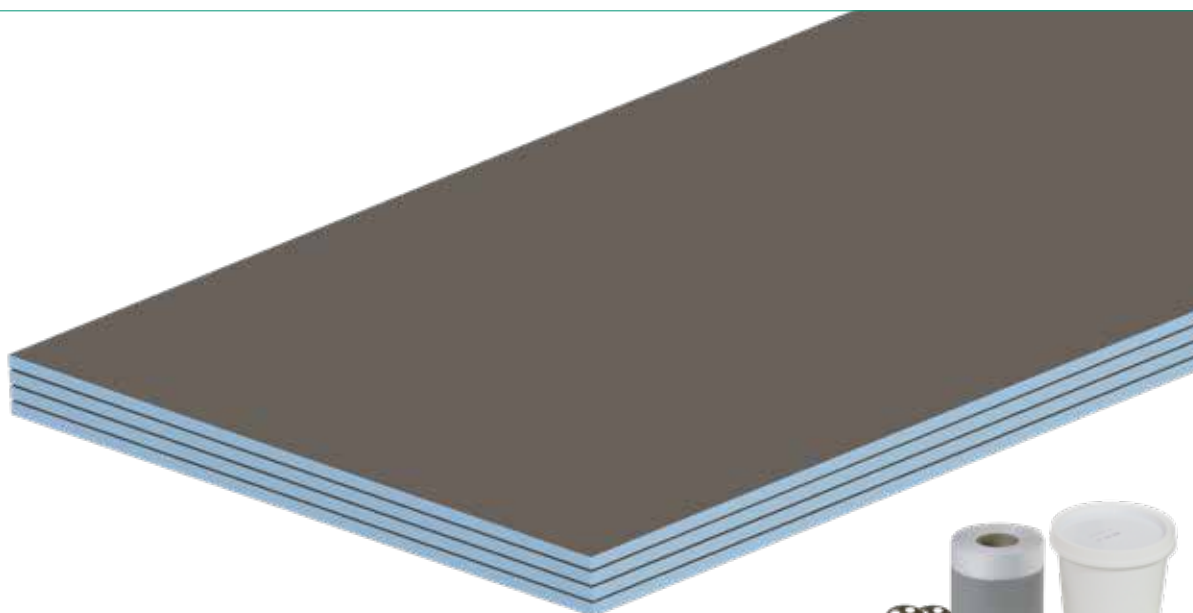
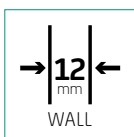
Standard Boards

Description	Thickness (mm)	Size (h x w)	Pack Content	Weight Each (kg)	Pallet Qty	Code	RRP (each)
Tile Backer Board Standard 10mm	10	2400 x 600	6	4.40	180	PHGWR-BD10-1010	£33.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 12mm	12	2400 x 600	5	4.80	180	PHGWR-BD10-1012	£38.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 20mm	20	2400 x 600	4	5.00	120	PHGWR-BD10-1020	£44.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 30mm	30	2400 x 600	4	5.80	80	PHGWR-BD10-1030	£52.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 40mm	40	2400 x 600	7	6.80	60	PHGWR-BD10-1040	£60.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 50mm	50	2400 x 600	3	9.60	50	PHGWR-BD10-1050	£70.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 80mm	80	2400 x 600	5	11.80	30	PHGWR-BD10-1080	£104.00
Tile Backer Board Standard 100mm	100	2400 x 600	4	13.80	24	PHGWR-BD10-1100	£124.00

Wide Boards

Description	Thickness (mm)	Size (h x w)	Pack Content	Weight Each (kg)	Pallet Qty	Code	RRP (each)
Tile Backer Board Wide 10mm	10	2400 x 900	5	7.20	50	PHGWR-BD15-1010	£59.00
Tile Backer Board Wide 12mm	12	2400 x 900	5	7.50	50	PHGWR-BD15-1012	£60.00
Tile Backer Board Extra Wide 12mm	12	2400 x 1200	5	9.80	75	PHGWR-BD20-1012	£75.00

Wall Kits 12mm



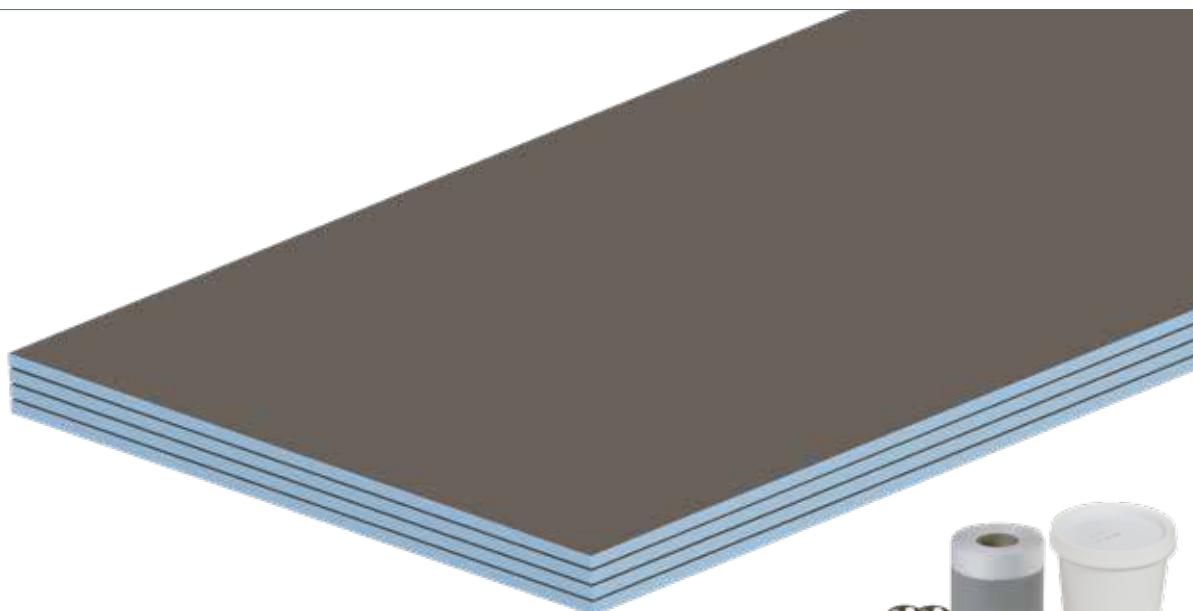
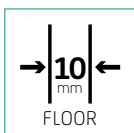
Supplied with fully Waterproof Tape & Pro-Seal Sealing Compound

Includes: 12mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape

Wall Kits

Description	Size (mm)	Code	RRP
12mm Tile Backer Board Wall Kit	2.88m ²	PHGWR-WK-0288	£130.00
12mm Tile Backer Board Wall Kit	4.32m ²	PHGWR-WK-0432	£162.00

Waterproof Floor Kits 10mm



Supplied with fully Waterproof Tape & Pro-Seal Sealing Compound

Includes: 10mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape

Floor Kits

Description	Size (mm)	Code	RRP
10mm Tile Backer Board Floor Kit	2.88m ²	PHGWR-FK-0288	£123.00
10mm Tile Backer Board Floor Kit	4.32m ²	PHGWR-FK-0432	£154.00

Waterproof Recessed Storage Units and Shower Seats



- Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost
- Gives a much more professional finish than using timber
- Ready to tile
- Provides a fully waterproof base for tiles
- Reduced installation time
- Easily installed using fixing adhesive
- Easy to work with - can be cut with a hand saw

Recessed Storage Units



350 x 240mm

Description	Code	RRP
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 350 x 240 x 100(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0010	£114.00
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 350 x 240 x 180(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0015	£118.00

350 x 350mm

Description	Code	RRP
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 350 x 350 x 100(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0020	£114.00
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 350 x 350 x 180(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0025	£118.00

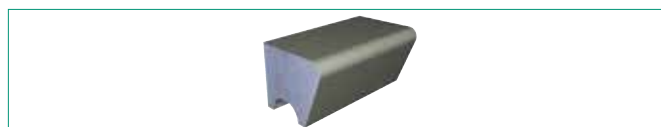
420 x 350mm

Description	Code	RRP
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 420 x 350 x 100(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0030	£132.00
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 420 x 350 x 180(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0035	£138.00

800 x 500mm

Description	Code	RRP
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 800 x 500 x 100(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0550	£154.00
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 800 x 500 x 180(d) mm	PHGWR-SU05-0555	£166.00

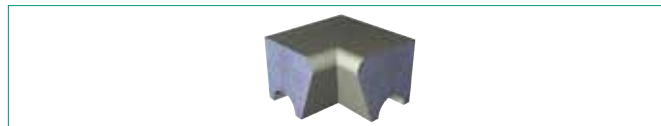
Tileable Shower Seats



Description	Code	RRP
Waterproof Standard Shower Seat 515 x 1000 x 520mm	PHGWR-SC80-1005	£394.00

Features:

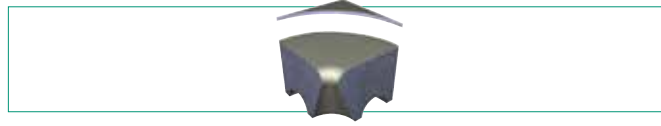
- Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm



Description	Code	RRP
Waterproof Standard Shower Seat Mitre 700 x 700 x 520mm	PHGWR-SC80-1010	£594.00

Features:

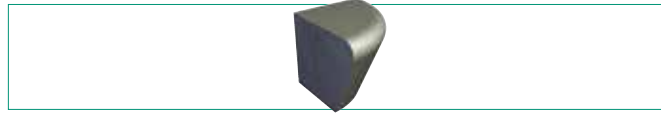
- Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm



Description	Code	RRP
Waterproof Standard Shower Seat Internal Round 700 x 700 x 520mm	PHGWR-SC80-1015	£588.00

Features:

- Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm



Description	Code	RRP
Waterproof Standard Shower Seat External Round 515 x 515 x 520mm	PHGWR-SC80-1020	£540.00

Features:

- Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm

Tileable Bath Panels



- No more timber bath panels with unsightly screws
- Panels are pre-formed with adjustable legs
- Easy to cut down to size
- Waterproof and stable in a moist environment
- Much faster to install than timber panelling
- Easy access – can be cut with a hand saw



Front Panels

Description	Code	RRP
Standard Bath Front Panel For Baths up to 1800mm 1795 x 600 x 30mm	PHGWR-BP05-0005	£72.00
Standard Bath Front Panel For Baths up to 2100mm 2100 x 600 x 30mm	PHGWR-BP05-0010	£96.00

End Panels

Description	Code	RRP
Standard Bath End Panel 800 x 600 x 30mm	PHGWR-BP05-0015	£36.00



Bath Panel Mounting Kit

Description	Code	RRP
Bath Panel Mounting Kit Includes 2 x foam strips with fixings	PHGWR-BP15-0005	£10.00



Waterproofing Components

End Panels

Description	Code	RRP
Waterproof Sealing Tape 5m	PHGWR-TM12-0005	£25.00
Waterproof Sealing Tape 10m	PHGWR-TM12-0010	£50.00
Waterproof Sealing Tape 50m	PHGWR-TM12-0050	£189.00
Waterproof Internal Corner	PHGWR-TM12-5005	£9.00
Waterproof External Corner	PHGWR-TM12-5010	£9.00
Waterproof Collar 12-26mm	PHGWR-TM75-1226	£10.00
Waterproof Collar 32-55mm	PHGWR-TM75-3255	£12.00
Waterproof Collar 65-120mm	PHGWR-TM75-6512	£23.00
Liquid Sealing Tape Adhesive 500ml	PHGWR-AS10-0005	£24.00
Liquid Sealing Tape Adhesive 1200ml	PHGWR-AS10-0012	£44.00
Liquid Sealing Tape Adhesive 5l	PHGWR-AS10-0050	£83.00
Wood Floor Primer 1litre	PHGWR-AS15-2005	£23.00



Fix-MD Adhesive - 290ml Cartridge	PHGWR-AS15-0005	£19.00
Washers (50 Pack) - Washer Only	PHGWR-FC05-0035	£14.00
Floor Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 25mm Screws	PHGWR-FC05-2535	£15.00
Wall Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 45mm Screws	PHGWR-FC05-4535	£16.00

Wall Panelling

Multipanel Walls	300
Multipanel Floors	306
Mermaid Panels	308
Fibo Panels	316

Feastured panelling available this season...



Fibo Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection - see page 317



Fibo Contemporary Tile Effect Collection - see page 318



Fibo Luxury Feature Panels - see page 319





Calacatta Marble, Linda Barker Collection

“The smart alternative to bathroom tiles”

Discover the Linda Barker Collection

MULTIPANEL®

Don't tile it. Multipanel it.



No grout, no hassle

Easy to clean and keep clear for longer with no grout to discolour over time.



Quick and easy to install

Installed in 1/3 of the time of tiles, allowing bathroom projects to be completed quicker. Panels can even be fitted over existing tiles.



Hydrolock joint

Creating a virtually seamless joint, ideal for over the bath. Easy to install, even on uneven walls with a bow of up to 6mm.



Inspired designs

Huge range of on-trend colours and textures including Linda Barker and Heritage Collections to create stunning bathrooms.



15 year warranty

Allowing peace of mind to create stunning bathrooms that look good for years to come.

The UK's No.1 best selling bathroom wall panels

MADE IN
BRITAIN



Linda Barker Collection

11mm thick waterproof wall panel

T - Textured G - Gloss

Elements



Stone Elements

8831

T



Concrete Elements

8830

T



Corten Elements

8832

T



Graphite Elements

8833

T



Graphite Elements & Concrete Elements, joined with Hydrolock and White Diamond (Click Premier Range) flooring.

Wood



Concrete Formwood

6362

T



Salvaged Planked Elm

9480

T

Hydrolock®

Multipanel panels are available with Hydrolock® tongue and grooved edge for easy click-into-place installation.

Stone



Calacatta Marble

3460



Bianca Luna

3421



Soapstone Stellar

3459

T



Dolce Macchiato

3478

T



Ferro Grafite

9483

G



Nero Grafite

9485



Jet Noir

3476

G

Linda Barker Collection

Description	RRP
Linda Barker Unlipped 2400 x 1200mm	£255.00
Linda Barker Unlipped 2400 x 900mm	£255.00
Linda Barker Unlipped 2400 x 598mm	£128.00
Linda Barker Hydrolock 2400 x 1200mm	£272.00
Linda Barker Hydrolock 2400 x 900mm	£272.00
Linda Barker Hydrolock 2400 x 598mm	£146.00



Soapstone Stellar, Linda Barker Collection

Extrusions

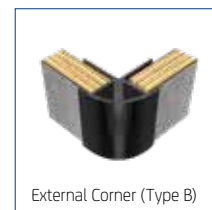
Description	FSC accredited		
	Bright Silver RRP	Satin Silver RRP	White/Black RRP
Internal Corner (Type A)	£42.00	£21.00	£23.00
External Corner (Type B)	£45.00	£24.00	£26.00
Flush Corner (Type 100)	£56.00	£30.00	£32.00
End Cap (L-Shaped) (Type C)	£39.00	£13.00	£15.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	£36.00	£17.00	£19.00
Quadrant End Cap (Type E)	£46.00	£17.00	£20.00
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	£42.00	£21.00	£23.00
Base Profile (Type X)	-	£23.00	-

Features:

- All profiles 2450mm



Internal Corner (Type A)



External Corner (Type B)



Flush Corner (Type 100)

Classic Collection

11mm thick waterproof wall panel

Earth Textures



Riven Marble
9241 T



Marfil Cream
9477 PT



Warm Mica
835 PT



Jupiter Silver
3458 PT



Arctic Stone
3331 PT



Riven Slate
2859 T

T - Textured G - Gloss P - Premier

Stone



Classic Marble
141H G



Grey Marble
139H G



Natural India
194H G



Travertine
3526 G

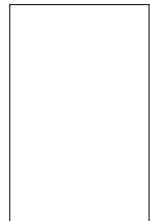


Antique Marble
701 G



Cappuccino Stone
7256 G

Contemporary



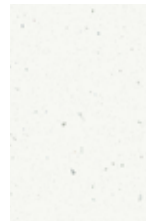
White
G85 G



Frost White
049 G



Blizzard
G030 PG



White Snow
3308 PG



Twilight
G033 PG



Stardust
3306 PG



Stardust, Classic Collection



Jupiter Silver, Classic Collection

Classic Collection Standard

Description	RRP
Classic Standard Unlipped 2400 x 1200mm	£223.00
Classic Standard Unlipped 2400 x 900mm	£223.00
Classic Standard Unlipped 2400 x 598mm	£112.00
Classic Standard Hydrolock 2400 x 1200mm	£243.00
Classic Standard Hydrolock 2400 x 900mm	£243.00
Classic Standard Hydrolock 2400 x 598mm	£133.00

Classic Collection Premier

Description	RRP
2400 x 1200 x 11mm - Unlipped	£245.00
2400 x 900 x 11mm - Unlipped	£245.00
2400 x 598 x 11mm - Unlipped	£123.00
2400 x 1200 x 11mm - Hydrolock	£266.00
2400 x 900 x 11mm - Hydrolock	£266.00
2400 x 598 x 11mm - Hydrolock	£144.00

Extrusions

Description	FSC accredited		
	Bright Silver RRP	Satin Silver RRP	White/Black RRP
Internal Corner (Type A)	£42.00	£21.00	£23.00
External Corner (Type B)	£45.00	£24.00	£26.00
Flush Corner (Type 100)	£56.00	£30.00	£32.00
End Cap (L-Shaped) (Type C)	£39.00	£13.00	£15.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	£36.00	£17.00	£19.00
Quadrant End Cap (Type E)	£46.00	£17.00	£20.00
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	£42.00	£21.00	£23.00
Base Profile (Type X)	-	£23.00	-

Features:

- All profiles 2450mm



End Cap (Type C)



Mid Joint (Type D)



Quadrant End Cap (Type E)

Heritage Collection

11mm thick waterproof wall panel

Wood



Alabaster Oak
8854 T



Rural Oak
8853 T



Delano Oak
8966 T



Logan Oak
8967 T

Textile

T - Textured G - Gloss



Sarum Twill Plex
8827 T

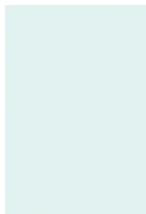


Neutral Twill Plex
8826 T



Graphite Twill Plex
8829 T

Smooth



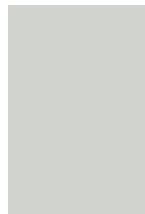
Kew Gloss
10665 G



Esher Matte
5344



Faversham Matte
5349



Henley Gloss
10232 G

Linewood



Marlow Linewood
L7927 T



Esher Linewood
L5344 T



Faversham Linewood
L5349 T



Winchester Linewood
L7961 T



Faversham Matte (upper left wall) and Esher Matte (upper right wall) and Henley Gloss (below) with Polished Silver Profiles, Hydrolock joint and Rimini Flooring (Click range).

Heritage Collection

Description	RRP
Heritage Unlipped 2400 x 1200mm	£227.00
Heritage Unlipped 2400 x 900mm	£227.00
Heritage Unlipped 2400 x 598mm	£114.00
Heritage Hydrolock 2400 x 1200mm	£248.00
Heritage Hydrolock 2400 x 900mm	£248.00
Heritage Hydrolock 2400 x 598mm	£135.00



Delano Oak and Kew Gloss, Heritage Collection wall panels

FSC accredited

Extrusions

Description	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White/Black
	RRP	RRP	RRP
Internal Corner (Type A)	£42.00	£21.00	£23.00
External Corner (Type B)	£45.00	£24.00	£26.00
Flush Corner (Type 100)	£56.00	£30.00	£32.00
End Cap (I-Shaped) (Type C)	£39.00	£13.00	£15.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	£36.00	£17.00	£19.00
Quadrant End Cap (Type E)	£46.00	£17.00	£20.00
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	£42.00	£21.00	£23.00
Base Profile (Type X)	-	£23.00	-

Features:

- All profiles 2450mm



Last Corner (Type Y)



Base Profile (Type X)



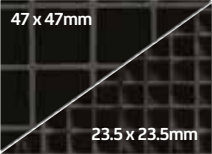
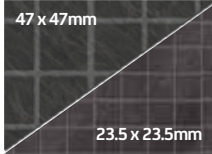
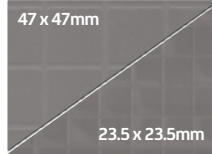
Hydrolock® Joint


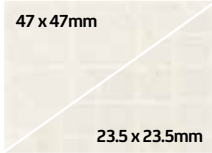





Tile Range

- The look of tiles but with no grout
- Easier to clean and keep looking like new for years
- Can be installed over existing tiles
- New on-trend large format (XXL) tiles available

White Small Gloss Embossed Tiles and Corten Elements, Linda Barker Collection & Sicilia Click Flooring

Embossed			
	L. Matt Black S. Gloss Black	L. Matt Black Slate S. Gloss Black Slate	L. Matt Graphite S. Gloss Graphite
	5071L 5071S	7146L 7146S	9196L 9196S

300 x 200mm		
	L. Matt White S. Gloss White	L. Matt White Slate S. Gloss White Slate
	5101L 5101S	7145L 7145S

560 x 560mm			
	XL, Bevelled White MTPRWH	XL, Bevelled White Galaxy MTPRWG	XL, Bevelled White Slate MTPRWS

Brick 75 x 200mm			
	White Brick Tile Horiz MTPBWHH Vert MTPBVWH	Grey Brick Tile Horiz MTPBHGR Vert MTPBVGR	Black Brick Tile Horiz MTPBHBL Vert MTPBVBL
	SS5101	SS9385	SS5071

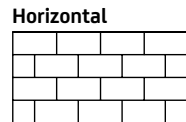
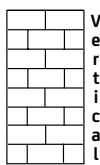
• 3mm compact grade laminate
• Panel size - 2440 x 1220 x 3mm

All Colours, 3mm thick compact grade laminate

Description	RRP
All Colours 2440 x 1220 x 3mm	£185.00

Aluminium Extrusions (price per 2450mm length)

Description	Bright Silver RRP	Satin Silver RRP	White, Black, Grey RRP
Type F - End Cap (I Shaped)	£28.00	£23.00	£23.00
Type G - Continuous 'H' Joint	£36.00	£18.00	£22.00
Type H - External Corner	£42.00	£23.00	£25.00
Type J - Internal Corner	£36.00	£19.00	£23.00
Type Z - Last corner	£36.00	£19.00	£23.00



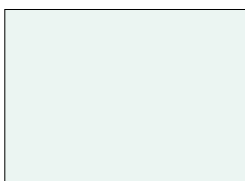
Brick Tile panels comes in two orientations Horizontal and Vertical. Used as a bathroom wall panel or a kitchen splashback, your bricks will lie in the correct direction.

Make sure to order the correct orientation for your purpose, vertical for Bathroom and shower walls, horizontal for kitchen splashbacks.

Aqua Reflect Range feature walls with colour matched Aqua Profiles & Black Onyx (Click Premier) flooring

Reflect Range

- 4mm thick, dual layered acrylic with a toughened surface that is much easier to cut and fit than glass
- Hard wearing alternative to back coloured glass
- The look and feel of glass with a super gloss finish



Aqua

MRFAQU



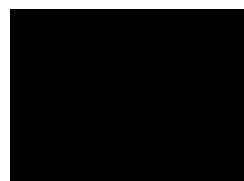
Grey

MRFGRY



White

MRFWHI



Black

MRFBLK

All Colours 4mm thick dual layered acrylic with a toughened surface

Description	RRP
2440 x 1220 x 4mm	£563.00

Aluminium Extrusions (price per 2500mm length)

Description	RRP
Type 10 - Internal Corner	£27.00
Type 12 - External Corner	£27.00
Type 14 - End Cap	£21.00
Type 16 - Mid-Joint	£24.00

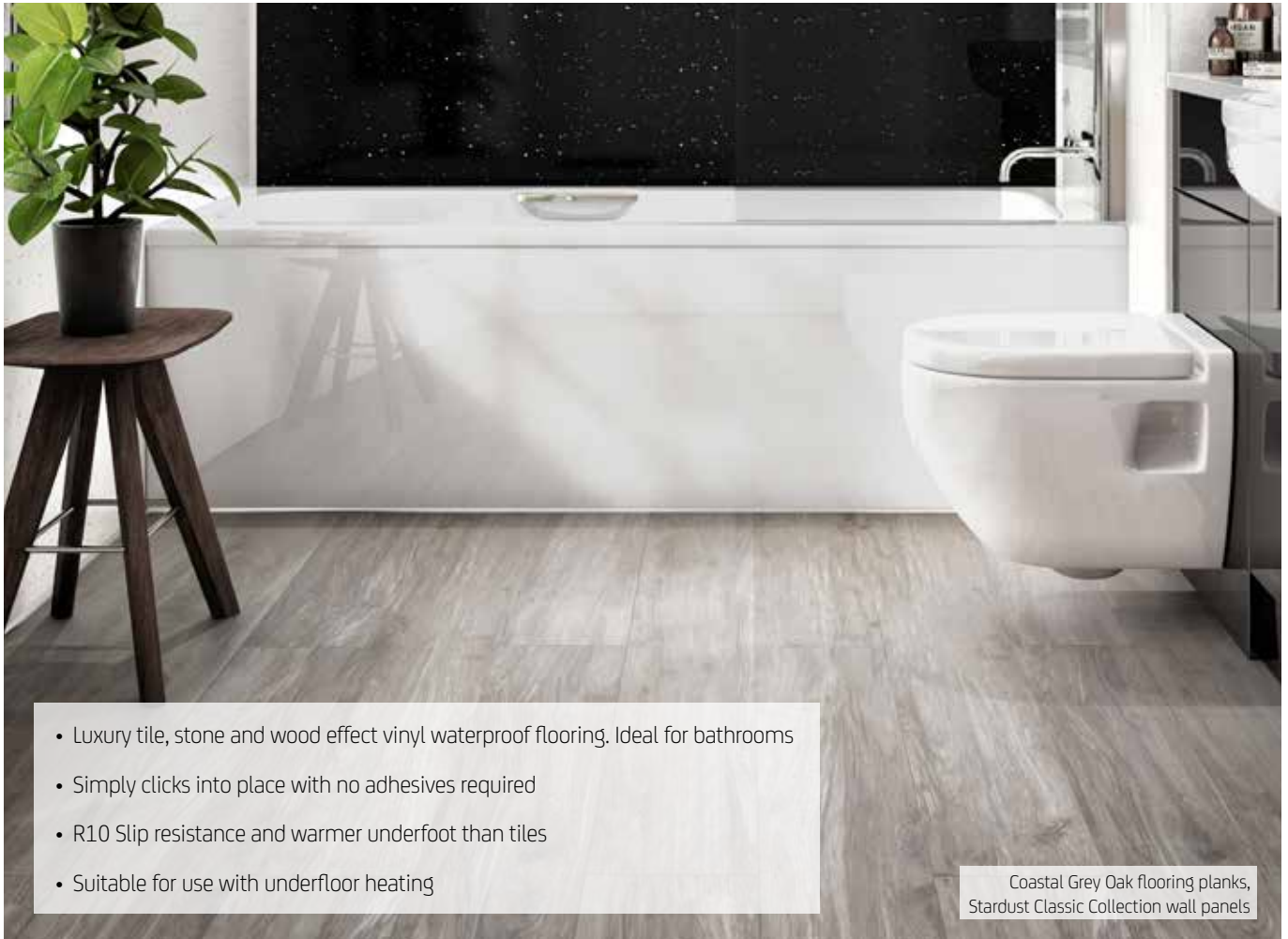
Matching Colour



Grey Reflect wall panels, Grey Profiles and Black Brick Tile panels



Beautiful bathroom flooring



- Luxury tile, stone and wood effect vinyl waterproof flooring. Ideal for bathrooms
- Simply clicks into place with no adhesives required
- R10 Slip resistance and warmer underfoot than tiles
- Suitable for use with underfloor heating

Coastal Grey Oak flooring planks,
Stardust Classic Collection wall panels

Click Flooring Planks



Markham Colhoun Oak
MTFCMAR



Aspen Oak Lined
MTFCASP



Coastal Grey Oak
MTFCCOA



Natural Weathered Oak
MTFCNWO



Warm Smoked Oak
MTFCWSO



Aspen Oak Black
MTFCAOB



***Driftwood Grey Oak**
MTFCDGO

Click Planks

Description	Per m ²	Per Pack
Planks - (8 pieces) 1.84m ² 1210 x 190mm Planks	£69.57	£128.00
*Except Driftwood Grey Oak - (7 pieces) 1.86m ² 1210 x 220mm Planks		

Accessories

Description	RRP
Lock Block - Click Range	£14.00



Sicilia tiles (Click flooring) with Graphite Elements (Linda Barker Collection) wall panels

Click Premier Flooring Tiles

With added sparkle from embedded metallic foils.



Black Onyx
MTFCONY



Pearl
MTFCPEA



Silver Opal
MTFCOPA



White Diamond
MTFCDIA

Click Premier Tiles

Description	Per m ²	Per Pack
Tiles - (10 Pieces) 1.84m ²	£84.78	£156.00
1.84m ² Pack, 10 no. 607 x 303mm Tiles		

Accessories

Description	RRP
Lock Block - Click Range	£14.00

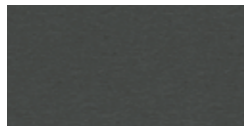
Click Flooring Tiles



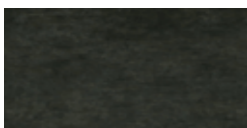
Rimini
MTFCRIM



Piemonte
MTFCPIE



Urban Anthracite Grey
MTFCUAG



Medina Black
MTFCMBL



Espana Cadiz
MTFCESC



Sicilia
MTFCSIC



Urban Graphite Grey
MTFCUGG

Click Tiles

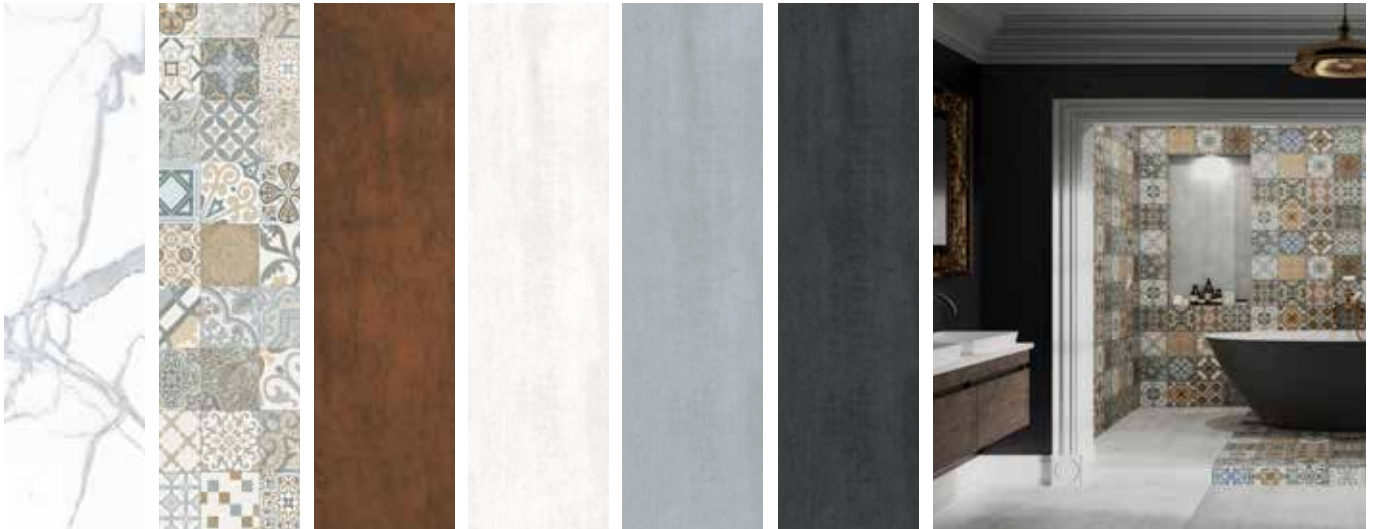
Description	Per m ²	Per Pack
Tiles - (10 Pieces) 1.84m ²	£72.78	£133.00
1.84m ² Pack, 10 No. 605 x 304mm Tiles		



Espana Cadiz, Click Flooring

Ceramic • Genuine Ceramic Panels • Easy to fit and mould free





Sizes: 2450 x 1000 x 3mm



Italian Stone Moroccan Stone Rust White Sky Grey Sky Dark Sky

Prices RRP	
2450 x 1000 x 3mm	£1049.00
H Joint	£25.00
End Cap	£22.00
Internal Corner	£28.00
External Corner	£28.00

Extrusions
Mermaid profiles come in 2420mm lengths and are available in polished silver.

			
H Joint	End Cap	External Corner	Internal Corner

Composite • Traditional metro tile look • Easy to fit and mould free

Sizes: 2400 x 1200mm (Shower Panel)
1200 x 2400mm (Splashback)



White Tile Grey Tile Mocha Tile Brushed Black

Prices RRP	
2400 x 1200 x 3mm	£189
H Joint	£25.00
End Cap	£22.00
Internal Corner	£28.00
External Corner	£28.00

Extrusions
Mermaid profiles come in 2420mm lengths and are available in polished silver.

			
H Joint	End Cap	External Corner	Internal Corner

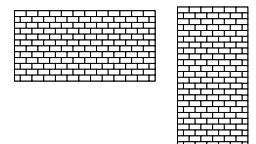


Watertight Guarantee

The Mermaid panel system is guaranteed to remain watertight and waterproof for 15 years from date of purchase.

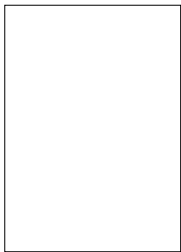
Composite Sheet Size

Available as a shower panel in 2400 x 1200mm and also 1200 x 2400mm for a splashback.



Acrylic • Stunning Glass like finish

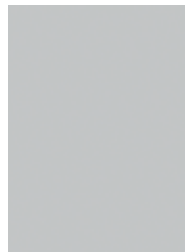
Sizes: 2400 x 600 x 4mm | 2400 x 900 x 4mm | 2400 x 1200 x 4mm



White
Matt or Gloss



Vanilla
Matt or Gloss



Urban Grey
Matt or Gloss



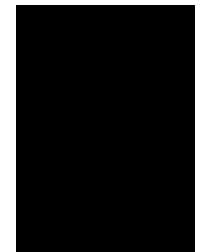
Cadet
Matt or Gloss



Oyster
Matt or Gloss



Coffee
Matt or Gloss



Black
Matt or Gloss



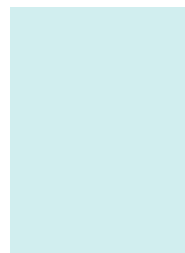
Sunflower
Matt or Gloss



Lime
Matt or Gloss



Forest Green
Matt or Gloss



Mist
Matt or Gloss



Aqua
Matt or Gloss



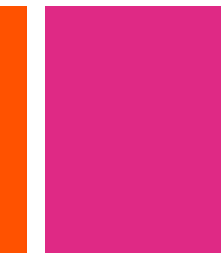
Blue Lagoon
Matt or Gloss



Atlantic
Matt or Gloss



Orange
Matt or Gloss



Azalea
Matt or Gloss



Plum
Matt or Gloss



Crimson
Matt or Gloss



White Ice*
Gloss



Silver Ice*
Gloss



Black Ice*
Gloss

Acrylic Prices RRP

- 2400 x 1200mm
- 2400 x 900mm
- 2400 x 600mm (Special Order)

Extras

- 2 Sided Extrusion Pack Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC (1x Internal Corner, 2x End Caps, 2x Sealant, 3x Adhesive, Sand Paper and Spacers) £157.00
- 3 Sided Extrusion Pack Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC (2x Internal Corner, 2x End Caps, 3x Sealant, 4x Adhesive, Sand Paper and Spacers) £200.00
- H Joint: Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC £25.00
- End Cap: Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC £22.00
- Internal Corner: Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC £28.00
- External Corner: Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC £28.00
- Adhesive / Silicone Pack £19.00

E1

£567.00

E2

£588.00

£483.00

£510.00

£326.00

£342.00

Extrusions

Mermaid profiles come in 2420mm lengths and are available in polished silver and colour coordinated colours.



Internal Corner



H Joint



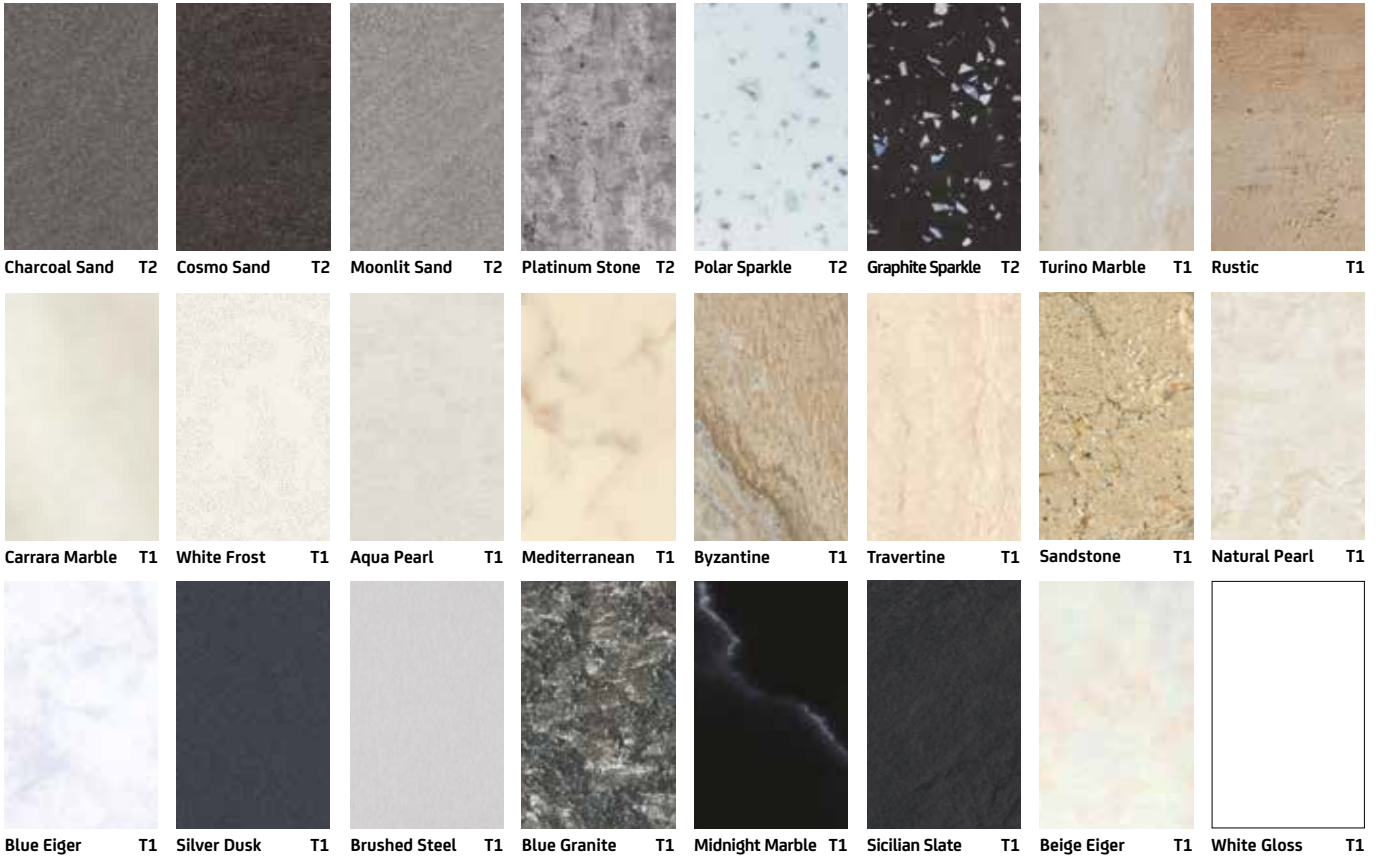
External Corner



End Cap

Trade Laminate

Available in both square edged and T&G
 Sizes: 2400 x 585 x 11mm TG | 2400 x 900/1200 x 11mm SQ | 2400 x 900/1200 x 11mm TG



Laminate Prices RRP	T1	T2
2400 x 585mm TG	£104.00	£113.00
2400 x 900/1200mm SQ	£196.00	£206.00
2400 x 900/1200mm TG	£209.00	£216.00

Trims	SAA	White/Black	Polished Silver
Internal Corner	£19.00	£21.00	£36.00
External Corner	£21.00	£25.00	£39.00
End Stop	£12.00	£14.00	£33.00
Continuous Joint	£15.00	£18.00	£30.00
Splashseal Kit	£68.00	-	-
Bottom Profile	£19.00	-	-

Trade Extrusions
 Mermaid trade profiles come in 2450mm lengths.

		
Internal Corner	H Joint	External Corner
		
End Cap	Splashseal	Bottom Profile

Premium Laminate

Sizes: 2400 x 585 x 11mm TG | 2400 x 900 x 11mm SQ | 2400 x 1200 x 11mm SQ



Vintage Wood P2



Distressed Wood P2



Rough Wood P2



Brutalist P2



Modernist P2



Cubist P2



Silver Patina P2



Bronze Patina P2



Gold Patina P2



White Calacatta P3
Full Scale Design



Black Calacatta P3
Full Scale Design



Natural Calacatta P3
Full Scale Design



Cream Calacatta P3
Full Scale Design



Grey Calacatta P3
Full Scale Design



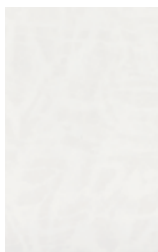
Egyptian Marble P1



Inca Stone P1



Lava Stone P1



Snow Lustre P1



Sorrento Marble P1



Water Crystal P1



Waters Edge P1

Laminate Prices RRP

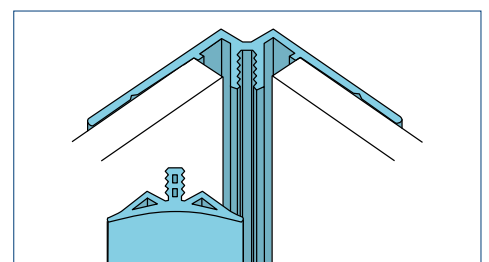
	P1	P2	P3
2400 x 585mm	£172.00	£189.00	£233.00
2400 x 900mm	£314.00	£349.00	£422.00
2400 x 1200mm	£362.00	£388.00	£516.00

Trims

	PVC	Chrome
Internal Corner	£51.00	£88.00
External Corner	£51.00	£88.00
Edge Profile	£25.00	£71.00
Angle	£19.00	£68.00
Transeal Kit	£71.00	-

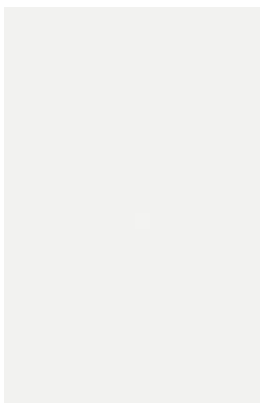
Premium Extrusions

Mermaid patented two part premium profiles come in 2400mm lengths. Available colour coordinated PVC or chrome.



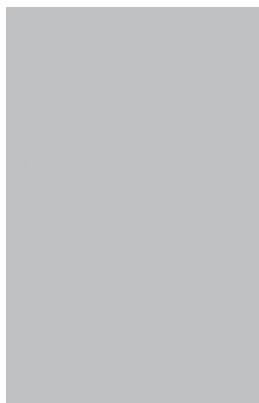
Ultra Matt Laminate

Sizes: 2400 x 900 x 11mm SQ | 2400 x 1200 x 11mm SQ



Pure White

P4



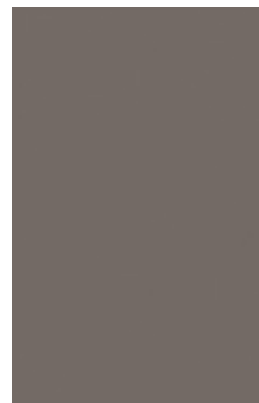
Cool Grey

P4



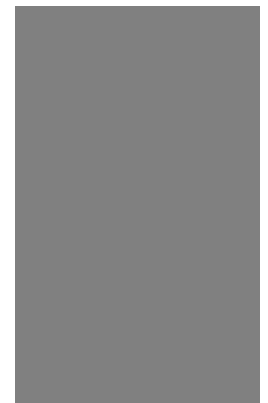
Sand

P4



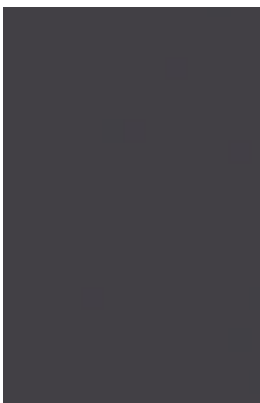
Olive Grey

P4



Smoke Grey

P4



Pencil Grey

P4



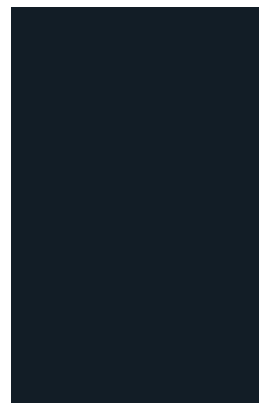
Teal

P4



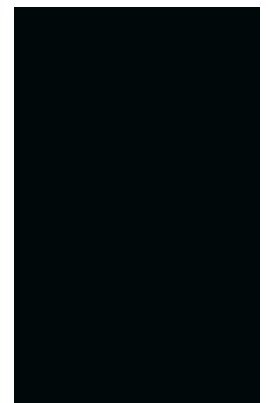
Ocean Blue

P4



Ink Blue

P4



Charred Grey

P4

Laminate Prices RRP

2400 x 900mm
2400 x 1200mm

P4

£471.00
£572.00

Trims

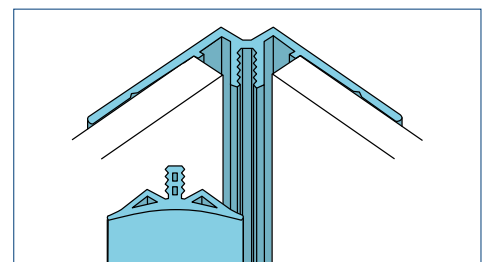
Internal Corner
External Corner
Edge Profile
Angle

Chrome

£88.00
£88.00
£71.00
£68.00

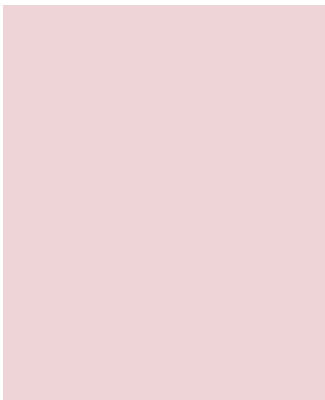
Premium Extrusions

Mermaid patented two part premium profiles come in 2400mm lengths. Available colour in chrome.

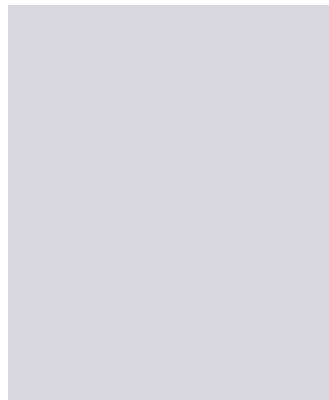


Soft Shade Acrylic • Stunning Glass like finish

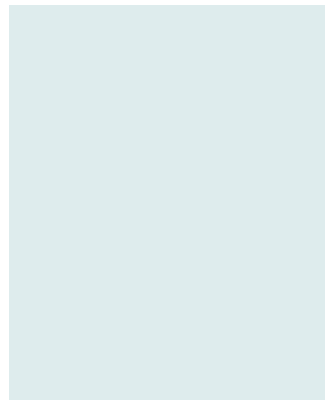
Sizes: 2400 x 600 x 4mm | 2400 x 900 x 4mm | 2400 x 1200 x 4mm



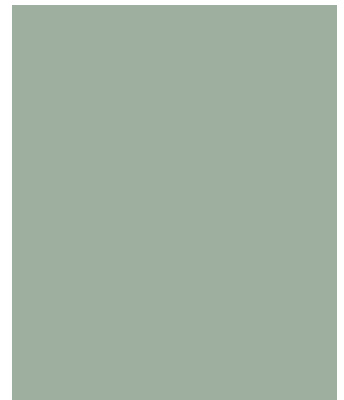
Rose
Matt or Gloss



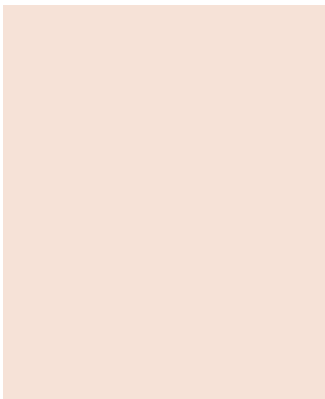
Heather
Matt or Gloss



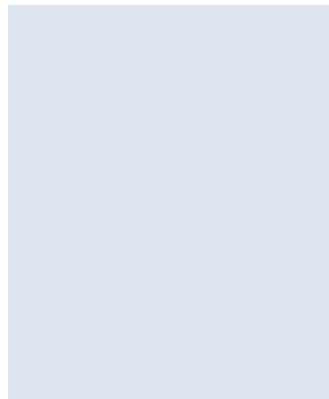
Pale Sky
Matt or Gloss



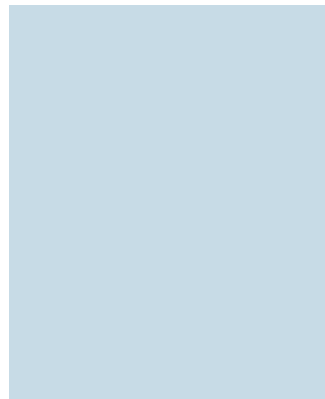
Sage
Matt or Gloss



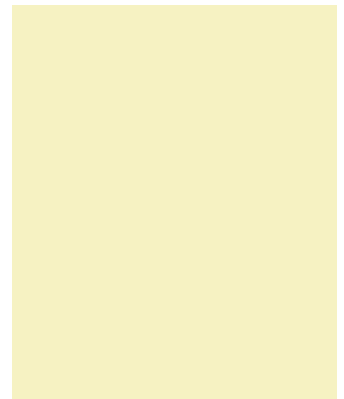
Soft Pink
Matt or Gloss



Lilac
Matt or Gloss



Soft Blue
Matt or Gloss



Soft Yellow
Matt or Gloss

Acrylic Prices RRP

- 2400 x 1200mm
- 2400 x 900mm
- 2400 x 600mm (Special Order)

Extras

- 2 Sided Extrusion Pack Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC (1x Internal Corner, 2x End Caps, 2x Sealant, 3x Adhesive, Sand Paper and Spacers) £157.00
- 3 Sided Extrusion Pack Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC (2x Internal Corner, 2x End Caps, 3x Sealant, 4x Adhesive, Sand Paper and Spacers) £200.00
- H Joint: Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC £25.00
- End Cap: Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC £22.00
- Internal Corner: Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC £28.00
- External Corner: Polished Silver/Colour Coordinated PVC £28.00
- Adhesive / Silicone Pack £19.00

E1

£567.00
£483.00
£326.00

Extrusions

Mermaid profiles come in 2420mm lengths and are available in polished silver and colour coordinated colours.



Internal Corner



H Joint



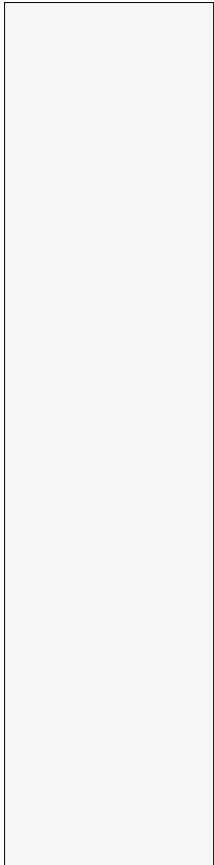
External Corner



End Cap

Elite

- No Trims Required - Stunning Seamless Finish - Fully Waterproof Core - Post Formed Edges



Artico (*)



Quarzo Bianco (***)



Marmo Migliore (***)



Marmo Linea (***)



Padova (***)

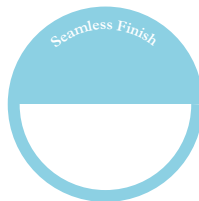


Abruzzo (***)



Watertight Guarantee

The Mermaid panel system is guaranteed to remain watertight and waterproof for 15 years from date of purchase.



Seamless Finish

Elite creates a smooth, uniform, seamless finish throughout your bathroom. Panels with postformed edges are available for end panels.



No Trims Required

As Elite panels are made using our unique 100% waterproof core, metal or plastic trims are not required.

Elite

SIZES: 2420 x 600mm T&G, 2420 x 1200mm T&G, 2420 x 1200mm Post Formed



Caliza (**)



Ravello (**)



Sovana (**)



Vieste (**)



Treviso (**)



Bomarzo (**)

(*) Elite Prices RRP

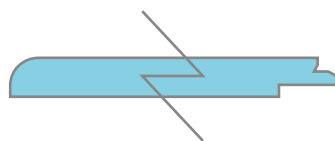
2400 x 600mm T&G	£208.00
2400 x 1200mm T&G	£404.00
2400 x 1200mm PF	£404.00

() Elite Prices RRP**

2400 x 600mm T&G	£225.00
2400 x 1200mm T&G	£450.00
2400 x 1200mm PF	£450.00

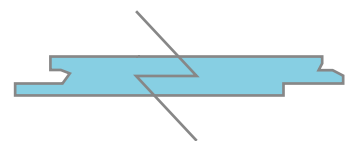
(*) Elite Prices RRP**

2400 x 600mm T&G	£251.00
2400 x 1200mm T&G	£490.00
2400 x 1200mm PF	£490.00



Post-Formed

Features one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G.



T&G

Elite T&G panels in 600mm widths offer the flexibility for less waste and less cost.

Silver Grey Marble

The Smart way to transform walls

About Fibo

Designed and manufactured in Norway - the home of wood technology and contemporary Scandinavian styling – Fibo is the leading supplier of waterproof wall panels. Starting out quite modestly in 1952 with a small factory, today we operate a multi-million pound award-winning factory producing panels for over 100,000 bathrooms a year.

Tried and tested in Norway for almost 70 years, Fibo was the first to make the 'click' system for walls. The smooth and strong surface can withstand both direct water spray and large temperature fluctuations. Quick to dry, easy to clean, and simple to install. You are guaranteed a result that will last for many years.

Fibo's factory in Lyngdal, Southern Norway



Designed & made in Norway



Anthracite

Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Reflecting our Norwegian heritage with its clean lines and large tile patterns, the Scandinavian Tile range delivers natural stones, woods and cements for that super-modern industrial look.

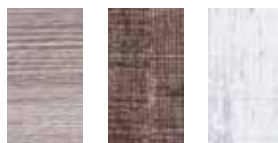
£149.00

Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

All panels are 2400mm high and 600mm wide.

Timber

Timber finishes reminiscent of seaside cabins and holiday retreats.



Marina Grey Oak 0194-M64 60x40cm*	Rough Wood 7969-M66 60x60cm*	Shabby Chic 2898-M63 60x30cm*
--	---	--

Industrial

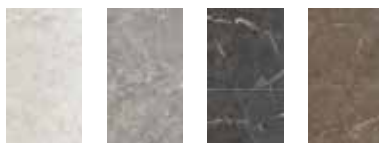
Classic Scandinavian themes with tough industrial finishes.



Cracked Cement 2204-M63 60x30cm*	Lentini Light 8054-M64 60x40cm*	Kalahari 4098-M64 60x40cm*	Palermo 4761-M63 60x30cm*	Grey Concrete 4943-M63 60x30cm*	Sahara 5342-M63 60x30cm*	Grey Cement 2145-M6030 60x30cm*
---	--	---	--	--	---------------------------------------	--

Marble

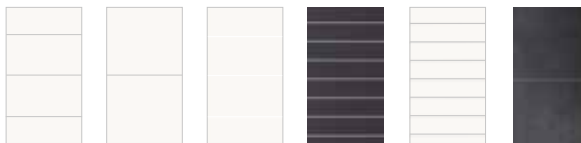
Our marble panels could have been hewn from real Italian stone. Featuring a realistic tile effect grout line, this brand-new range offers a distractingly difficult choice.



White Marble 2273-M6060 60x60cm*	Silver Grey Marble 2279-M6060 60x60cm*	Black Marble 2272-M6060 60x60cm*	Golden Brown Marble 2278-M6060 60x60cm*
---	---	---	--

Black & White

Shades you will never tire of. With a choice of surfaces from rugged Black Stone to silky smooth White.



White Silk 2094-M63 60x30cm*	White Silk 2094-M66 60x60cm*	Athen White 5091-M63 60x30cm*	Anthracite 4054-F24 60x15cm*	Denver White 3091-F24 60x15cm*	Black Stone 4760-M6060 60x60cm*
---	---	--	---	---	--



Black Marble



Rough Wood

*Tile Size



Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Fibo's tiled panels are groutless, meaning there is no mould, and no mess (because they're not really tiles!) Life is too short for cleaning.

All panels are 2400mm high and 600mm wide.

£139.⁰⁰

Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Monochrome

Bringing a fresh look to classic styling in a range of high gloss and matt monochrome finishes.



Santiago 2586-F3040 30x40cm	Toscana 2506-F3040 30x40cm	White Silk 2094-F3040 30x40cm	White Silk 2094-F08 15x20cm	Ivory 2520-F3040 30x40cm	Bilbao 2592-F3040 30x40cm
--	---	--	--	---------------------------------------	--

Pop of colour

Add colour to your life with our on-trend shades. Use alone or mix and match with other decors for a truly unique look.



Aberdeen 0089-M64 60x40cm	Hanoi 0087-M64 60x40cm	London 4115-M6040 60x40cm	Sea Breeze 2196-M6040 60x40cm	Kingston 0530-M6040 60x40cm	Svalbard 0090-M6040 60x40cm	Zanzibar 0732-M64 60x40cm
--	-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--



Olive Green 5206-M6040 60x40cm	Light Sand 5233-M6040 60x40cm	Warm Grey 5200-M6040 60x40cm
---	--	---

The details matter

Use Fibo profiles (trims) to complete your perfect installation. All profiles come in 2400mm length.

£30.⁰⁰

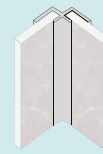
Fibo Profiles

Hidden
Internal Corner



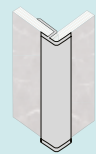
ALUMINIUM

Internal Corner



ALUMINIUM

External Corner



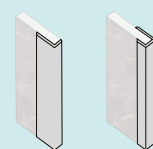
ALUMINIUM

Base



ALUMINIUM

L or J Shape



ALUMINIUM

The right accessories for the job

Choose from the Fibo range of accessories to ensure the perfect finish every time. Ideal for use with Fibo wall panels, our accessories create a quicker, trouble-free installation.



£10.⁰⁰

Fibo Seal or
Fibo Adhesive



Fibo Seal: A waterproof, hybrid polymer sealant available in either grey or white. 1 tube of sealant is enough to seal all joints on up to 4 panels. Size 290ml.

Fibo Adhesive: With high tensile strength, this hybrid polymer is the perfect adhesive for use with wall panels. Size 290ml.






Luxury Feature Panels

Blend or contrast feature panels to add that touch of luxury. Go wherever your mood takes you.

All panels are 2400mm high and 300mm wide

£129.00
Luxury Feature Panels


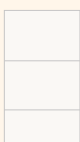



- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| White Slate
4091-ME88
Tile size varies | Grey Concrete
4943-ME88
Tile size varies | Palermo
4761-ME88
Tile size varies | Black Coal
1066-ME88
Tile size varies |



Class 1 Fire Rating Wall Panel Range

Ideal for public sector projects, our Class 1-rated range of wall panels meet the requirements of BS 467 Part 7: 1987 Spread of Flame*



- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Grey Concrete
4943-M63
60x30cm* | White Silk
2094-M66
60x30cm* | Palermo
4761-M63
60x30cm* | Santiago
2586-F3040
30x40cm* | Kalahari
4098-M64
60x40cm* |

From **£139.00**
Class 1 Fire Rating Wall Panel Range

*BS 467 Part 7: 1987 looks at the distance and time it takes for flames to spread across a surface. To achieve a Class 1 rating, the surface must prevent flames from spreading no more than 165mm in 10 minutes. The following Class 1 fire rated products also appear in our standard ranges.

*Tile Size †Panel Size

Towel Warmers & Designer Towel Rails

Towel Warmers

22mm Towel Rails	322
25mm Towel Rails	324
25mm Towel Rails - Horizontal	326
25mm Towel Rails - Sealed Electric	327
25mm Towel Rails - Colours	328

Designer Towel Rails

Wave	330
Milos	330
Paros	331
Kiso	332
Nuance	333
Ios	334
Charm	334
Muse	335
Tone	335
Hemsworth Traditional	336
Kensington Traditional	337
Ecstasy	338
Quadnique with Radiator	339
Style with Radiator	339
Dual	340
Utility	340
Zone	341
Pace	341

Radiator Valves & Accessories

Radiator Valves	342
-----------------	-----

Featured towel warmers available this season...



25mm Colour Towel Warmers - see page 328



25mm Horizontal Rails - see page 326



Designer Towel Rail Quadnique - see page 339





From
£89.00

22mm Straight
Towel Rails

22mm Straight - Chrome Finish

Description	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	BTU Output	Electric Element	Code	RRP
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 600 x 400mm Heating Only	600	400	83-105	172	587	100	PHGT060-40CP	£89.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 600 x 500mm Heating Only	600	500	83-105	208	710	125	PHGT060-50CP	£95.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 600 x 600mm Heating Only	600	600	83-105	245	836	125	PHGT060-60CP	£96.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 800 x 300mm Heating Only	800	300	83-105	167	570	100	PHGT080-30CP	£93.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 800 x 400mm Heating Only	800	400	83-105	209	713	100	PHGT080-40CP	£94.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 800 x 500mm Heating Only	800	500	83-105	252	860	125	PHGT080-50CP	£100.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 800 x 600mm Heating Only	800	600	83-105	295	1007	150	PHGT080-60CP	£105.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 800 x 750mm Heating Only	800	750	83-105	359	1225	200	PHGT080-75CP	£125.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 1000 x 300mm Heating Only	1000	300	83-105	204	696	150	PHGT100-30CP	£111.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 1000 x 400mm Heating Only	1000	400	83-105	256	873	150	PHGT100-40CP	£116.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 1000 x 500mm Heating Only	1000	500	83-105	308	1051	200	PHGT100-50CP	£121.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 1000 x 600mm Heating Only	1000	600	83-105	361	1232	200	PHGT100-60CP	£126.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 1200 x 300mm Heating Only	1200	300	83-105	250	853	200	PHGT120-30CP	£116.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 1200 x 400mm Heating Only	1200	400	83-105	313	1068	200	PHGT120-40CP	£121.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 1200 x 500mm Heating Only	1200	500	83-105	378	1290	200	PHGT120-50CP	£126.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 1200 x 600mm Heating Only	1200	600	83-105	443	1512	300	PHGT120-60CP	£131.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 1200 x 750mm Heating Only	1200	750	83-105	537	1832	300	PHGT120-75CP	£141.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 1400 x 500mm Heating Only	1400	500	83-105	431	1471	300	PHGT140-50CP	£137.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 1400 x 600mm Heating Only	1400	600	83-105	504	1720	300	PHGT140-60CP	£142.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 1600 x 400mm Heating Only	1600	400	83-105	412	1406	300	PHGT160-40CP	£147.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 1600 x 500mm Heating Only	1600	500	83-105	495	1689	300	PHGT160-50CP	£163.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 1600 x 600mm Heating Only	1600	600	83-105	580	1979	400	PHGT160-60CP	£169.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 1800 x 400mm Heating Only	1800	400	83-105	464	1583	400	PHGT180-40CP	£143.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 1800 x 500mm Heating Only	1800	500	83-105	558	1904	400	PHGT180-50CP	£190.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 1800 x 600mm Heating Only	1800	600	83-105	654	2231	400	PHGT180-60CP	£195.00
Instinct Trade 22mm Cross Bar Straight Towel Warmer, 1800 x 750mm Heating Only	1800	750	83-105	815	2781	400	PHGT180-75CP	£209.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome • 15 year guarantee • Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442 • Electric model options available POA



22mm Curved - Chrome Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu's	Electric Element Wattage	Code	RRP
800	500	89 - 119	252	860	150	PHGT080-50CPCV	£105.00
800	600	95 - 125	295	1007	150	PHGT080-60CPCV	£110.00
1000	500	89 - 119	308	1051	200	PHGT100-50CPCV	£121.00
1000	600	95 - 125	361	1232	200	PHGT100-60CPCV	£126.00
1200	500	89 - 119	378	1290	200	PHGT120-50CPCV	£137.00
1200	600	95 - 125	443	1512	300	PHGT120-60CPCV	£142.00
1400	500	89 - 119	431	1471	300	PHGT140-50CPCV	£147.00
1400	600	95 - 125	504	1720	300	PHGT140-60CPCV	£153.00
1600	500	89 - 119	495	1689	300	PHGT160-50CPCV	£169.00
1600	600	95 - 125	580	1979	400	PHGT160-60CPCV	£184.00
1800	500	89 - 119	558	1904	400	PHGT180-50CPCV	£195.00
1800	600	95 - 125	654	2231	400	PHGT180-60CPCV	£200.00

Features:

- Finish - Chrome • 15 year guarantee • Electric model options available POA
- Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Heating option supplement applies across all 22mm Straight and 22mm Curved

+£134.00

Dual fuel add on cost
PHGT25-HE-SUPP

+£195.00

Sealed Electric add on cost
PHGT25-EO-SUPP



25mm Straight - Chrome Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu's	Electric Element Wattage	Code	RRP
800	300	93-113	177	604	100	PHG080-30CP	£142.00
800	400	93-113	226	771	125	PHG080-40CP	£147.00
800	500	93-113	275	938	150	PHG080-50CP	£161.00
800	600	93-113	324	1105	200	PHG080-60CP	£178.00
1000	500	93-113	351	1198	200	PHG100-50CP	£187.00
1000	600	93-113	414	1413	200	PHG100-60CP	£194.00
1200	300	93-113	273	931	200	PHG120-30CP	£203.00
1200	400	93-113	350	1194	200	PHG120-40CP	£207.00
1200	500	93-113	428	1460	300	PHG120-50CP	£215.00
1200	600	93-113	505	1723	400	PHG120-60CP	£221.00
1500	500	93-113	534	1822	300	PHG150-50CP	£285.00
1500	600	93-113	631	2153	400	PHG150-60CP	£319.00
1800	400	93-113	521	1778	400	PHG180-40CP	£327.00
1800	500	93-113	638	2177	600	PHG180-50CP	£352.00
1800	600	93-113	754	2573	600	PHG180-60CP	£392.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel
- Finish - Chrome
- Electric model options available POA
- Rear air vent
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

+£134.00

Dual fuel add on cost
PHGT25-HE-SUPP

+£195.00

Sealed Electric add on cost
PHGT25-E0-SUPP



25mm Straight - White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu's	Electric Element Wattage	Code	RRP
800	300	93-113	271	925	100	PHG080-30WH	£81.00
800	400	93-113	346	1181	125	PHG080-40WH	£87.00
800	500	93-113	420	1433	150	PHG080-50WH	£93.00
800	600	93-113	495	1689	200	PHG080-60WH	£104.00
1200	300	93-113	424	1447	200	PHG120-30WH	£110.00
1200	400	93-113	543	1853	200	PHG120-40WH	£115.00
1200	500	93-113	663	2262	300	PHG120-50WH	£123.00
1200	600	93-113	783	2672	400	PHG120-60WH	£129.00
1500	500	93-113	820	2798	300	PHG150-50WH	£136.00
1500	600	93-113	969	3306	400	PHG150-60WH	£146.00
1800	400	93-113	793	2706	400	PHG180-40WH	£157.00
1800	500	93-113	969	3306	600	PHG180-50WH	£168.00
1800	600	93-113	1146	3910	600	PHG180-60WH	£178.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel
- Finish - White
- Rear air vent
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Curved - Chrome



Curved - White

25mm Curved - Chrome Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu's	Electric Element Wattage	Code	RRP
800	500	88-108	275	938	150	PHG080-50CPCV	£134.00
800	600	94-114	324	1105	200	PHG080-60CPCV	£144.00
1000	500	88-108	351	1198	200	PHG100-50CPCV	£155.00
1000	600	94-114	414	1413	200	PHG100-60CPCV	£165.00
1200	500	88-108	428	1460	300	PHG120-50CPCV	£187.00
1200	600	94-114	505	1723	400	PHG120-60CPCV	£197.00
1500	500	88-108	534	1822	300	PHG150-50CPCV	£240.00
1500	600	94-114	631	2153	400	PHG150-60CPCV	£261.00
1800	500	88-108	638	2177	600	PHG180-50CPCV	£303.00
1800	600	94-114	754	2573	600	PHG180-60CPCV	£324.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel • Finish - Chrome or White • Electric model options available POA
- Rear air vent • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

25mm Curved - White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu's	Electric Element Wattage	Code	RRP
800	500	88-108	420	1433	150	PHG080-50WHCV	£104.00
800	600	94-114	495	1689	200	PHG080-60WHCV	£115.00
1200	500	88-108	663	2262	300	PHG120-50WHCV	£134.00
1200	600	94-114	783	2672	400	PHG120-60WHCV	£140.00
1500	500	88-108	820	2798	300	PHG150-50WHCV	£146.00
1500	600	94-114	969	3306	400	PHG150-60WHCV	£157.00
1800	500	88-108	969	3306	600	PHG180-50WHCV	£178.00
1800	600	94-114	1146	3910	600	PHG180-60WHCV	£189.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel • Finish - Chrome or White • Electric model options available POA
- Rear air vent • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

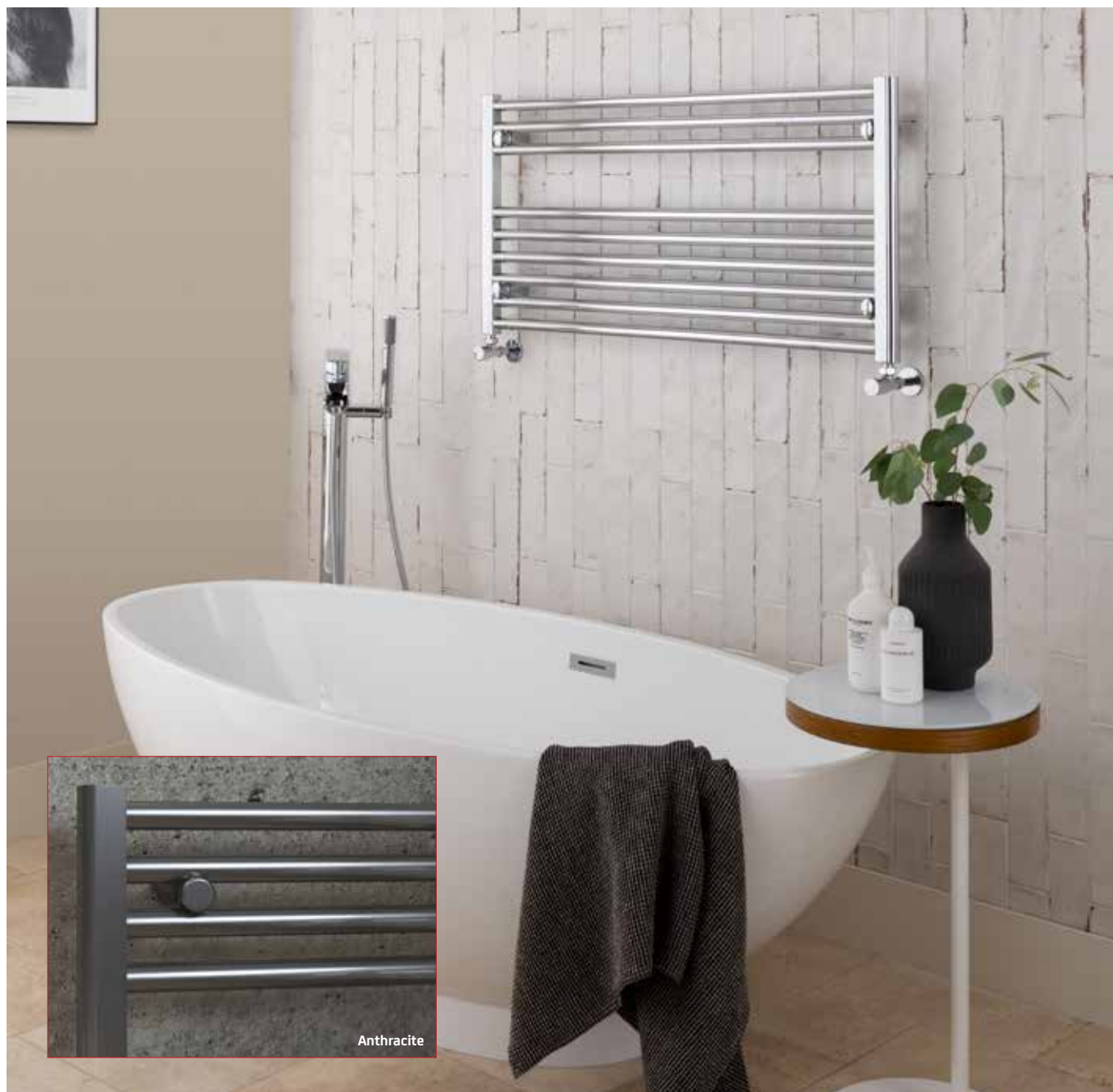
Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Chrome, White & Colours and 25mm Curved Chrome & White

+£134.00

Dual fuel add on cost
PHGT25-HE-SUPP

+£195.00

Sealed Electric add on cost
PHGT25-EO-SUPP



Anthracite

Chrome Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres		Watts	Btu/hr	Heating Only	
								Code	RRP
400	1000	93-113	3-4	955	200	682	PHGH0410CP	£118.00	
500	1000	93-113	3-6	955	256	873	PHGH0510CP	£136.00	
600	1000	93-113	3-3-4	955	288	983	PHGH0610CP	£146.00	

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Anthracite Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres		Watts	Btu/hr	Heating Only	
								Code	RRP
400	1000	93-113	3-4	955	302	1030	PHGH0410AT	£84.00	
500	1000	93-113	3-6	955	386	1317	PHGH0510AT	£98.00	
600	1000	93-113	3-3-4	955	434	1481	PHGH0610AT	£111.00	

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Horizontal Straight Chrome & Anthracite

+£134.⁰⁰

Dual fuel add on cost
PHGT25-HE-SUPP

+£195.⁰⁰

Sealed Electric add on cost
PHGT25-EO-SUPP



Chrome Finish - Sealed Electric

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Electric Element Wattage	Electric Only Code	RRP
800	500	93-113	3 - 5 - 6	455	150	PHG080-50CP-E	£263.00
800	600	93-113	3 - 5 - 6	555	200	PHG080-60CP-E	£284.00
1200	500	93-113	4 - 5 - 13	455	300	PHG120-50CP-E	£349.00
1200	600	93-113	4 - 5 - 13	555	400	PHG120-60CP-E	£375.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



White & Grey Sparkle, Latte, Cappuccino, Mocha and Anthracite have a textured finish, with Espresso and Satin Black being gloss. These finishes are also available on other ranges.

25mm Towel Rails - Colours

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	BTU Output	Electric Element	Code	RRP
Instinct 800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Anthracite	800	500	93-113	420	1433	150	PHG080-50ZAT	£130.00
Instinct 800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Satin Black	800	500	93-113	420	1433	150	PHG080-50ZBL	£130.00
Instinct 800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Cappuccino	800	500	93-113	420	1433	150	PHG080-50ZCA	£130.00
Instinct 800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Espresso	800	500	93-113	420	1433	150	PHG080-50ZEX	£130.00
Instinct 800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Latte Beige	800	500	93-113	420	1433	150	PHG080-50ZLT	£130.00
Instinct 800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Mocha Brown	800	500	93-113	420	1433	150	PHG080-50ZMC	£130.00
Instinct 800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Matt Black	800	500	93-113	420	1433	150	PHG080-50ZMB	£130.00
Instinct 800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Grey Sparkle	800	500	93-113	420	1433	150	PHG080-50ZGS	£130.00
Instinct 800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	White Sparkle	800	500	93-113	420	1433	150	PHG080-50ZWS	£130.00
Instinct 1200 x 300mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Anthracite	1200	300	93-113	424	1447	200	PHG120-30ZAT	£139.00
Instinct 1200 x 300mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Satin Black	1200	300	93-113	424	1447	200	PHG120-30ZBL	£139.00
Instinct 1200 x 300mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Cappuccino	1200	300	93-113	424	1447	200	PHG120-30ZCA	£139.00
Instinct 1200 x 300mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Espresso	1200	300	93-113	424	1447	200	PHG120-30ZEX	£139.00
Instinct 1200 x 300mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Latte Beige	1200	300	93-113	424	1447	200	PHG120-30ZLT	£139.00
Instinct 1200 x 300mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Mocha Brown	1200	300	93-113	424	1447	200	PHG120-30ZMC	£139.00
Instinct 1200 x 300mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Matt Black	1200	300	93-113	424	1447	200	PHG120-30ZMB	£139.00
Instinct 1200 x 300mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Grey Sparkle	1200	300	93-113	424	1447	200	PHG120-30ZGS	£139.00
Instinct 1200 x 300mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	White Sparkle	1200	300	93-113	424	1447	200	PHG120-30ZWS	£139.00
Instinct 1200 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Anthracite	1200	500	93-113	663	2262	300	PHG120-50ZAT	£164.00
Instinct 1200 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Satin Black	1200	500	93-113	663	2262	300	PHG120-50ZBL	£164.00
Instinct 1200 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Cappuccino	1200	500	93-113	663	2262	300	PHG120-50ZCA	£164.00
Instinct 1200 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Espresso	1200	500	93-113	663	2262	300	PHG120-50ZEX	£164.00
Instinct 1200 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Latte Beige	1200	500	93-113	663	2262	300	PHG120-50ZLT	£164.00
Instinct 1200 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Mocha Brown	1200	500	93-113	663	2262	300	PHG120-50ZMC	£164.00
Instinct 1200 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Matt Black	1200	500	93-113	663	2262	300	PHG120-50ZMB	£164.00
Instinct 1200 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Grey Sparkle	1200	500	93-113	663	2262	300	PHG120-50ZGS	£164.00
Instinct 1200 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	White Sparkle	1200	500	93-113	663	2262	300	PHG120-50ZWS	£164.00
Instinct 1200 x 600mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Anthracite	1200	600	93-113	783	2672	400	PHG120-60ZAT	£178.00
Instinct 1200 x 600mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Satin Black	1200	600	93-113	783	2672	400	PHG120-60ZBL	£178.00
Instinct 1200 x 600mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Cappuccino	1200	600	93-113	783	2672	400	PHG120-60ZCA	£178.00
Instinct 1200 x 600mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Espresso	1200	600	93-113	783	2672	400	PHG120-60ZEX	£178.00
Instinct 1200 x 600mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Latte Beige	1200	600	93-113	783	2672	400	PHG120-60ZLT	£178.00
Instinct 1200 x 600mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Mocha Brown	1200	600	93-113	783	2672	400	PHG120-60ZMC	£178.00
Instinct 1200 x 600mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Matt Black	1200	600	93-113	783	2672	400	PHG120-60ZMB	£178.00
Instinct 1200 x 600mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Grey Sparkle	1200	600	93-113	783	2672	400	PHG120-60ZGS	£178.00
Instinct 1200 x 600mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	White Sparkle	1200	600	93-113	783	2672	400	PHG120-60ZWS	£178.00
Instinct 1800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Anthracite	1800	500	93-113	969	3306	600	PHG180-50ZAT	£225.00
Instinct 1800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Satin Black	1800	500	93-113	969	3306	600	PHG180-50ZBL	£225.00
Instinct 1800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Cappuccino	1800	500	93-113	969	3306	600	PHG180-50ZCA	£225.00
Instinct 1800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Espresso	1800	500	93-113	969	3306	600	PHG180-50ZEX	£225.00
Instinct 1800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Latte Beige	1800	500	93-113	969	3306	600	PHG180-50ZLT	£225.00
Instinct 1800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Mocha Brown	1800	500	93-113	969	3306	600	PHG180-50ZMC	£225.00
Instinct 1800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Matt Black	1800	500	93-113	969	3306	600	PHG180-50ZMB	£225.00
Instinct 1800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	Grey Sparkle	1800	500	93-113	969	3306	600	PHG180-50ZGS	£225.00
Instinct 1800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Heating Only	White Sparkle	1800	500	93-113	969	3306	600	PHG180-50ZWS	£225.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Mild Steel • Rear air vent • Contemporary painted finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail. Prices shown are for central heating models
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442 • Electric model options available POA

Valves

	Code	RRP
Straight Contemporary Valves Anthracite	INCNT003ST-ZAT	£48.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Cappuccino	INCNT003ST-ZCA	£48.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Espresso	INCNT003ST-ZEX	£48.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Grey Sparkle	INCNT003ST-ZGS	£48.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Latte	INCNT003ST-ZLT	£48.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Matt Black	INCNT003ST-ZMB	£48.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Mocha	INCNT003ST-ZMC	£48.00
Straight Contemporary Valves Satin Black	INCNT003ST-ZSB	£48.00
Straight Contemporary Valves White Sparkle	INCNT003ST-ZWS	£48.00

Valves

	Code	RRP
Angled Contemporary Valves Anthracite	INCNT003AP-ZAT	£48.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Cappuccino	INCNT003AP-ZCA	£48.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Espresso	INCNT003AP-ZEX	£48.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Grey Sparkle	INCNT003AP-ZGS	£48.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Latte	INCNT003AP-ZLT	£48.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Matt Black	INCNT003AP-ZMB	£48.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Mocha	INCNT003AP-ZMC	£48.00
Angled Contemporary Valves Satin Black	INCNT003AP-ZSB	£48.00
Angled Contemporary Valves White Sparkle	INCNT003AP-ZWS	£48.00



Chrome Finish - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
800	500	96	4-11	455	235	802	WA0850C	£187.00
800	600	96	4-11	555	274	935	WA0860C	£206.00
1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	316	1078	WA1150C	£262.00
1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	387	1320	WA1160C	£280.00

Chrome Finish - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
800	500	96	4-11	455	235	802	WA0850C-HE	£291.00
800	600	96	4-11	555	274	935	WA0860C-HE	£310.00
1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	316	1078	WA1150C-HE	£366.00
1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	387	1320	WA1160C-HE	£384.00

Chrome Finish - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
800	500	96	4-11	455	235	802	WA0850C-E	£339.00
800	600	96	4-11	555	274	935	WA0860C-E	£358.00
1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	316	1078	WA1150C-E	£414.00
1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	387	1320	WA1160C-E	£431.00

White Finish - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
800	500	96	4-11	455	543	1853	WA0850W	£119.00
800	600	96	4-11	555	556	1897	WA0860W	£139.00
1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	583	1989	WA1150W	£169.00
1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	587	2003	WA1160W	£187.00

White Finish - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
800	500	96	4-11	455	543	1853	WA0850W-HE	£223.00
800	600	96	4-11	555	556	1897	WA0860W-HE	£243.00
1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	583	1989	WA1150W-HE	£273.00
1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	587	2003	WA1160W-HE	£291.00

White Finish - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
800	500	96	4-11	455	543	1853	WA0850W-E	£271.00
800	600	96	4-11	555	556	1897	WA0860W-E	£290.00
1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	583	1989	WA1150W-E	£321.00
1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	587	2003	WA1160W-E	£339.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Finish - Chrome or White
- Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Milos - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
620	450	120	3	410	199	679	MI062045CP	£444.00
1060	450	120	5	410	290	989	MI106045CP	£513.00
1500	450	120	7	410	437	1491	MI150045CP	£581.00

Milos - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
620	450	120	3	410	199	679	MI062045CP-HE	£568.00
1060	450	120	5	410	290	989	MI106045CP-HE	£638.00
1500	450	120	7	410	437	1491	MI150045CP-HE	£706.00

Milos - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
620	450	120	3	410	199	679	MI062045CP-E	£625.00
1060	450	120	5	410	290	989	MI106045CP-E	£695.00
1500	450	120	7	410	437	1491	MI150045CP-E	£763.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Finish - Chrome • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Chrome Finish



Chrome Finish Curved

Chrome Finish Straight

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Heating Only			Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
							Code	RRP	Code	RRP	Code	RRP	
772	500	80-95	3-5-5	450	290	989	PA0772500CP	£176.00	PA0772500CP-HE	£301.00	PA0772500CP-E	£358.00	
772	600	80-95	3-5-5	550	347	1184	PA0772600CP	£189.00	PA0772600CP-HE	£314.00	PA0772600CP-E	£371.00	
1186	500	80-95	5-5-5-5	450	465	1587	PA1186500CP	£240.00	PA1186500CP-HE	£365.00	PA1186500CP-E	£422.00	
1186	600	80-95	5-5-5-5	550	553	1887	PA1186600CP	£262.00	PA1186600CP-HE	£386.00	PA1186600CP-E	£443.00	
1508	500	80-95	5-5-5-5-5	450	581	1982	PA1508500CP	£289.00	PA1508500CP-HE	£415.00	PA1508500CP-E	£472.00	
1508	600	80-95	5-5-5-5-5	550	686	2341	PA1508600CP	£315.00	PA1508600CP-HE	£440.00	PA1508600CP-E	£497.00	
1738	500	80-95	6-6-6-6-6	450	687	2344	PA1738500CP	£332.00	PA1738500CP-HE	£456.00	PA1738500CP-E	£513.00	
1738	600	80-95	6-6-6-6-6	550	815	2781	PA1738600CP	£360.00	PA1738600CP-HE	£486.00	PA1738600CP-E	£543.00	

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
- *Dependent on brackets

Chrome Finish Curved

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Heating Only			Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
							Code	RRP	Code	RRP	Code	RRP	
772	500	100-115	3-5-5	450	290	989	PAC0772500CP	£180.00	PAC0772500CP-HE	£305.00	PAC0772500CP-E	£363.00	
772	600	100-115	3-5-5	550	347	1184	PAC0772600CP	£193.00	PAC0772600CP-HE	£318.00	PAC0772600CP-E	£375.00	
1186	500	100-115	5-5-5-5	450	465	1587	PAC1186500CP	£244.00	PAC1186500CP-HE	£369.00	PAC1186500CP-E	£426.00	
1186	600	100-115	5-5-5-5	550	553	1887	PAC1186600CP	£286.00	PAC1186600CP-HE	£410.00	PAC1186600CP-E	£468.00	
1508	500	100-115	5-5-5-5-5	450	581	1982	PAC1508500CP	£296.00	PAC1508500CP-HE	£421.00	PAC1508500CP-E	£478.00	
1508	600	100-115	5-5-5-5-5	550	686	2341	PAC1508600CP	£321.00	PAC1508600CP-HE	£446.00	PAC1508600CP-E	£504.00	
1738	500	100-115	6-6-6-6-6	450	686	2341	PAC1738500CP	£338.00	PAC1738500CP-HE	£462.00	PAC1738500CP-E	£519.00	
1738	600	100-115	6-6-6-6-6	550	815	2781	PAC1738600CP	£369.00	PAC1738600CP-HE	£493.00	PAC1738600CP-E	£530.00	

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Mild Steel • Finish - Chrome • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Straight

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
							Code	RRP	Code	RRP	Code	RRP
800	400	100	3-4-5	368	197	672	KI-S0840S	£272.00	KI-S0840S-HE	£376.00	KI-S0840S-E	£424.00
800	500	100	3-4-5	468	243	829	KI-S0850S	£296.00	KI-S0850S-HE	£400.00	KI-S0850S-E	£448.00
800	600	100	3-4-5	568	269	918	KI-S0860S	£344.00	KI-S0860S-HE	£447.00	KI-S0860S-E	£495.00
1200	400	100	3-4-5-6	368	294	1003	KI-S1240S	£396.00	KI-S1240S-HE	£500.00	KI-S1240S-E	£547.00
1200	500	100	3-4-5-6	468	348	1187	KI-S1250S	£427.00	KI-S1250S-HE	£531.00	KI-S1250S-E	£579.00
1200	600	100	3-4-5-6	568	402	1372	KI-S1260S	£500.00	KI-S1260S-HE	£604.00	KI-S1260S-E	£652.00
1600	400	100	3-4-5-6-6	368	391	1334	KI-S1640S	£606.00	KI-S1640S-HE	£709.00	KI-S1640S-E	£757.00
1600	500	100	3-4-5-6-6	468	464	1583	KI-S1650S	£660.00	KI-S1650S-HE	£764.00	KI-S1650S-E	£812.00
1600	600	100	3-4-5-6-6	568	536	1829	KI-S1660S	£726.00	KI-S1660S-HE	£830.00	KI-S1660S-E	£878.00

Features:

- 30 year guarantee
- Stainless Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Curved

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
							Code	RRP	Code	RRP	Code	RRP
800	500	120	3-4-5	468	243	829	KI-C0850S	£345.00	KI-C0850S-HE	£449.00	KI-C0850S-E	£496.00
800	600	130	3-4-5	568	269	918	KI-C0860S	£392.00	KI-C0860S-HE	£496.00	KI-C0860S-E	£543.00
1200	500	120	3-4-5-6	468	348	1187	KI-C1250S	£483.00	KI-C1250S-HE	£587.00	KI-C1250S-E	£635.00
1200	600	130	3-4-5-6	568	402	1372	KI-C1260S	£556.00	KI-C1260S-HE	£660.00	KI-C1260S-E	£707.00
1600	500	120	3-4-5-6-6	468	464	1583	KI-C1650S	£674.00	KI-C1650S-HE	£778.00	KI-C1650S-E	£825.00
1600	600	130	3-4-5-6-6	568	536	1829	KI-C1660S	£739.00	KI-C1660S-HE	£843.00	KI-C1660S-E	£891.00

Features:

- 30 year guarantee
- Finish - Chrome
- Stainless Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Nuance

From
£187.00

Nuance
Towel Rail



Chrome Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
							Code	RRP	Code	RRP	Code	RRP
1000	500	85	12	470	257	877	NU1050C	£280.00	NU1050C-HE	£384.00	NU1050C-E	£432.00
1165	500	85	15	470	314	1071	NU1150C	£305.00	NU1150C-HE	£409.00	NU1150C-E	£457.00
1165	600	85	15	570	365	1245	NU1160C	£336.00	NU1160C-HE	£440.00	NU1160C-E	£487.00
1700	500	85	20	470	434	1481	NU1750C	£398.00	NU1750C-HE	£502.00	NU1750C-E	£550.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Finish - Chrome
- Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
							Code	RRP	Code	RRP	Code	RRP
1000	500	85	12	470	409	1396	NU1050W	£187.00	NU1050W-HE	£291.00	NU1050W-E	£339.00
1165	500	85	15	470	420	1433	NU1150W	£206.00	NU1150W-HE	£310.00	NU1150W-E	£358.00
1165	600	85	15	570	437	1491	NU1160W	£225.00	NU1160W-HE	£329.00	NU1160W-E	£377.00
1700	500	85	20	470	501	1709	NU1750W	£262.00	NU1750W-HE	£366.00	NU1750W-E	£414.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Finish - White
- Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



From
£341.00

Ios Towel Rails

Ios - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
800	400	94	9	368	163	556	IO080040CP	£341.00
800	500	94	9	468	189	645	IO080050CP	£353.00
1200	400	94	13	368	235	802	IO120040CP	£437.00
1200	500	94	13	468	271	925	IO120050CP	£454.00

Ios - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
800	400	94	9	368	163	556	IO080040CP-HE	£466.00
800	500	94	9	468	189	645	IO080050CP-HE	£478.00
1200	400	94	13	368	235	802	IO120040CP-HE	£562.00
1200	500	94	13	468	271	925	IO120050CP-HE	£579.00

Ios - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
800	400	94	9	368	163	556	IO080040CP-E	£524.00
800	500	94	9	468	189	645	IO080050CP-E	£535.00
1200	400	94	13	368	235	802	IO120040CP-E	£619.00
1200	500	94	13	468	271	925	IO120050CP-E	£636.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Finish - Chrome • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



From
£201.00

Charm Towel Rails

Charm - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
800	500	100	3	462	140	478	CH08050CP	£201.00
1200	500	100	4	462	199	679	CH12050CP	£226.00

Charm - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
800	500	100	3	462	140	478	CH08050CP-HE	£327.00
1200	500	100	4	462	199	679	CH12050CP-HE	£351.00

Charm - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
800	500	100	3	462	140	478	CH08050CP-E	£384.00
1200	500	100	4	462	199	679	CH12050CP-E	£408.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Mild Steel • Finish - Chrome
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Muse - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	354	1208	MU1200500CP	£373.00
1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	436	1488	MU1400600CP	£411.00

Muse - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	354	1208	MU1200500CP-HE	£498.00
1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	436	1488	MU1400600CP-HE	£536.00

Muse - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	354	1208	MU1200500CP-E	£555.00
1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	436	1488	MU1400600CP-E	£594.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Mild Steel • Finish - Chrome
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Tone - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430	TO0600750PS	£361.00
600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764	TO0601000PS	£416.00
800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805	TO0800750PS	£439.00
800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327	TO0801000PS	£479.00

Tone - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430	TO0600750PS-HE	£486.00
600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764	TO0601000PS-HE	£541.00
800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805	TO0800750PS-HE	£563.00
800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327	TO0801000PS-HE	£604.00

Tone - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430	TO0600750PS-E	£543.00
600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764	TO0601000PS-E	£598.00
800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805	TO0800750PS-E	£620.00
800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327	TO0801000PS-E	£662.00

Features:

- 30 year guarantee • Stainless Steel • Finish - Chrome
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Hemsworth Traditional



From
£426.00

Hemsworth
Traditional

Hemsworth Traditional - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Face to face connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
963	538	230	393	392	1338	HE9654C	£426.00
963	673	230	528	554	1890	HE9667C	£506.00
963	763	230	618	653	2228	HE9676C	£579.00

Hemsworth Traditional - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Face to face connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
963	538	230	393	392	1338	HE9654C-HE	£530.00
963	673	230	528	554	1890	HE9667C-HE	£610.00
963	763	230	618	653	2228	HE9676C-HE	£683.00

Hemsworth Traditional - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Face to face connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
963	538	230	393	392	1338	HE9654C-E	£578.00
963	673	230	528	554	1890	HE9667C-E	£658.00
963	763	230	618	653	2228	HE9676C-E	£730.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
- A column radiator for high heat output within a beautiful chrome plated frame give a perfect combination of form and function that will grace the most elegant of traditional bathroom designs



Hemsworth Traditional Ten Section



Hemsworth Traditional Five Section



Hemsworth Traditional Eight Section



From
£662.⁰⁰
Kensington
Traditional

Kensington Traditional

Kensington Traditional

Height	Width	Depth	Face to face connections	Watts	Btu/hr	Heating Only	Dual Fuel	Electric Only		RRP	
						Code	RRP	Code	RRP		
1500	500	250	355	815	2781	KENFW150050CP	£662.00	KENFW150050CP-HE	£795.00	KENFW150050CP-E	£856.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Finish - Chrome
- Mild Steel • All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Chrome Finish



White Finish

Chrome Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
950	500	101	2-3-4	462	246	839
1300	500	101	3-5-5	462	330	1126

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

White Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr
950	500	101	2-3-4	462	289	986
1300	500	101	3-5-5	462	389	1327

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Finish - Chrome or White
- Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Heating Only

Code	RRP
EC0950C	£299.00
EC1350C	£478.00

Dual Fuel

Code	RRP
EC0950C-HE	£403.00
EC1350C-HE	£582.00

Electric Only

Code	RRP
EC0950C-E	£451.00
EC1350C-E	£630.00

Heating Only

Code	RRP
EC0950W	£200.00
EC1350W	£299.00

Dual Fuel

Code	RRP
EC0950W-HE	£304.00
EC1350W-HE	£403.00

Electric Only

Code	RRP
EC0950W-E	£351.00
EC1350W-E	£451.00

Quadnique

with Radiator



Quadnique with Radiator in Chrome / White

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu's	Code	RRP
Heating Only	Chrome	1200	500	105-120	1003	3422	QUAD12050CP	£551.00
Electric Only	Chrome	1200	500	105-120	1003	3422	QUAD12050CP-E	£746.00
Dual Energy	Chrome	1200	500	105-120	1003	3422	QUAD12050CP-HE	£685.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Finish - Chrome
- Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Style

with Radiator



From
£576.⁰⁰

Style Radiators

Complete with concealed brackets

Style with Radiator in Chrome / White

Description	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu's	Code	RRP
Heating Only	1200	500	159	842	2873	STR12050CP	£576.00
Electric Only	1200	500	159	842	2873	STR12050CP-E	£771.00
Dual Energy	1200	500	159	842	2873	STR12050CP-HE	£710.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Finish - Chrome
- Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Dual



Dual Radiators - Heating Only

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu's	Code	RRP
1200 x 500mm	Chrome	1200	500	104	850	2900	DU12050CP	£534.00
1200 x 600mm	Chrome	1200	600	104	1170	3992	DU12060CP	£576.00

Dual Radiators - Dual Fuel

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu's	Code	RRP
1200 x 500mm	Chrome	1200	500	104	850	2900	DU12050CP-HE	£668.00
1200 x 600mm	Chrome	1200	600	104	1170	3992	DU12060CP-HE	£710.00

Dual Radiators - Electric Only

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu's	Code	RRP
1200 x 500mm	Chrome	1200	500	104	850	2900	DU12050CP-E	£729.00
1200 x 600mm	Chrome	1200	600	104	1170	3992	DU12060CP-E	£771.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Finish - Chrome • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Utility

From
£305.00

Utility Radiators



Utility Radiators - Heating Only

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu's	Code	RRP
1200 x 500mm	Chrome	1200	500	85-110	377	1286	UT12050CP	£305.00
1200 x 600mm	Chrome	1200	600	85-110	452	1542	UT12060CP	£354.00
1200 x 500mm	White	1200	500	85-110	507	1730	UT12050WH	£228.00
1200 x 600mm	White	1200	600	85-110	683	2330	UT12060WH	£264.00

Utility Radiators - Dual Fuel

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu's	Code	RRP
1200 x 500mm	Chrome	1200	500	85-110	377	1286	UT12050CP-HE	£438.00
1200 x 600mm	Chrome	1200	600	85-110	452	1542	UT12060CP-HE	£488.00
1200 x 500mm	White	1200	500	85-110	507	1730	UT12050WH-HE	£362.00
1200 x 600mm	White	1200	600	85-110	683	2330	UT12060WH-HE	£398.00

Utility Radiators - Electric Only

Description	Colour	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu's	Code	RRP
1200 x 500mm	Chrome	1200	500	85-110	377	1286	UT12050CP-E	£500.00
1200 x 600mm	Chrome	1200	600	85-110	452	1542	UT12060CP-E	£549.00
1200 x 500mm	White	1200	500	85-110	507	1730	UT12050WH-E	£423.00
1200 x 600mm	White	1200	600	85-110	683	2330	UT12060WH-E	£459.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Finish - Chrome • Mild Steel
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Zone



£188.00

Zone Towel Rail

Zone Sealed Electrical Chrome Finish

Height	Width	Depth	Power wattage	Code	RRP
719	545	103	120	Z00719545CP-E	£188.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee
- Mild Steel • Finish - Chrome

Pace



From **£203.00**

Pace Radiators

Pace - Heating Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
800	500	170-190	19 + 9	455	416	1419	PC08050CP	£203.00
1160	500	170-190	25 + 12	455	592	2020	PC11650CP	£275.00

Pace - Dual Fuel

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
800	500	170-190	19 + 9	455	416	1419	PC08050CP-HE	£377.00
1160	500	170-190	25 + 12	455	592	2020	PC08050CP-HE	£425.00

Pace - Electric Only

Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	Code	RRP
800	500	170-190	19 + 9	455	416	1419	PC08050CP-E	£410.00
1160	500	170-190	25 + 12	455	592	2020	PC08050CP-E	£486.00

Features:

- 15 year guarantee • Mild Steel • Finish - Chrome
- All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

Instinct Square 15mm Decorative Angled Radiator Valves



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Square 15mm Decorative Angled Radiator Valves	INST-AL030LC	£47.00

Instinct Square 15mm Decorative Straight Radiator Valves



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Square 15mm Decorative Straight Radiator Valves	INST-AL031LC	£47.00

Instinct Modern 15mm Straight Radiator Valves



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Modern 15mm Straight Radiator Valves	INST-AL024LC	£24.00

Instinct Modern 15mm Angled Radiator Valves



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Modern 15mm Angled Radiator Valves	INST-AL025LC	£24.00

Traditional Angled Thermostatic Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Traditional Angled Thermostatic Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)	INCNT01	£95.00

Crosshead Angled Traditional Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Crosshead Angled Traditional Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)	INST-AL034LC	£41.00

Crosshead Capstan Style Angled Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Crosshead Capstan Style Angled Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)	INTRAD02	£45.00

Art Deco Angled Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)



Description	Code	Price
Art Deco Angled Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)	INTRAD03	£60.00

Instinct Trade 15mm Angled Trv Twin Pack, All Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Trade 15mm Angled TRV Twin Pack, All Chrome	15PACKACP	£23.00

Instinct Trade 15mm Straight Trv Twin Pack, All Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Instinct Trade 15mm Straight TRV Twin Pack, All Chrome	15PACKSCP	£24.00

Instinct 15mm Pipe Cover Set



Description	Code	Price
Instinct 15mm Pipe Cover Set	INST-AL033LC	£15.00

Instinct 250W Electric Element including Tee & Plug



Description	Code	Price
Instinct 150W Electric Element including Tee & Plug	TRE150	£67.00
Instinct 250W Electric Element including Tee & Plug	TRE250	£67.00
Instinct 400W Electric Element including Tee & Plug	TRE400	£71.00
Instinct 600W Electric Element including Tee & Plug	TRE600	£73.00
Instinct 800W Electric Element including Tee & Plug	TRE800	£75.00

Instinct 15mm Corner Radiator Valves



Description	Code	Price
Instinct 15mm Corner Radiator Valves	INST-AL029LC	£28.00

Instinct Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves 15mm (PR) Polished Chrome



Description	Code	Price
Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves 15mm (PR) Polished Chrome	INST-AL049LC	£42.00

15mm Corner TRV & LS Pack



Description	Code	Price
15mm All Chrome finish Corner TRV And Corner LS Pack	TRVCNR	£49.00

½" M & F Dual Fuel Elbow Chrome



Description	Code	Price
½" M & F Dual Fuel Elbow Chrome	DFE12	£11.00

Electric UFH

Benefits & Running Costs	347
Applications	348
Materials	349
DCM-PRO	350
Thermostats	351
Insulation Boards	351

New electric UFH available this season...

Warmup

The world's **best-selling** floor heating brand™



StickyMat - see page 349



4E Smart WiFi Thermostat - see page 351



Warmup[®]

The world's **best-selling** floor heating brand™

Electric Underfloor Heating



Introduction

Warmup's electric underfloor heating systems are highly suitable for refurbishment projects and nearly all electrical systems can be fitted onto existing subfloors and work with almost all flooring finishes.

Electric Underfloor Heating is a cleaner, more efficient way to heat a home. Floor heaters require much less energy to reach optimal comfort temperatures than traditional centrally-heated radiators and when installed in conjunction with Warmup's Insulation Boards and a Smart Thermostat, you can expect huge savings on heating bills too.

Benefits

Warmup Underfloor heating transforms your room into a sanctuary of warmth.

Design Freedom and Low Maintenance

With no bulky radiators to take up valuable wall and floor space, our systems are a designer's dream.

Suitable for Every Room Type

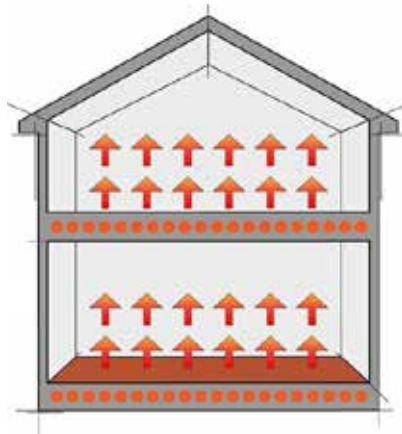
Thanks to the availability of a wide range of products and systems, there is a solution for virtually any project type whether new-build, refurbishment, retrofit, or renovation.

Cost Savings and Increased Energy Efficiency

Zoning your house with underfloor heating is simple, and unlike traditional systems that run all rooms at the same time, you can set the heating for individual rooms where and when you need it.

Comfort through Even Heat Distribution

Underfloor heating spreads warmth over the entire floor area using low-temperature radiant heat, rather than the high-temperature "point heating" associated with radiators.



There are no cold spots as it covers the entire floor, making for a comfortable environment

Reducing Heat loss & Energy Consumption

There are several ways to reduce energy consumption and heat loss. These include:

- Improving the insulation of the property (reduction of conduction losses)
- Reducing air leakage (reducing convective losses)
- Reducing energy consumption by using efficient heating methods

The overall heat loss can be decreased by looking at all of the above and by adding insulation or by ensuring that there are no gaps in the existing insulation. For underfloor heating, insulation boards are essential in reducing heat loss to the subfloor and ensuring a fast heat up time.

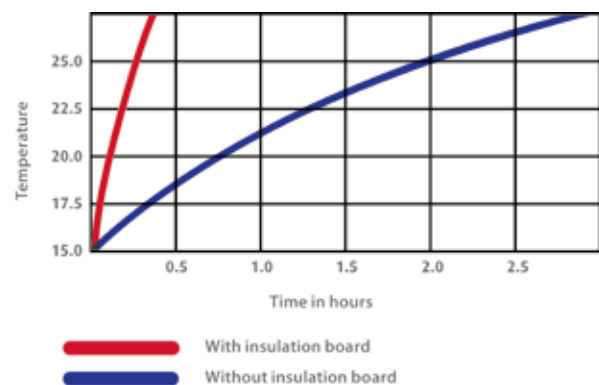
Running Costs

Underfloor Heating can offer substantially lower running costs compared to traditional central heating. Running costs can vary depending on your home's design, how well insulated it is, what energy tariff you are on and how you control and monitor your homes heating.

Running Time

Room Type	Heated Area	AM	PM	Winter Cost*
Bathroom	4m ²	2hrs	1hr	£24.26
Kitchen	5m ²	1hr	2hrs	£30.33
Lounge	15m ²	0hrs	3hrs	£85.27

*Assumptions: 12.66p/kWh - system on 6 months (182 days) per year. System installed on 10mm Warmup® Insulation Board. **Avg. running cost after initial heat-up period = 0.85p/m²/hr. For more details visit www.warmup.co.uk



Applications

Underfloor Heating Solutions for any Project

Radiant heating is compatible with almost all floor finishes and room types in your house.

Insulating your floor prevents the thermal mass from escaping downwards, significantly reducing the amount of heat absorbed by the subfloor.

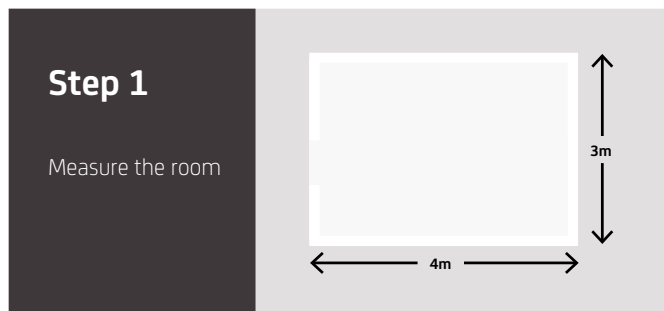


4 Simple Steps To Calculate The Area For Electric Floor Heating Systems

First, determine the available room floor space. This is the total amount of floor area, reduced by the area occupied by fixed objects, ie kitchen cabinets, bath, etc.

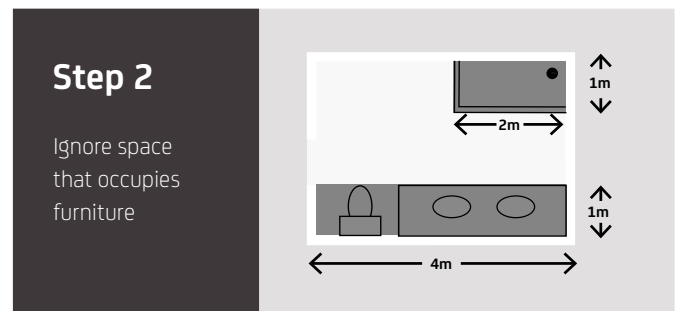
You only need to heat the area you will walk.

We advise you to place at 5 centimeters away from the walls.



Work out the total floor area.

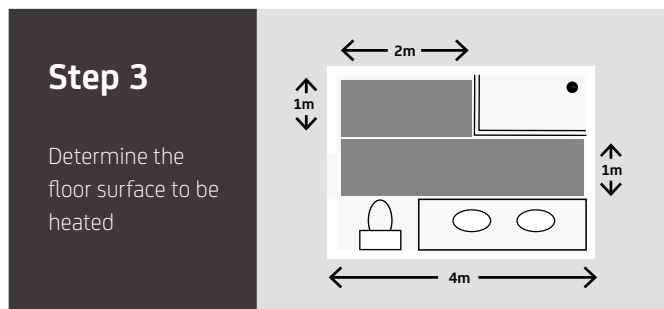
If the overall space is rectangular in shape, for example 4m by 3m, you only have to multiply both numbers, giving you **12m²**



Calculate how much of the floor space is occupied by fixed objects, such as shower tray, sink, etc.

Start with the big items and finish with small items.

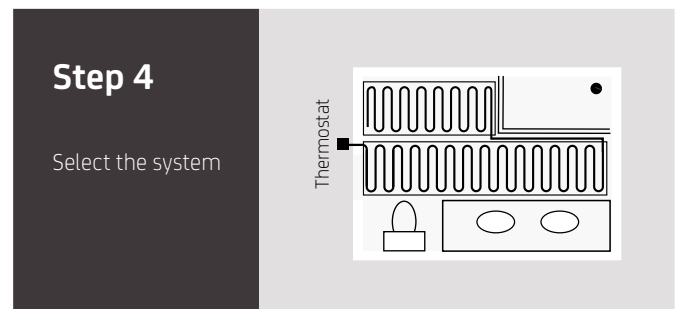
Area occupied by furniture: $4\text{m}^2 + 2\text{m}^2 = 6\text{m}^2$



From step 1 and step 2 you now know how much fixed space you need:

Step 1: 12 m²

Step 2: 6 m²



Now calculate the amount of free floor space for your Warmup cable or mat:

Surface to be heated: $12\text{m}^2 - 6\text{m}^2 = 6\text{m}^2$

Loose Wire Cable

- Ultra-thin dual-core heating element will not raise floor levels
- The thinnest dual-fluoropolymer coated heating wire (less than 1.8mm diameter)
- BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards
- Quick installation – Single connection lead for fewer steps

Loose Wire Cable

Description	Code	RRP
Dual Wire Undertile Heater 300 watts	DWS 300	£143.00
Dual Wire Undertile Heater 400 watts	DWS 400	£170.00
Dual Wire Undertile Heater 600 watts	DWS 600	£249.00
Dual Wire Undertile Heater 800 watts	DWS 800	£322.00

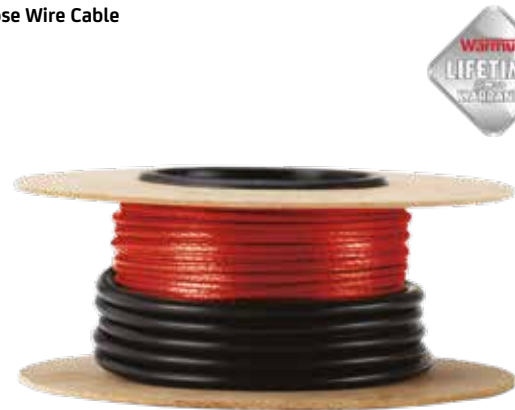
StickyMat

- The thinnest dual-fluoropolymer coated heating wire (less than 1.8mm diameter)
- StickyMat with pressure sensitive adhesive, for the fastest and most secure installation
- Can be repositioned easily without losing adhesion
- The pressure sensitive adhesive ensures that no wire or mesh is raised when tiling or covering with a self-levelling compound

150W/m² StickyMat

Description	Code	RRP
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m ² 1m ²	SPM1	£114.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m ² 1.5m ²	SPM1.5	£144.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m ² 2m ²	SPM2	£164.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m ² 2.5m ²	SPM2.5	£202.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m ² 3m ²	SPM3	£234.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m ² 3.5m ²	SPM3.5	£263.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m ² 4m ²	SPM4	£291.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m ² 4.5m ²	SPM4.5	£320.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m ² 5m ²	SPM5	£354.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m ² 6m ²	SPM6	£418.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m ² 7m ²	SPM7	£481.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m ² 8m ²	SPM8	£525.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m ² 9m ²	SPM9	£571.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m ² 10m ²	SPM10	£614.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m ² 11m ²	SPM11	£651.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m ² 12m ²	SPM12	£711.00
Warmup Stickymat 150W/m ² 15m ²	SPM15	£893.00

Loose Wire Cable



SAFETY Net
Installation-Guarantee

StickyMat



SAFETY Net
Installation-Guarantee

200W/m² StickyMat

Description	Code	RRP
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m ² 0.5m ²	2SPM0.5	£75.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m ² 1m ²	2SPM1	£127.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m ² 1.5m ²	2SPM1.5	£159.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m ² 2m ²	2SPM2	£177.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m ² 2.5m ²	2SPM2.5	£216.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m ² 3m ²	2SPM3	£253.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m ² 3.5m ²	2SPM3.5	£285.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m ² 4m ²	2SPM4	£317.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m ² 4.5m ²	2SPM4.5	£345.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m ² 5m ²	2SPM5	£380.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m ² 6m ²	2SPM6	£449.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m ² 7m ²	2SPM7	£519.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m ² 8m ²	2SPM8	£571.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m ² 9m ²	2SPM9	£614.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m ² 10m ²	2SPM10	£657.00
Warmup Stickymat 200W/m ² 15m ²	2SPM15	£960.00

DCM-PRO

The DCM-PRO is the fastest solution for the installation of a heated decoupling system in all areas, installing electric underfloor heating in minutes with less tile adhesive because of its self-adhesive backing.

The self-healing decoupling layer of the DCM-PRO mat protects floor finishes from damage. The layer contracts and expands to deal with structural movements in subfloors due to seasonal changes, preventing damage from occurring to floor coverings.

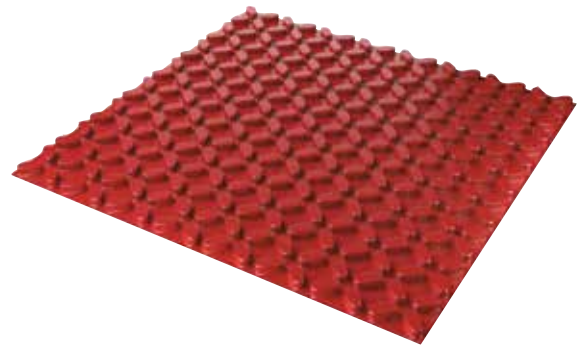
DCM-PRO Cable

Description	Code	RRP
DCM-Pro cable 150W 10.9m for 1sqm coverage	DCM-C-1	£118.00
DCM-Pro cable 225W 16.3m for 1.5sqm coverage	DCM-C-1.5	£129.00
DCM-Pro cable 300W 21.8m for 2sqm coverage	DCM-C-2	£155.00
DCM-Pro cable 375W 27.2m for 2.5sqm coverage	DCM-C-2.5	£175.00
DCM-Pro cable 450W 32.7m for 3sqm coverage	DCM-C-3	£196.00
DCM-Pro cable 525W 38.1m for 3.5sqm coverage	DCM-C-3.5	£221.00
DCM-Pro cable 600W 43.5m for 4sqm coverage	DCM-C-4	£247.00
DCM-Pro cable 675W 49m for 4.5sqm coverage	DCM-C-4.5	£273.00
DCM-Pro cable 750W 54.4m for 5sqm coverage	DCM-C-5	£309.00
DCM-Pro cable 900W 65.3m for 6sqm coverage	DCM-C-6	£340.00
DCM-Pro cable 1050W 76.2m for 7sqm coverage	DCM-C-7	£381.00
DCM-Pro cable 1200W 87.1m for 8sqm coverage	DCM-C-8	£422.00
DCM-Pro cable 1350W 98m for 9sqm coverage	DCM-C-9	£474.00
DCM-Pro cable 1500W 108.8m for 10sqm coverage	DCM-C-10	£530.00
DCM-Pro cable 1800W 130.6m for 12sqm coverage	DCM-C-12	£597.00
DCM-Pro cable 2100W 152.4m for 14sqm coverage	DCM-C-14	£680.00
DCM-Pro cable 2400W 174.1m for 16sqm coverage	DCM-C-16	£773.00

DCM-PRO Cable



DCM-PRO Mat



DCM-PRO Accessories

Description	Code	RRP
10mm x 30mm x 25 m perimeter edge strip	DCM-E-25	£25.00
120mm x 10m waterproofing tape	DCM-T-10	£30.00
120mm x 120mm waterproof tape internal corner	DCM-R-I	£7.00
120mm x 120mm waterproof tape external corner	DCM-R-E	£7.00

DCM-PRO Accessories

Perimeter Edge Strip



Waterproofing Tape



DCM-PRO Mat

Description	Code	RRP
DCM-Pro mat 1sqm	DCM-M-1	£21.00
DCM-Pro mat 15sqm	DCM-M-15	£315.00

Waterproofing Tape Internal



Waterproofing Tape External



Thermostats

Choosing the correct thermostat is crucial to ensuring that your heating system works effectively, efficiently and easily. To provide you and your home with an optimum heating experience, Warmup offers a wide range of

underfloor heating controllers from simple manual thermostats to the latest, remotely accessible Smart thermostats.



Tempo Digital Thermostat



3iE Energy Monitor Thermostat



4iE Smart WiFi Thermostat



4iE Features

SmartGeo™

Always at the right temperature automatically, and up to 25% lower energy usage. Just like magic.

Easy to Use

Simple and secure set up using WiFi, with 24/7 technical support.

AutoSwitch™

Always on the best tariff, automatically. Saving on average £210.

3iE Energy Monitor Thermostat

Description	Code	RRP
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Piano Black	WU-3iE-PB	£174.00
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Classic Cream	WU-3iE-CC	£174.00
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Silver Grey	WU-3iE-SG	£185.00
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Warm Berry	WU-3iE-WB	£185.00
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Madison Blue	WU-3iE-MB	£185.00
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Leaf Green	WU-3iE-LG	£185.00
Warmup 3iE Thermostat - Deep Pink	WU-3iE-DP	£185.00

4iE Smart WiFi Thermostat

Description	Code	RRP
Warmup 4iE WiFi Thermostat - Onyx Black	WU-4iE-WIFI-OB	£227.00
Warmup 4iE WiFi Thermostat - Bright Porcelain	WU-4iE-WIFI-BP	£227.00

Tempo Digital Thermostat

Description	Code	RRP
Warmup Tempo Thermostat - Porcelain White	ELT-PW	£120.00
Warmup Tempo Thermostat - Piano Black	ELT-PB	£120.00

Insulation Boards

1,250mm x 600mm



Insulation Boards

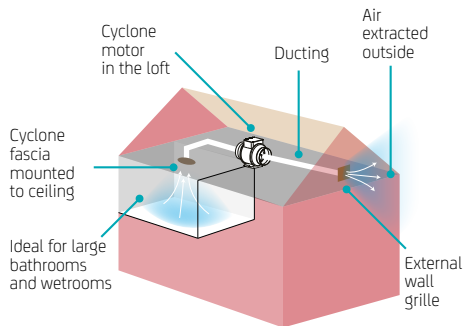
Description	Code	RRP
6mm Warmup Insulation Board	INS BOARD 6mm	£23.00
10mm Warmup Insulation Board	INS BOARD 10mm	£23.00
20mm Warmup Insulation Board	INS BOARD 20mm	£31.00
30mm Warmup Insulation Board	INS BOARD 30mm	£39.00
40mm Warmup Insulation Board	INS BOARD 40mm	£45.00
50mm Warmup Insulation Board	INS BOARD 50mm	£56.00
Glass Fibre Tape - 90 meter roll	INS TAPE 90m	£5.00

Ventilation & Lighting

Inline & Wall Mounted Fans	354
LED Spotlight & LED Ceiling Lights	355



An inline fan is where the fan motor is remotely sited within the loft space and is connected to the fascia and external wall grille by the supplied flexible ducting.



Cyclone Non Illuminated



Cyclone LED Illuminated



Cyclone - High Powered Inline Fan*

Description	Code	RRP
Cyclone - Non Illuminated - White (145 x 15mm)	33300	£175.00
Cyclone - Non Illuminated - Chrome (145 x 15mm)	33400	£186.00
Cyclone - Cool White Illuminated - White (145 x 15mm)	32600	£209.00
Cyclone - Cool White Illuminated - Chrome (145 x 15mm)	32700	£222.00

*Includes Extraction Kit

Hush - Chrome



Hush - Ultra Quiet Low Profile Wall Mounted Fan

Description	Code	RRP
Hush - Wall Mounted - Timer - White (158 x 158 x 30mm)	31500	£117.00
Hush - Wall Mounted - Timer - Chrome (158 x 158 x 30mm)	33100	£144.00
Accessory Kit - White	32400	£23.00
Accessory Kit - Brown	32500	£23.00

Breeze - White



Breeze - Wall Mounted Fan

Description	Code	RRP
Breeze - Wall Mounted - Timer - White (152 x 152 x 33mm)	31100	£71.00
Breeze - Wall Mounted - Timer - Chrome (152 x 152 x 33mm)	32800	£99.00
Accessory Kit - White	32400	£23.00
Accessory Kit - Brown	32500	£23.00

These kits include 3 metres of flexible ø10cm ducting, a fixed grille and x2 steel hose clamps, which are all compatible with our Breeze and Hush wall fans.





Marius Ceiling Light



Inertia LED Ceiling Light



Momentum LED Ceiling Light



Quartet LED Spotlight



Trilogy LED Spotlight



LED Spotlights & Ceiling Lights

Description	Code	RRP
Marius - Ceiling Light - Chrome (Ø 310 x 120mm)	0650	£111.00
Inertia - Ceiling Light - Chrome (300 x 300 x 80mm)	0680	£190.00
Momentum - Ceiling Light - Chrome (Ø 310 x 125mm)	0690	£190.00
Quartet - LED Spotlight - Chrome (850 x 950 x 120mm)	6140	£295.00
Trilogy - LED Spotlight - Chrome (Ø 250mm)	6150	£219.00

TRADE COUNTERS

Eastbourne

Units 2 & 3
Hammonds Drive
Eastbourne
East Sussex
BN23 6PW

01323 737797

Bexhill

Unit 3a
Beeching Road
Bexhill-on-Sea
East Sussex
TN39 3LG

01424 739120

Hailsham

4 Apex Enterprise Park
Apex Way
Hailsham
East Sussex
BN27 3WA

01323 442002

Hastings

Unit 1
Hayland Industrial Park
Maunsell Road
Castleham Industrial Estate
St Leonards-on-Sea
East Sussex
TN38 9NN

01424 857290

Lewes

Unit 1
Southdowns Business Park
Brooks Road
Lewes
BN7 2FB

01273 916789

Uckfield

Unit 4
Yeowart Business Centre
Bell Lane, Uckfield
East Sussex
TN22 1QL

01825 761614

SHOWROOMS

Polegate

F5 & F6 Chaucer Business Park
Dittons Road
Polegate
East Sussex
BN26 6JF

01323 409222

Bexhill

Unit 3a
Beeching Road
Bexhill-on-Sea
East Sussex
TN39 3LG

01424 739120

Lewes

Unit 1
Southdowns Business Park
Brooks Road
Lewes
BN7 2FB

01273 916789



HEAD OFFICE

F5 & F6 Chaucer Business Park
Dittons Road
Polegate
East Sussex
BN26 6JF

t 01323 647520



info@sussexplumbingsupplies.co.uk



twitter.com/SPSLtd



facebook.com/sussexplumbingsupplies



instagram.com/sussexplumbingsupplies



www.sussexplumbingsupplies.co.uk